# PROGRAM

of the American Historical Association's 117<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting



January 2–5, 2003 Chicago

# AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

# PROGRAM OF THE 117TH ANNUAL MEETING

JANUARY 2–5, 2003 CHICAGO

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, ASSISTANT EDITOR & LAYOUT

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are \$7 each.



Photo credit: Todd Cheney, UCLA Photography

# **Lynn Hunt**

EUGEN WEBER PROFESSOR OF MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

#### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, SE Washington, DC 20003-3889 (202) 544-2422. Fax (202) 544-8307

E-mail: aha@theaha.org

Web page: http://www.theaha.org

#### 2002 OFFICERS

President: **Lynn Hunt**, University of California at Los Angeles President-elect: **James M. McPherson**, Princeton University

Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones

AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Controller: Randy B. Norell

#### COUNCIL

#### LYNN HUNT

#### JAMES M. McPHERSON

**Wm. Roger Louis**, Immediate Past President University of Texas at Austin

**Gabrielle M. Spiegel,** Vice President Research Division (2003)

Johns Hopkins University

William A. Weber, Vice President

Teaching Division (2004)
California State University at Long Beach

William J. Cronon, Vice President

Professional Division (2005) University of Wisconsin-Madison

David W. Blight

Amherst College (2003)

#### **LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION**

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

#### PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: Vicki Ruiz, University of California at Irvine

PRESIDENT-ELECT: ROGER NICHOLS, University of Arizona

SECRETARY-TREASURER: W. DAVID BAIRD, Pepperdine University

MANAGING EDITORS: CARL ABBOTT AND DAVID A. JOHNSON, Portland State University

#### Lillian Guerra

Bates College (2003)

#### Maureen Murphy Nutting

North Seattle Community College (2004)

#### David Harris Sacks

Reed College (2004)

#### Victoria A. Harden

National Institutes of Health (2005)

#### Stefan Tanaka

University of California at San Diego (2005)

Arnita A. Jones, ex officio

Michael Grossberg, ex officio

# PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1936	Charles McIlwain
1885-86	George Bancroft	1937	Guy Stanton Ford
1886–87	Justin Winsor	1938	Laurence M. Larson;
1887-88	William Frederick Poole		Frederic L. Paxson
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1890	John Jay	1940	Max Farrand
1891	William Wirt Henry	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1893-94	Henry Adams	1943	Nellie Neilson
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1944	William L. Westermann
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1897	James Schouler	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1898	George Park Fisher	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1900	Edward Eggleston	1949	Conyers Read
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1952	James G. Randall
1904	Goldwin Smith	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1905	John Bach McMaster	1954	Merle Curti
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1956	Dexter Perkins
1908	George Burton Adams	1957	William Langer
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1959	Allan Nevins
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1963	Crane Brinton
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1966	. Roy F. Nichols
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1967	Hajo Holborn
1920	Edward Channing	1968	John K. Fairbank
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1970	R. R. Palmer
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1971	David M. Potter;
1924	Woodrow Wilson		Joseph R. Strayer
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1926	Dana C. Munro	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1974	Lewis Hanke
1928	James H. Breasted	1975	Gordon Wright
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1976	Richard B. Morris
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1977	Charles Gibson
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1979	John Hope Franklin
1933	Charles A. Beard	1980	David H. Pinkney
1934	William E. Dodd	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1982	Gordon A. Craig

1983	Philip D. Curtin	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1984	Arthur S. Link	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1985	William H. McNeill	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1986	Carl N. Degler	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1987	Natalie Zemon Davis	1997	Joyce Appleby
1988	Akira Iriye	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1989	Louis R. Harlan	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1990	David Herlihy	2000	Eric Foner
1991	William E. Leuchtenburg	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.	2002	Lynn Hunt

#### AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Cecelia J. Dadian

Senior Editor

**David Darlington** 

Assistant Editor, Perspectives

**Debbie Ann Doyle** 

**Executive Assistant & Convention Assistant** 

Noralee Frankel

Assistant Director, Women, Minorities,

and Teaching

Christian A. Hale

Production Coordinator, Publications

and AHR Ad Manager

Miriam Hauss

**Executive Assistant and Special Projects** 

Coordinator

Michelle Hewitt

Membership Assistant

Vernon Horn

Internet Projects Coordinator

**Cliff Jacobs** 

Administrative Assistant

Arnita A. Jones

Executive Director

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall

Assistant Controller

**Deirdre Murphy**Research Associate

Randy B. Norell

Controller

James T. Robertson

**Publications Sales and Service** 

Elizabeth M. Russell

Business Office Administrative Assistant

Pamela Scott-Pinkney

Membership Manager

Pillarisetti Sudhir

Editor, Perspectives

Anastasia Tate

Membership Assistant

Liz Townsend

Editor, Directory

Editor, Directory

Robert B. Townsend

Assistant Director, Research and Publications

Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Director, Administration

Laura A. Walsh

**Executive Office Assistant** 

#### AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR AND CONVENTION DIRECTOR: Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Editor and Convention Assistant: Debbie Ann Doyle

Assistant Editor, Production and Layout: Christian A. Hale

With ASSISTANCE FROM: Cecelia J. Dadian, Katherine Hijar, Cliff Jacobs, and Laura A. Walsh

# PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2003 ANNUAL MEETING

#### **PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

Chair: Anand A. Yang

University of Washington

Co-Chair: Margaret Washington

Cornell University

Maggie Favretti

Scarsdale (NY) High School

Leila Fawaz

**Tufts University** 

**Cheryl Martin** 

University of Texas at El Paso

**Peter Onuf** 

University of Virginia

**Peggy Pascoe** 

University of Oregon

Kevin Reilly

Raritan Valley Community College

Carol G. Thomas

University of Washington

John K. Thornton

Millersville University of Pennsylvania

Joe W. Trotter

Carnegie Mellon University

**Gerhard Weinberg** 

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

K. Scott Wong

Williams College

Lora Knight

University of Utah

**Graduate Student Assistant** 

#### LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: Leon Fink

University of Illinois at Chicago

Co-Chair: Ann Keating

North Central College

Graduate Supervisor: Wendy Plotkin

Local Community Fact Book 2000 University of Illinois at Chicago

**Rosemary Adams** 

Chicago Historical Society

Sandy Beris

Northside Preparatory Academy

Joseph Bigott

Purdue University-Calumet

**Henry Binford** 

Northwestern University

**Charles Branham** 

Du Sable Museum

University of Chicago Lab School

Dennis H. Cremin

Gaylord Building Historic Site

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Gerald A. Danzer

University of Illinois at Chicago

**Perry Duis** 

University of Illinois at Chicago

Phyllis M. Ellin

Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage

Corridor Commission

Timothy Gilfoyle

Loyola University Chicago

James Grossman

Newberry Library

**Neil Harris** 

University of Chicago

**Tobias Higbie** 

**Newberry Library** 

D. Bradford Hunt

Roosevelt University

Don Jackanicz

National Archives and Records Administration

**Nancy Maclean** 

Northwestern University

William Malone

Manley Career Academy

Sara McPherson

Trinity High School, River Forest

Patricia Mooney-Melvin

Loyola University Chicago

Juan Mora-Torres

DePaul University

Dominic Pacyga

Columbia College

Steven A. Riess

Northeastern Illinois University

Rima Schulz

University of Illinois at Chicago

Craig Segal

Inter-American Magnet School

Ellen Skerrett

University of Illinois at Chicago

**Margaret Strobel** 

University of Illinois at Chicago

# **CONTENTS**

General Information
Map of Hotels and Area Attractions
Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago 1
Two-Year College Faculty1
Graduate Student Activities
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups 19
Floor Plans of Hilton Chicago and Palmer House Hilton Hotels4
and Familier nouse millon noters
Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations 52
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions
2003 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs
Thursday, January 2
Friday, January 3
Luncheons/Midday Sessions
Saturday, January 4
Luncheons/Midday Events
Early Evening Sessions
Sunday, January 5
Indexes and Lists
Topical Index
Participants' Index
Scholars from Abroad Index194
Map of Book Exhibit Hall197
Exhibitors' List
AHA Information and Reports
Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2003
Advertising Index
•
Advertising follows page 208



# **General Information**

The Association's 117th annual meeting will be held in Chicago at the Hilton Chicago and Palmer House Hilton. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,100 scholars, including ninety-seven foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, more than four dozen specialized societies will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Lynn Hunt of the University of California at Los Angeles will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 3 and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Gutenberg-e Prizes, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the Honorary Foreign Members will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA sessions Hilton Chicago and Palmer House Hilton Hotels

**Affiliated Societies events** Hilton Chicago and Palmer House Hilton Hotels

AHA headquarters/

**staff office** Hilton, Private Dining Room 7

**Press office** Hilton, Private Dining Room 6

**Local Arrangements** 

**Committee office** Hilton, Private Dining Room 5

AHA Job Register Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls

**Book Exhibit** Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls

AHA meeting registration

& meal ticket cashiers Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall

Messaging Center Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall

#### **Accommodations**

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at three hotels: the Hilton Chicago, the Palmer House Hilton, and the Sheraton Chicago. The hotels are located in the heart of Chicago's cultural core near museums, theaters, and nightlife. The Hiltons are within walking distance of the Shedd Aquarium, the Art Institute of Chicago, the Field Museum of Natural History, the Adler Planetarium, Sears Tower, the Museum of Science and Industry, the Broadcast Museum, and the Chicago Board of Trade. The Sheraton is one block west of Lake Shore Drive and within walking distance of the Art Institute, Michigan Avenue shopping (the "Magnificent Mile"), dining, and entertainment. There will be free shuttles, serving all hotels; see page 11 for the schedule.

The Hilton Chicago (http://www.chicagohilton.com; (312) 922-4400), located at 720 South Michigan Avenue, will serve as headquarters and will house the AHA book exhibits, Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The Palmer House Hilton (http://www.chicagohilton.com; (312) 726-7500), at 17 East Monroe Street, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions and affiliate events. The Sheraton Chicago (http://www.sheratonchicago.com; (312) 464-1000), is located at 301 East North Water Street.

Negotiated rates at the hotels are \$99 single and \$109 double. The additional person charge at all hotels is \$20. The Palmer House Hilton also has 75 studio singles (with a double bed rather than the standard for most hotel rooms, either a king bed or two double beds) for \$74 per night, intended for graduate students and/or others with a limited budget. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.9 percent per room, per night. Rates will be in effect three days before and after the January 2–5 meeting dates and apply to a limited number of rooms only at each property.

#### Reservations

Beginning September 3, hotel reservations must be made exclusively with One-Stop Chicago based in Deerfield, Illinois, the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau's exclusive housing vendor.

- Reservations will be accepted via the AHA Web site (http://www.theaha.org), the call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through December 8, 2002.
- The call center (toll-free (800) 424-5248) will accept reservations from the U.S. and Canada during the hours of 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time, Monday through Friday. International callers may call (847) 940-2152 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call—requests for more than five must be submitted in writing.
- Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to (800) 521-6017, but will be processed during business hours. International attendees may fax to (847) 940-2386.
  - Suite reservations can be made by any of the methods noted above.
- ONLY bookings made by check should be sent to AHA/One-Stop Chicago, 108 Wilmot Road, 4th Floor, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015-0825. Make checks payable to One-Stop Chicago, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank.

# Deposit

One-Stop Chicago and the three hotels require a standard deposit of \$125 per room reservation. The deposit for a one-bedroom suite is \$250 and for a two-bedroom suite is \$375. A deposit is required for each reservation, and can be made by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, a check made payable to One-Stop Chicago, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed immediately. Credit cards accepted are American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and Diner's Club. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

#### Confirmation

A reservation confirmation will be sent by the bureau for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out confirmations by mail, fax, or e-mail within 72 hours of processing reservations. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note, hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

#### **Cut-off Date**

The cut-off date for the AHA's official block is December 8, 2002. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available on a space-available basis. All three hotels will continue to honor the AHA's convention rates based upon space availability and attendees should call hotels directly after December 16. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.

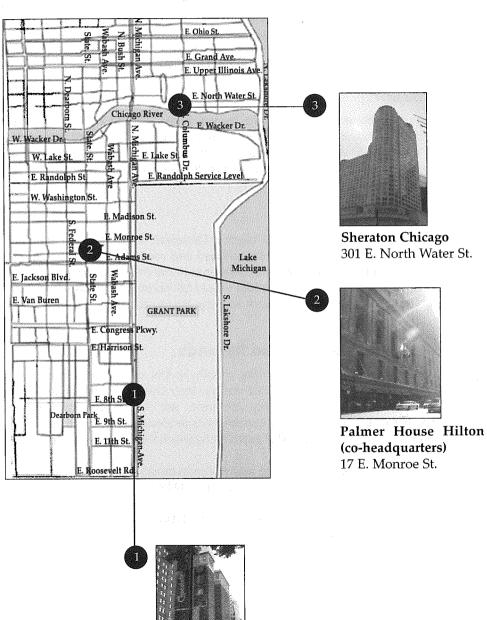
## Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make, modify, and/or cancel reservations from September 3 through December 16, 2002 via One-Stop Chicago via telephone, fax, in writing, or e-mail, based on availability. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made before December 8. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded in the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

After December 16, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotel directly. Reservations canceled after December 8 but prior to 72 hours of arrival will be subject to a \$14 processing fee.

Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.

# **Map of Hotels**



Chicago Hilton (headquarters) 720 S. Michigan Ave.

# Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

#### **Hilton Chicago**

**Entrances:** The hotel is in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. Along with manual and revolving doors, the main entrance is equipped with a sliding door to accommodate all guests.

**Lobby:** The lobby area floors are covered with low-pile carpeting although some areas have marble flooring.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available through both self-park and valet parking.

**Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille and easily accessible to accommodate quests in wheelchairs.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available on all meeting room floors.

**Guest rooms:** The Hilton Chicago has forty-three ADA-accessible rooms. These rooms are equipped with visual smoke alarms. TDD devices, telephone alerts, and bathtub seats are available upon advance request.

**Meeting rooms:** Meeting rooms are located on the lower lobby, lobby, second, third, fourth, and fifth floors. The hotel is equipped with several elevators meeting ADA requirements.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's three restaurants—Kitty O'Sheas, Buckingham's, and Pavillion—are all located on the lobby level and are wheelchair accessible

#### **Palmer House Hilton**

**Entrances:** The hotel has three street entrances: Monroe, Wabash, and State Streets. The Monroe and Wabash entrances, both on one-way streets, are staffed with door persons and are also equipped with handicap accessible doors. The State Street entrance is not staffed, but does have push button doors. Whichever entrance is utilized, proceed to the elevators located at the intersection of all three hallways of the hotel.

**Lobby:** The main lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. The concierge desk and the registration area are wheelchair accessible.

Parking: Accessible parking spaces are available.

**Elevators:** The Palmer House Hilton has two separate banks of elevators. The main bank consists of eleven elevators and serves all floors except the fifth floor. The smaller bank is made up of four elevators and does not go above the eleventh floor. To access the Exhibit Hall level and Private Dining Rooms 16, 17 and 18, use the smaller bank of elevators. These rooms are located on floors 2,3,4, and 5, which are split-level and cannot be accessed via the main elevator bank. When attending meetings in these rooms, remember to transfer to the smaller bank of elevators at the street level, lobby level, or floors 1-6. To access the Empire Room or the French Quarter, please call the Guest Service Hotline (Extension 26) or Security (Extension 5565) so that hotel staff may offer assistance.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on the lobby level, the fourth floor, the seventh floor (Clark and Montrose Wing), and in the eighth floor health club.

**Guest rooms:** Accessible rooms include wheelchair accessibility, TDD phone, doorknocker, and strobe light on fire alarm. For rooms equipped for the hearing impaired, the following can be requested: hearing impaired kits, strobe light on fire alarm, door knocker, TDD phone, bed vibrator, upgrade Fire Alarm devices, and flashing light for telephones.

**Meeting rooms:** Ramps, lifts, and ADA podiums are available for ballrooms and meeting spaces.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's three restaurants are all accessible, the Big Downtown, the French Quarter, and Trader Vic's.

#### **Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers**

**Entrances:** The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with ADA regulations and guidelines. Threshold and doormats used are also in compliance with ADA regulations.

**Lobby:** The lobby area offers low-pile carpeting in addition to marble floors. Upon request, guest service agents will greet wheelchair guests on the Front Desk lobby side to assist in the check-in process.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has two accessible entrances from the self-parking facilities.

**Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille (by each floor button) and lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting function space event levels, 1 through 4.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 51 king and 3 double/double room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices (printing and nonprinting), knock alerts, telephone alerts, visual smoke alarms, time clocks, and bathtub seats are available upon request.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator (located on the east side of the building) via Ballroom, Lobby levels. Entrance doors to meeting event rooms are at least 32 inches wide.

**Restaurants:** Streeterville and Spectators Lounge on the lobby level and Riverside Cafe on Level Two are all accessible.

# Transportation to Chicago Flight Information

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) has been selected as the official travel agency for the AHA's 117th annual meeting. As the official agency, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, Amtrak, Alamo, and Avis to bring you special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. By calling ATC, you will save 10 to 15 percent off on United (I.D. 510CK) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off of the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Discounts apply for travel Monday, December 30, 2002 through Wednesday, January 8, 2003.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving O'Hare International and Midway Airports. ATC also provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets and more.

7

To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at (800) 458-9383, fax (858) 581-3988, or e-mail reservations@atcmeetings.com. You can also link to ATC through the AHA's Web site, **http://www.theaha.org.** ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. until 7:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

#### Train

To book a reservation on Amtrak, call (800) 872-7245 or contact ATC at (800) 458-9383. Make sure you refer to fare order number X32X-949 when making your booking; discount fares available December 30, 2002 through January 8, 2003. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, Club, or Custom Class service.

#### **Car Rental**

You can also arrange to rent a car through Alamo or Avis, with discounted rates effective from December 30, 2002 through January 8, 2003. Contact Alamo at (800) 732-3232, noting I.D.# 72620 GR or Avis at (800) 331-1600, noting ID # J992152. You can also call ATC at (800) 458-9383.

#### **Ground Transportation**

**FROM AIRPORTS:** The city is served by an international airport, Chicago O'Hare, and a smaller, close-in airport, Midway. Both airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, and rental cars are available. Both are served by Chicago Rapid Transit. To review terminal layouts and ground transportation availability, visit the airports' Web sites: O'Hare at <a href="http://www.ohare.com/ohare">http://www.ohare.com/ohare</a> and Midway at <a href="http://www.ohare.com/ohare">http://www.ohare.com/ohare</a> and Midway.

ARRIVING AT O'HARE: Chicago O'Hare International Airport handles more passengers than any other airport in the world. It has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility which are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passengers quick and easy access between them and a new Airport Transit System. The ATS is a convenient way to get around the airport—it is a free 24-hour rail system operating between all domestic terminals, the international terminal, long-term parking, and the Metra station (a commuter rail line). O'Hare is approximately seventeen miles from downtown Chicago. Taxicabs are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal and are available from 6:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 30 minutes and costs between \$35 and \$40, depending on traffic. A Shared Ride Program permits up to four passengers not traveling together to share a cab from O'Hare for a flat fee of \$19 per person. Continental Airport Express Shuttle (http://www.airportexpress.com) provides daily van service between O'Hare and all downtown hotels, from 6:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M. Departures are as frequent as every 5 to 10 minutes. Continental's uniformed ticket agents and kiosk are located in the baggage claims areas of Terminals 1, 2, and 3 and outside U.S. Customs in Terminal 5. A one-way ticket from O'Hare is \$20, round-trip is \$37, and children's fare is \$10. Two passengers traveling together to the same

destination can purchase their tickets for \$16 a person each way. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. To make a reservation for a lift-equipped van, telephone (312) 454-7800 or (800) 654-7871.

Arriving at Midway: Midway Airport is located 10 miles from downtown Chicago. A new Midway Airport Terminal opened in March 2001 bringing expanded ticket counters and baggage claim areas. The airport is served by eleven airlines: Air Tran Airways, American Airlines, American Trans Air, Continental Airlines, ComAir, Delta Airlines, Frontier Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Southwest Airlines, USAirways, and Vanguard Airlines. Taxis and shuttle services are located on the lower level of the three-level building. A ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes between 20 and 30 minutes and costs between \$25 and \$30, depending on the time of day. A Shared Ride Program permits up to four passengers not traveling together to share a cab from Midway for a flat fee of \$14 per person. Continental Airport Express Shuttle (http://www.airportexpress.com) also provides transportation to downtown hotels between 6:00 A.M. and 11:30 P.M. Vans depart Midway every fifteen minutes, and should be boarded in front of the Southwest Airlines ticket counter. The trip takes 30 minutes. The ticket agent and kiosk is also located opposite the Southwest Airlines counter; a one-way ticket is \$15, round-trip is \$28, and children's fare is \$10. Two passengers traveling together to the same destination can purchase their tickets for \$12 a person each way. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. To make a reservation for a lift-equipped van, telephone (312) 454-7800 or (800) 654-7871.

FROM AMTRAK: Chicago is known as the "hub" of all Amtrak transportation with fifty trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is located downtown within Union Station at 210 South Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of Union Station at Adams and Canal Streets. A cab ride from the terminal to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately \$5 to \$10.

#### **Public Transit**

The Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) (http://www.transitchicago.com) offers rapid transit between downtown Chicago and O'Hare (45 minutes) and Midway (25 minutes) airports. The fare is \$1.50.

At **O'Hare**, CTA's Blue Line provides 24-hour access to downtown Chicago. Trains run every eight minutes or less from 5:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. Monday through Friday, and every ten minutes after 8:00 P.M. weekdays and from 5:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M. on weekends. The CTA station is located at the lowest level of the Main Parking Garage (next to elevator center 4) and is accessible by pedestrian tunnels located in Terminals 1, 2, and 3. From Terminal 5, take the Airport Transit System to Terminal 3 and follow the signs. After purchasing a ticket, board the Blue Line train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—O'Hare is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. For the Hilton Chicago, exit at Dearborn and Jackson (seven blocks from the hotel); for the Palmer House, exit at Monroe (the stop is one and a half blocks east of the hotel), and for the Sheraton, exit at Lake and Clark Streets (eight blocks from the hotel). For the Hilton Chicago and the Sheraton, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage. The Blue Line platform at O'Hare is accessible to people with disabilities. In addition, door-to-door, lift equipped

transportation is available to and from O'Hare to out-of-town visitors who need extra assistance. To use this service, visitors are required to give one week's notice. For an application form or to make a reservation, call (312) 917-4357 (voice) or (312) 917-1338 (TTY).

At **Midway Airport**, CTA's Orange Line operates from 3:55 A.M. to 2:00 A.M. Monday through Friday and from 7:00 A.M. to 2:00 A.M. Sundays and holidays. Trains run every 5 to 7 minutes weekday rush hours, every 15 minutes late evenings, and every 10 minutes at other times. Purchase a ticket and board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—Midway is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. For the Hilton Chicago, exit at Roosevelt and Wabash (4 blocks from the hotel); for the Palmer House, exit at Adams and Wabash (1 block from the hotel); and for the Sheraton, exit at State and Lake (10 blocks from the hotel). For the Sheraton, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage.

**CTA Passes:** Riders can purchase CTA Visitor Passes or CTA One-Day Fun Passes for unlimited rides on all CTA buses and trains. The Fun Pass is \$5 and allows 24 hours of unlimited rides on all CTA buses and trains from the date and time of the first use. The Visitors Pass activates the first time used and is good for the number of consecutive days shown on the front of the pass. Visitors can purchase a one-day pass for \$5, a two-day pass for \$9, a three-day pass for \$12, and a five-day pass for \$18. Once a pass is used, it is valid for the specified number of consecutive days. Value cannot be added and these types of passes cannot be shared. Fun Passes and Visitor Passes are available at O'Hare Airport, Visitor Information Centers, other tourist locations, and at some hotels. Passes can also be ordered in advance by calling (888) 968-7282 (weekdays) or online (http://www.transitchicago.com, click on "CTA Store" and go to the section marked "Transit Cards"). All major credit cards are accepted, and there's no charge for mailing. Allow ten days for receipt.

# Taxicabs in Chicago

You may hail a cab, or prearrange a trip by calling any one of the hundreds of taxicab companies operating in Chicago. At O'Hare and Midway airports, an employee of the Department of Aviation called a starter is available in case of questions or problems in finding a taxi. Easily identifiable by a city identification, the starter will help arrange the ride. In Chicago, you pay the amount shown on the taximeter, plus any tolls. The meter should start at \$1.90, then increase \$1.60 for every mile, or \$2 for every six minutes of waiting time. There is an extra \$0.50 charge for additional passengers over the age of 12 and under the age of 65. There is no charge for baggage or using a credit card, and tipping is optional. Drivers are not required to carry or to change bills larger than \$20. For trips over five miles, the driver may agree to charge either a flat rate or discount fare. However, the meter must continue to run, and an agreement must be made with the driver before the trip begins. Wheelchair accessible taxicabs are available. Call (800) 281-4466 for a list of all taxi companies operating wheelchair accessible cabs. An additional charge of \$1.00 is added to the total fare on each trip to or from O'Hare or Midway Airports under the State of Illinois Metropolitan Pier & Exposition Authority (MPEA) Airport Departure Ordinance. The tax should appear on the meter as an "extra" charge.

#### Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Hilton—\$29 self-park, \$32 valet park; Palmer House—\$23 self, \$31 valet; Sheraton—\$23.50 self, \$32 valet. If you are a hotel guest, charges can be billed to your room or you can pay with credit card or cash. If you are not a hotel guest, you can still park in hotel garages, however, there will be no in-and-out privileges and you may be required to pay at an hourly rate.

#### **Additional Parking Options**

Street parking downtown is available, but finding a space can be difficult or impossible. Many streets have parking meters that cost \$0.25 for each 15 minutes, with a maximum of two hours. Parking regulations in Chicago are strictly enforced through ticketing and towing.

If you're driving into Chicago, parking can be found in the many downtown garages and lots. Parking costs for one to four hours can range from \$7 to \$17 and for five to twenty-four hours from \$15 to \$24. A less expensive option is the series of underground parking garages east of the Loop at Grant Park. There is a \$5.74 flat rate for all-day parking. Enter from Columbus Drive or Michigan Avenue. Rates are generally lower at the Monroe Street Underground Parking Garage (350 East Monroe Street, 24-hour, underground, \$10 to \$13 for 24 hours) and the Lakefront Millennium Parking Facility (Columbus between Randolph and Monroe, 24-hour, underground, \$10 to \$13 for 24 hours). A city tax of \$1.50 is added to each parking fare.

#### **Driving Directions**

The following roads are among the major highways leading into the city: Interstate 90 (the Chicago Skyway) runs northwest from the state of Indiana towards Chicago. It joins Highway 94 at which point it becomes the Ryan Expressway and then the John F. Kennedy Expressway. Highway 55 (the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway) leads into the city from the southwest. Interstate 294 (the Tri-state Tollway) runs north-south about fifteen miles west of downtown. Highway 41 follows the lake shore and runs right through the city where it is known as Lake Shore Drive.

From O'Hare: For the Hilton Chicago, take the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) into downtown Chicago, traveling approximately eighteen miles and exiting Congress Parkway East. Follow the parkway roughly one-half mile to Michigan Avenue, turning right on the avenue. The hotel will be three blocks on the right. For the Palmer House, follow signs for I-190 out of airport, traveling east to downtown Chicago. Exit I-90/94 to Monroe Street, turning left on Monroe and driving approximately ten blocks to the hotel. For the Sheraton, travel the Kennedy Expressway and take the Ohio Street exit—it is a one-way street eastbound. Go east on Ohio for one mile to Fairbanks/Columbus and then turn right (south) on Fairbanks/Columbus. The Sheraton is three blocks on the left.

**From Midway:** Take I-55 (Stevenson Expressway) into downtown Chicago. I-55 will merge with Lake Shore Drive North, approximately three miles from the downtown area. When arriving on Lake Shore Drive North, drivers will pass Soldier's Field, the Shedd Aquarium, and Field Museum. Shortly thereafter, exits will appear on the left hand side. For the Palmer House, take the third exit, Monroe Street; for the Hilton Chicago, continue on Monroe two blocks to Michigan Avenue. For the Sheraton, turn right on Michigan and proceed one-half mile across the bridge of the Chicago River.

#### **Shuttle Service**

A complimentary shuttle service will operate among the three meeting hotels between Thursday, January 2, 1:00 P.M. through Sunday, January 5, 2:00 P.M. A complete schedule will be included in your registration packet. Shuttles will operate on two routes, one with continuous service between the Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton and the other with service from the Sheraton Chicago to the Hilton hotels. Dispatchers will be at each hotel during all hours of servicee to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information.

On Thursday, January 2, ten to fourteen buses will operate beginning at 1:00 p.m. From 1:00 to 6:30 p.m., buses will run every 10 to 15 minutes. Additional buses will be added and will run with greater frequency between 6:30 and 8:00 p.m. to the Hilton Chicago for the plenary and CGE sessions from 8:00 to 10:00 p.m. From 8:30 to 10:00 p.m., buses will run every 20 minutes and from 10:30 to 11:00 p.m., every 7 to 10 minutes.

On Friday, January 3, and Saturday, January 4, sixteen to twenty-two buses will operate from 7:30 A.M. to midnight. Buses will generally run every 7 to 10 minutes except between 8:30–9:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M., and 4:30–5:30 P.M. when they will operate every 5 to 7 minutes. Buses will continue to operate in 5 to 10 minute intervals between 5:30 P.M. and midnight each day.

On Sunday, January 5, twelve buses will operate between 7:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. They will run every 5 to 7 minutes an hour before and after sessions, and every 7 to 10 minutes at other times.

# **Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago**

For the 117th Annual Meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, co-chaired by Leon Fink, University of Chicago at Illinois, and Ann Durkin Keating, Northern Illinois College, are making plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of *Perspectives* for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments.

If you want to do some advance planning for your Chicago stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of Web sites. Good places to start are <a href="http://www.meetinchicago.com">http://www.meetinchicago.com</a> offering a variety of information including transportation, special attendee discounts, attractions, restaurants, and more, and the city of Chicago's site at <a href="http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Tourism">http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Tourism</a> offering an interactive downtown map, a virtual tour of Chicago's world famous architecture, a Chicago neighborhood map and guide, and tours of Chicago's cultural centers. Other Web sites include the Illinois Bureau of Tourism site (<a href="http://www.enjoyillinois.com">http://www.enjoyillinois.com</a>) and Chicago Neighborhood Tours (<a href="http://www.chgocitytours.com">http://www.chgocitytours.com</a>).

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, consider CityPass (www.citypass.net). You save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city's top attractions, the Art Institute of Chicago, Shedd Aquarium, the Field Museum, Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum, Museum of Science and Industry, and the Hancock Observatory. The packaged price is \$39 for adults and \$29 for youths aged 3–11. You have nine days to visit each attraction (once) beginning the day you first use your CityPass. You can purchase CityPass at any of the Chicago attractions, or you can buy online. Once you have your CityPass, simply present your booklet on your way into each attraction. The agent will remove that attraction's ticket—they are void if removed by anyone else.

The Chicago Historical Society (CHS) will offer AHA meeting attendees free admission to its museum. Meeting badges should be shown to door monitors. Located at 1601 North Clark Street at the corner of Clark and North Avenue, the CHS is a privately endowed, independent institution devoted to collecting, interpreting, and presenting the multicultural history of Chicago and Illinois, as well as selected areas of American history. For further information, call (312) 642-4600. Visit the Web site at http://www.chicagohs.org for information on collections, exhibitions, programs, and events.

The CHS is open Monday through Saturday from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. The CHS Research Center is open Tuesday through Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If traveling by car, take Lake Shore Drive or the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) to the North Avenue exit. The CHS is just north of North Avenue on Clark Street. Public parking is located one block north at Clark and LaSalle Streets; enter on Stockton Drive. Handicapped parking is available upon request. CHS is also easy to reach by public transit. CTA bus numbers 11, 22, 36, 72, 151, and 156 stop nearby.

The Newberry Library invites annual meeting attendees to visit the Library while in Chicago. The Library is located at 60 West Walton Street between Clark and Dearborn, three blocks west of Michigan Avenue. The Newberry is an independent research library concentrating in the humanities with an active educational and cultural presence in Chicago. Privately funded, but free and open to the public, it houses an extensive non-circulating collection of rare books, maps, and manuscripts. For more information on the Library's programs for scholars and teachers, collections, and events, visit its Web site at http://www.newberry.org.

The Newberry offers free tours on Thursdays at 3:00 p.m. and Saturdays at 10:30 a.m. General hours for the reading rooms, reference, and the bibliographical center are Tuesday through Thursday from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday and Saturday from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. If traveling by car, take the Ohio East exit off the Kennedy Expressway. Follow Ohio East about one mile to Dearborn, turn left onto Dearborn, and go north to Walton. The Library will be on the left. If approaching from Lake Shore Drive, exit at LaSalle Drive and follow it to Clark Street, turn left onto Clark, and go south past Division to Walton. The Library will be on the left. Public transit is also convenient. The Clark Street No. 22 bus has an exit at the door of the Library coming north from the Loop, or on the west side of the Library if coming south. If using the "El" or subway, take the Howard/Dan Ryan line to the Clark and Division stop. Walk three blocks south on Clark and the Library will be on the left.

Chicago's Musuem Campus (http://www.museumcampus.org) is a 57-acre lakefront park that connects the Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum, the Field Museum, and the Shedd Aquarium. The campus grounds feature terraced gardens and broad walkways and include a collection of world-class modern and historic sculptures. In January, the Museum Campus free trolley will operate Saturday and Sunday with service from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. The city of Chicago also has a free trolley service operating to the Museum Campus Saturdays and Sundays; for information, call (877) 244-2246 or visit the city of Chicago's Web site at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Transportation).

Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum (http://www.adler planetarium.org; (312) 922-7827), 1300 South Lake Shore Drive. The Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum is the first planetarium in the Western Hemisphere. Its astronomy programs have reached over 35 million people during the past 72 years.

Nine state-of-the-art exhibition galleries located in the new and the recently renovated landmark 1930s building present modern space exploration along with the history of astronomy. The world's first StarRider Theater, the most technologically advanced, audience-interactive planetarium, provides visitors with virtual flights through the cosmos. Open daily. Admission: adults \$13, children (ages 4 to 17) \$11, and seniors (65 and over) \$12. The Adler Web site lists its events and special exhibits.

**Field Museum of Natural History** (http://www.fmnh.org; (312) 922-9410), 1400 South Lake Shore Drive. The Field Museum was founded to house the biological and anthropological collections assembled for the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893. These objects form the core of the Museum's collections which have grown through world-wide expeditions, exchange, purchase, and gifts to more than twenty million specimens. Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: adults \$8, children (ages 3 to 11) \$4, seniors and students with ID \$4. The musuem has free basic admission on Mondays and Tuesdays in January.

John G. Shedd Aquarium (http://www.sheddaquarium.org; (312) 939-2438), 1200 South Lake Shore Drive. The Shedd Aquarium is the world's largest indoor aquarium. The facility houses nearly 8,000 aquatic animals representing more than 650 species of fishes, reptiles, amphibians, invertebrates, birds, and mammals from waters around the world. Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. weekdays, 9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. weekends. Admission: adults \$15, children and seniors \$11.

#### Other attractions of interest:

Art Institute of Chicago (http://www.artic.edu; (312) 443-3600), located at 111 South Michigan Avenue, houses more than 300,000 works of art within its ten curatorial departments. Among its great treasures are the legendary masterpieces A Sunday Afternoon on La Grand Jatte—1884 by Georges Seurat, American Gothic by Grant Wood, Nighthawks by Edward Hopper, and thirty-three paintings by Claude Monet. Admission is free on Tuesdays; on other days, visitors pay what they wish but must pay something. Recommended admissions for nonmembers are adults, \$10; children, students, and seniors (over 55), \$6. Children five and under are free.

**Museum of Science and Industry** (http://www.msichicago.org; (773) 684-1414), 57th Street and Lake Shore Drive. The museum opened in 1933, the oldest science museum of its kind in the Western Hemisphere. It is the first museum in North America to develop the idea of hands-on, interactive exhibits and the first to have participation of industry in its exhibits. The musuem has over 800 exhibits and over 2,000 interactive units located in more than 350,000 square feet of exhibit space. Hours: 9:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. daily. Admission: adults \$9, children (3 to 11) \$5, senior (65 and up) \$7.50. Admission is free on Mondays and Tuesdays in January.

Hancock Observatory (http://www.hancock-observatory.com; (312) 751-3681), 875 North Michigan Avenue. The Hancock Observatory is 94 stories above street level with views spanning 80 miles and four states. Visitors can step out on Skywalk, Chicago's highest open-air viewing deck, 1,000 feet above the city. The observatory offers interactive city tours, "talking" telescopes, and an 80-foot long history wall. Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M. daily, with last ticket sold at 10:45 P.M. Admission: adults \$9.50, children (5 to 12) \$6, and seniors (62 and up) \$7.50.

Sears Tower Skydeck (http://www.sears-tower.com; http://www.the-skydeck.com; (312) 875-9696), 233 South Wacker Drive. The Sears Tower Skydeck offers a view from the tallest building in the world with the Skydeck 1,353 feet above the

ground. The tower opened in 1973, taking three years to build. On a clear day, you can see four states—Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Michigan—with visibility approximately 40 to 50 miles. The Skydeck has new interactive displays. Hours: 10:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. daily. Admission: adult \$9.50, children (3 to 11) \$6.75, and senior (65 and up) \$7.75.

# Sign Interpreting

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 4, 2002. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 6, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less. In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 3, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 4, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 2; stune@theaha.org.

# **Meeting Registration**

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$75 (nonmembers \$95, student members and unemployed \$45, student nonmembers \$55, precollegiate teachers \$20—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate) by the cut-off date of December 4. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA's web page (http://www.theaha.org/annual). Attendees must pick up badges and additional meeting materials at the preregistration booth in the Hilton's Northeast Exhibit Hall beginning Thursday, January 2, at 12:00 p.m. Registration for members at the meeting will be \$90 (nonmembers \$110, student members and unemployed \$50, student nonmembers \$60, and precollegiate teachers \$25—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Northeast Exhibit Hall and will be open during the following hours:

 Thursday, January 2
 12:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

 Friday, January 3
 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

 Saturday, January 4
 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

# **Refund Policy**

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a refund of their registration fee if a written request is postmarked by or on December 20, 2002. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of canceled check or copy of credit card statement—may be required. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 20, 2002. Refunds are subject to a \$10 processing fee.

# **Messaging System**

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate electronically with each other. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals in the Hilton's Southeast Exhibit Hall. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous hard-to-use message boards. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the "Telnet" protocol to reach their university's servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a Web browser.

## **Business Meeting**

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2002; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2002, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1-5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

# **Voting Cards**

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

#### **Affiliated Societies**

An area in the Hilton's Southeast Exhibit Hall has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 3, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

#### **Exhibit Hall**

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 2	3:00 p.m7:00 p.m.		
Friday, January 3	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.		
Saturday, January 4	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.		
Sunday, January 5	9:00 A.M12:00 P.M.		

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

#### **Job Register**

The Job Register, located in the Hilton's Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 2	12:30 р.м6:00 р.м.
Friday, January 3	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 4	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 5	9:00 A.M12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

#### Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$10 to \$12 per hour.

#### American Childcare Services Inc.

445 E. Ohio Street Suite 306

Chicago, IL 60611

312-644-7300; fax 312-744-1914

E-mail: hotelcare@aol.com

http://www.americanchildcare.com

#### KiddieCorp, Inc.

7747 W. Hortense Avenue

Chicago, IL 60631

858-455-1718; fax: 858-455-5841

E-mail: info@kiddiecorp.com

http://www.kiddiecorp.com

# **Meal Meetings**

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton's Northeast Exhibit Hall. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler's check.

#### **Schedule of Breakfast Meetings**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 109)

### **Schedule of Luncheon Meetings**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3 (P. 86)

American Society of Church History
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4 (p. 127-28)

Advanced Placement History

American Catholic Historical Association

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Immigration and Ethnic History Society

AHA Modern European History Section

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

# **Two-Year College Faculty**

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 3 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in Boulevard Room A of the Hilton Chicago. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

# **Committee on Minority Historians**

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 3, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@theaha.org, by December 2, 2002 to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

#### **Committee for Graduate Students**

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

#### **Thursday, January 2**

8:00–10:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session. A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education (p. 69)

#### Friday, January 3

9:30–10:00 A.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 70)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Roundtable. The Job Hunt (p. 87)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Open forum for graduate students (p. 107)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership

#### Saturday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session. Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession (p. 110)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session. Preparing for the Job Market: A Nuts and Bolts Workshop (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. Session. Careers in History (p. 131)

#### Sunday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session. Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty (p. 150)

11:00 a.m.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room B. Session. Using Multimedia for Inquiry-Based Learning in Secondary Education (p. 164)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Hilton's Conference Room 4K. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 3 and 4, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

Affiliated Societies 19

# Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization official who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Hilton's Public Dining Room 7, third floor. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the affiliated society prior to the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

**Of special note:** Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 3, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hilton's Private Dining Room 1 on the third floor. Chair: James McPherson, Princeton University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

#### **American Historical Association**

#### **THURSDAY, JANUARY 2**

9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. Hilton, McCormick Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

12:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall. AHA Meeting Registration

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open

12:00–7:00 Р.М. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open

12:30–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open

3:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open

8:00–10:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom. Plenary session. Provincializing Europe (p. 69)

8:00–10:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Graduate Education. A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education (p. 69)

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

7:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast

- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 70)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, International Ballroom South. Presidential Session. Toward a New History of the Self (p. 70)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division, H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine, and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-Net on its Tenth Anniversary (p. 70)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Lessons Learned in the Teaching American History Program's First Year: Partnerships in Professional Development (p. 71)
- 11:30 A.M.-2:30 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Affiliated Societies Display
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, International Ballroom South. Presidential Session. New Approaches to International History (p. 87)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable (p. 87)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Strategies for Effective Teaching: Collaboration in the University Classroom (p. 88)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11 (p. 88)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 107)
- 5:30-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Reception for two-year college faculty

- 6:30-8:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. Reception for recipients of 2002 AHA awards and prizes
- 8:30–10:00 P.M. Hilton, International Ballroom South. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 108)
- 10:00 P.M-12:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2002 President Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 109)
- 8:30 A.M.-4:00 P.M. Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, International Ballroom South. Presidential Session. The Future of Feminist History (p. 109)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: Reviewing History Web Sites (p. 109)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession (p. 110)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Preparing for the Job Market: A Nuts-and-Bolts Workshop (p. 110)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Gender, Space, and Popular Entertainment: Dirty Dancing in Nineteenth-Century New York and Stalinist Soviet Union (p. 111)
- 11:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting
- 12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 127)

- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 128)
- 12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Task Force on Public History Open Forum
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, International Ballroom North. Presidential Session. Writing the History of Western "Civ" in the Global Age: A Roundtable (p. 130)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, International Ballroom South. Presidential Session. Enlightenment and Revolution: New Perspectives (p. 130)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Plagiarism: What's so Bad About It, Anyway? A Roundtable (p. 130)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Wabash Parlor. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. To Build a Profession: Teachers, Historians, and Educators in the Preparation of History Teachers (p. 131)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students and the AHA Task Force on Public History. Careers in History (p. 131)
- 4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 149)
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians
- 6:30-7:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. Reception for life members of the AHA

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

- 8:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Hilton, McCormick Boardroom. AHA Council meeting
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 6. Press Office open
- 8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 5. Local Arrangements Committee Office open
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty (p. 150)
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Hilton, Northwest and Northeast Exhibit Halls. Exhibit Halls open
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Using Multimedia for Inquiry-Based Learning in Secondary Education (p. 164)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Continenal Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History. Public History: Collaborative Scholarship with the Community (p. 165)

#### **Alcohol and Temperance History Group**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 1. Demons, Detectives, and Drink in American Literature (p. 81)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 2. Varieties of Temperance in the American South (p. 99)

#### American Association for History and Computing

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

5:00-6:00 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn 3A. Executive Council Meeting

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Dearborn 1. Session 1. Plugged In? Perspectives from Two Continents on Historians and Their Information-Seeking Behavior (p. 121)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn 1. Session 2. Technology and History: What We Now Know about How Students Think and Learn (p. 142)

# American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

5:30-6:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. Business meeting

#### **American Catholic Historical Association**

The ACHA registration table will be located on the third floor of the Hilton Chicago.

#### **THURSDAY, JANUARY 2**

8:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Executive Council meeting

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 1. Catholics Confronting Totalitarianism (p. 81)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 2. Vatican II as American History (p. 82)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 3. Women and Charters in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries (p. 99)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 4. Negotiating United States Society: Mexicans at Work and Prayer (p. 100)
- 4:45-5:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Business meeting
- 5:30-6:30 P.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Social hour

24 Affiliated Societies

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 5. Religious Practice in Late Medieval England (p. 121)

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 6. American Catholics and Racial Segregation (p. 122)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. Presidential luncheon (p. 127)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 7. Catholic Identity "Inside and Out" in Late Medieval and Early Modern France (p. 142)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 8. Catholic Politics: Church and State (p. 143)

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

7:00–7:45 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:

Cyprian Davis, O.S.B., Saint Meinrad Archabbey, Indiana

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 9. Women and the Mendicants (p. 161)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 10. Catholic Visual Culture: Dress, Cinema, and Art in America (p. 162)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 11. Planning and Parenting the American Catholic Family (p. 174)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 12. Winning the Hearts and Minds: Religion in the Socio-Political Sphere during the Cold War (p. 175)

#### American Conference for Irish Studies

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4L. Session. Women, Religion, and Power: Reexamining Gender, Culture, and Community in Modern Ireland (p. 100)

#### American Jewish Historical Society

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Session, joint with the AHA. Consuming Is Believing: Consumer Culture and Religious Identity in the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Century (p. 96)

### **American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Session: Domestic Politics in the Eighteenth Century (p. 143)

#### **American Society of Church History**

ASCH registration desk will be located in the Seventh Floor Lobby of the Palmer House Hilton. Hours: Thursday, January 2, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 3 and 4, 9:30 A.M.—12 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

#### THURSDAY, JANUARY 2

- 12:00–1:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. ASCH Executive Committee meeting
- 2:00–4:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. Church History Editorial Board meeting
- 4:15-6:15 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. ASCH Council Meeting

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 1. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 1. Christians as Romans: Issues of Identity in a Christian Empire (p. 82)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 2. Theology within the Context of the Science of Religion (p. 82)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 3. The Reception of the Church Fathers in the Reformation Period (p. 83)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 4. Religion in/and the Windy City (p. 83)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 5. American Women Religious Leaders: Claiming and Maintaining Authority (p. 83)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Palmer House, Wabash Parlor. Luncheon (p. 86) Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 6. Religion, Networks, and the Irish in Britain, c. 1800–Present (p. 101)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 7. Walking Tour of Chicago Religious Sites (p. 101)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 8. Admissions Policies: Why Religious Institutions Let Women In, 1100–1600 (p. 101)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 9. Rituals in North African Christianity (p. 102)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 10. Writing Global Histories of Christianity (p. 102)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 3. Session 11. Recent Trends in Edwards Studies (p. 102)

26 Affiliated Societies

5:00–6:45 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 1. Session 12. Teaching the One-Semester History of Christianity Course (p. 107)

5:00–6:45 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 13. Mark Noll's America's God: From Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln (p. 107)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 14. Religion and National Cultures in an Age of Cultural Revolution (p. 122)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 15. Religion and Violence in American History (p. 122)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 16. Psychological Approaches to Medieval Religious Experience (p. 123)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 17. Ascetics and Aesthetics (p. 123)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 18. The Impact of American Evangelical Protestantism on Modern Japan, 1868–1934 (p. 124)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 19. Centennial Reflections on *The Souls of Black Folk* (p. 143)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 20. Russian Orthodoxy at Home and Abroad in the Soviet Period (p. 144)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 21. Texts and Reception in Early Christianity (p. 144)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 22. Monastic and Scholastic Theology in the Late Middle Ages (p. 144)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 23. Religion and the Uses of Knowledge in Seventeenth-Century Britain and America (p. 145)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 1. Session 24. North/South Relationships and the Beginnings of Latin American Protestantism (p. 145)
- 4:45–5:45 P.M. Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom. Business meeting
- 5:45–6:45 P.M. Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom. Presidential address

Chair:

Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University

Address:

Teaching the History of Christianity: Traditions and Presuppositions

E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

6:45–7:45 P.M. Palmer House, Adams Ballroom. Reception

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 25. Conversions: Literature and Propaganda (p. 162)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 26. Recent Patterns of Pentecostalism and the Charismatic Movement in Asia (p. 162)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 27. Celtic Identity and Religion from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries (supported by a grant from The British Academy) (p. 163)

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 28. *Familiae*, Monastic and Secular (p. 163)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 5. Session 29. Death and Afterlife in American Religious Culture (p.164)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Montrose Room 7. Session 30, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. Radical Pietism: A Trans-National Phenomenon (p. 175)
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 1. Session 31. Welfare and Philanthropy in Late Antiquity (p. 176)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 2. Session 32. Lay Hands on the Sick, and They Will Recover (p. 176)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Burnham Room 4. Session 33. Interior and Exterior Conflicts in Old and New World Calvinisms (p. 177)

# Association for the Bibliography of History

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

11:45 а.м.–12:45 р.м. Hilton, Conference Room 4L. ABH Business Meeting

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA. Reference Publishing and the Historian: Opportunities, Rewards, and Pitfalls (p. 166)

# **Association of Ancient Historians**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Clark Room 5. Session, joint with the AHA. Sport, Games, and Politics: The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern (p. 93)

# **Chinese Historians in the United States**

#### Friday, January 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Session 1. New Wine in Old Bottles: Critical Changes in Defining Moments of Republican China, 1912–49 (p. 84)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Session 2. Re-Defining the Boundaries of Chinese American History in the United States (p. 103)
- 5:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. CHUS Business Meeting

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Session 3. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Projecting Women's Roles in Modern China (p. 124)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 4. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Chinese Historiography in the Post-Mao Era: A Retrospective and Prospective (p. 145)

#### **Committee on Lesbian and Gay History**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Iberian Masculinities: Early Modern Perspectives and Contexts (p. 79)
- 11:45 A.M.–2:15 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Visit CLGH's affiliate display table for history syllabi display
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Influences of Region and Place on Queer Identity, Community, and Activism in America, 1890–2002: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 92)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 1:00-2:15 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4J. CLGH Business meeting
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Queer Intersections of Law and Sexuality in Mid-Twentieth-Century U.S. History (p. 134)
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. CLGH reception cosponsored by the Gerber/Hart Library

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 4, joint with the AHA. "Contested Queendom": Beauty Culture, Race, and Sexuality in Twentieth-Century North America (p. 159)

#### **Community College Humanities Association**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. Session. Rethinking Cities and Public Spaces (p. 103)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Boulevard Room A.

#### **Conference Group for Central European History**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The German Diaspora in East Central Europe: Assimilation, Dissimilation, and Expulsion (p. 72)

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Twentieth-Century Sex and the State: Austro-Germanic Bodies, Sex, and the Nation (p. 75)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Session 3, joint with the AHA. "Forget the German Enlightenment. I Need a Job.": The Logic of Neglected Things (p. 78)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Inventing a Tradition: Cremation in Britain, Germany, and the United States, 1880–1970 (p. 80)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Göettingen University ca. 1945: A Close Look at Transition (p. 93)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Masculinity in Crisis, Masculinities in Flux: Fatherhood, Manhood, and Male Identity in Post-War Germany (p. 116)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Beyond Berlin: The Politics of Culture in Modern Germany (p. 119)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Dreaming "Truth" to Power: Psychoanalysis, State, and Society in Berlin, Vienna, and New York, 1899–1999 (p. 132)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18. Session 9, joint with the AHA. German/Swiss and American Interaction in Higher Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 136)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Business meeting
- 6:00-8:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. Bierabend

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 10, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary (p. 152)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. Session 11, joint with the AHA. The Global Spaces of German Thought: Nation, Region, and Earth in the Twentieth Century (p. 153)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor B. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Negotiating Conflicts in Sixteenth-Century Germany: Pastoral Activity during Confessional Transformation (p. 155)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 13, joint with the AHA. Local Conflicts, Global Rivalry: Central Europeans in the Cold War (p. 160)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Session 14, joint with the AHA. Images of German Nationhood: Alternative Narratives (p. 172)

#### Conference of Historical Journals

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30-4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 2. Annual business meeting **Presiding:** Michael Grossberg, Indiana University; editor, American

Historical Review; and CHJ president

#### **Conference on Asian History**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. Luncheon (p. 86)

## **Conference on Faith and History**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

7:30 A.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 2. Coffee hour

9:15 A.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 2. Business meeting See the December issue of *Perspectives* for details about CFH's session on Saturday, January 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

#### **Conference on Latin American History**

#### THURSDAY, JANUARY 2

- 2:30–6:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 3. CLAH Information Table
- 4:00–5:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Regional Committee Representatives meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. CLAH General Committee/Business meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Projects and Publications Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. CLAH Social Science History Committee

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 7:30-11:00 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 3. CLAH Information Table
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 1. Failures of Intervention and the Formation of the Good Neighbor Policy
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4M. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Race to the End of Empire: The Racial Dimensions of Royal Policy in Late Colonial Spanish America (p. 78)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor B. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Solidarity: Organizing Opposition to U.S. Intervention in Latin America in the 1970s and 1980s (p. 79)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 4. Contesting Authority on Spanish Imperial Frontiers

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. Session 5. Traffic Lights: Postcolonial Studies, Anthropology, Latin American History
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. University Club of Chicago, 76 East Monroe Street, Michigan Room. CLAH Luncheon (p. 86)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Social Mobility and Military Subcultures among Saint-Domingue's Free Population of Color before the Haitian Revolution: Three Regional Perspectives (p. 89)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Session 7, joint with the AHA. The Construction of New States (and Nations?) in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 95)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Repression, Remembering, and Responsibility: Historical Interrogations of State Security Agents in Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 95)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 9. Secularization and Urban Reforms in Bourbon Spanish America
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. Session 10, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. New Directions in Latin American Gender History
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Mexican Studies Committee. Recent Dissertation Research in Mexican History
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. CLAH Caribbean Studies Committee. Historiography of the Caribbean
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. CLAH Central American Studies Committee. New Research on Central American History: Continuity vs. Revisionism
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 7. HAHR Board of Editors meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Brazilian Studies Committee. New Perspectives on Brazilian History
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor D. CLAH International Scholarly Relations Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor G. CLAH Gran-Colombian Studies Committee. Race and Citizenship in the Independence of Gran Colombia
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 16. CLAH Colonial Studies Committee

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 7:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 3. CLAH Information Table
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 11. Modernity and State Effects: Case Studies from Latin America

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4M. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Citizenship, Law, and the Nation: Inclusion and Exclusion during Brazil's Estado Novo (p. 119)

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor A. Session 13, joint with the AHA. Death, Dismemberment, and Political Memory in Latin America (p. 120)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 14. Honor, Corruption, and Scientific Institutions: Shaping the Latin American Public
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 15. Roundtable: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1969–76
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. *The Americas* Board of Editors luncheon
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session 16, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women's Private and Public Opinions in Latin America (p. 141)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17. Session 17, joint with the AHA. Mita and Slavery: The Realities of Bondage in the North Andes (p. 141)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. Session 18. The Meanings of Murder: Homicide and Identity Formation in Mexico, 1880–1924
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 19. Latin American Labor under Populist Rule, 1920–60
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4. CLAH Andean Studies Committee. Roundtable Discussion on "Race" in Colonial Peru
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. CLAH Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee. Oral History, Gender, Class, and Political Cultures: Doña Maria's Story
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. CLAH Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee. Textbooks and the Art of Synthesis: Teaching and Writing the History of Latin America
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 7. CLAH Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee. Revisiting Conflict and Violence on Frontiers: Old Paradigms and New Approaches
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Palmer House, Wabash Parlor. CLAH Cocktail Party

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Session 20, joint with the AHA. Slavery, Rebellion, and Political Authority: Nation Building in Nineteenth-Century Brazil (p. 157)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Session 21, joint with the AHA. Traza, Plaza, and Buena Policía: Imagined Space and Community in Spanish Colonial "República de Indios" (p. 158)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Constituting Citizens: Print Culture, History, and Historical Memory in the Early Chilean Republic (p. 158)

# **Coordinating Council for Women in History**

#### THURSDAY, JANUARY 2

5:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. CCWH board meeting

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4K. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 70)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, State Ballroom. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11 (p. 88)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6. Session 3, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. New Directions in Latin American Gender History
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. CCWH Reception, open to all meeting participants. This annual event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions.

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4K. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Session 4. CCWH Prizewinners Panel
- 12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 2. CCWH Awards Luncheon. (p. 127) "Writing Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990: A Biographical Dictionary," an award-winning joint project of the Chicago Area Women's History Conference and the University of Illinois at Chicago's Center for Research on Women and Gender. This project provides a model for cooperation between an independent off-campus group and a campus unit. Participants include Rima Lunin Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago, and Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago. Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the Ida B.Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Hilda L. Smith, Department of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221 no later than December 24, 2002. Make checks payable to CCWH.

2:30 P.M.—4:30 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session 5, joint with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women's Private and Public Opinions in Latin America (p. 141)

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

- 8:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Gender, Medicine, and the State (p. 157)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Sex, Gender, and Family Structure in Modernizing Projects of the Early Twentieth Century (p. 174)

#### **Economic History Association**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1. Session. New Directions in the Economic History of American Agriculture (p. 84)

#### H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Visit H-Net in Booth 21 in the Hilton's Northwest Exhibit Hall. Hours: Thursday, January 2, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 3 and 4, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 5, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room C. Session 1, joint with the AHA Research Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-Net on Its Tenth Anniversary (p. 70)
- 12:15–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room B. H-Net Editors Brown Bag Lunch Meeting **Presiding:** Robert Cherny, San Francisco State University and president, H-Net
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Adams Ballroom. Session 2. Roundtable: Learning Our Past, Securing Our Future: Using Technology to Impact High School History Teaching (p. 104)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Session 3, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: Reviewing History Web Sites (p. 109)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom. Session 4. Roundtable: The Transition from Online Projects to Digital Repositories: Developing Digital History Designed for Long-Term Preservation and Access (p. 125)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom. Session 5. Fifth Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Session: Workshop on Practical Applications for Teaching with Technology

8:00–11:00 P.M. Location TBA. H-Net Reception for Attendees at the AHA Annual Meeting

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Joliet Room. Session 6. Making Electronic Scholarship: Practioners' Perspectives (p. 164)

12:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. H-Net Council Meeting

#### **Historians Film Committee**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room A. Session. *Roger and Me* (Michael Moore, Director, 1989; 90 min.) (p. 147)

#### **Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Williford Room C. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Transnational and State Influences on Popular Perceptions of U.S. Ethnic Groups, 1890–1940 (p. 80)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

12:15-1:45 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8. Luncheon (p. 128)

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Centennial of Korean Immigration to the United States: A Roundtable Discussion and the Scholarship of Wayne Patterson (p. 170)

## **MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. Session. A *Radical History Review* Roundtable: Terror and History (p. 146)

# National Coalition for History (formerly National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History)

#### FRIDAY JANUARY 3

7:30-9:00 A.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. NCH Board Meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Session. The "Hill Rat" Open Forum **Presiding:** Bruce Craig, director, National Coalition for History

Join National Coalition for History Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current Congressional legislative and policy initiatives of interest to the historical community.

#### **National Council on Public History**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8. Session. Civil War and Civil Discourse: Reinterpreting the Tullahoma Campaign of 1863 (p. 85)

#### **National Endowment for the Humanities**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room C. Session 1, joint with the AHA Research Division and H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-Net on its Tenth Anniversary (p. 70)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Border Crossings: Recent Work in Latin American Studies Funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities (p. 77)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Teaching a Global Perspective: Preparing Undergraduates to Teach World History (p. 117)

#### North American Conference on British Studies

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Metropolis, Province, Colony: Cultural Exchange and the Making of Place and Identity (p. 94)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor F. Session 2, joint with the AHA. History and Conscience in Stuart Britain (p. 96)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Domestic Economy and Material Culture, 1500–1800 (p. 97)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Free Wage Labor and the Law in Nineteenth-Century Britain (p. 137)

5:30-7:30 P.M. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Reception

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17. Session 5, joint with the AHA. *The Making of the English Working Class* at Forty: A Roundtable on the Global Impact of a Local Study (p. 151)

#### **Organization of American Historians**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session sponsored by OAH with the AHA and the National Council for the Social Studies. History Education in the Fifty States: A Progress Report on a National Survey (p. 146)

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. OAH Membership Forum

All OAH members are invited to an open forum to discuss membership issues, upcoming annual meetings, the organization's future, teaching initiatives, and advocacy issues with Executive Director Lee W. Formwalt.

#### **Organization of History Teachers**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 3. OHT luncheon (p. 86)

5:30-7:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. OHT business meeting and reception

#### Polish American Historical Association

PAHA registration will be located on the sixth floor of the Palmer House Hilton, near the elevators.

#### **THURSDAY, JANUARY 2**

5:30–10:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8. Board meeting followed by membership meeting

#### FRIDAY JANUARY 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 1. The Origins of the Polish American Historical Association: A Look Back Sixty Years (p. 85)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 2. The Memoir as History: Writers Read and Discuss Their Work (p. 87)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 3. Contemporary Immigration Issues in Chicago Polonia (p. 105)

- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor D. Session 4. Directions in American Polonia Cultural Studies (p. 106)
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Consulate General of the Republic of Poland. Reception, by invitation

#### SATURDAY JANUARY 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 5. Polonia Online: Ethnicity and Cyberspace (p. 125)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor D. Session 6. Themes in Polish American Historical Research (p. 126)
- 1:00–3:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 7. Poles and Their Neighbors: Interethnic Relations in Europe and America (p. 129)
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session 8. Pope John Paul II and His Impact on America and Polonia (p. 148)
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Polish Museum of America. Annual awards dinner, by invitation **Presiding:** Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

#### **Presidential Address:**

PAHA and the Study of the Polish American Experience: A Brief and Tentative Reconnaissance Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

# **Popular Culture Association**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton, Williford Room A. Session. American Mores and *Playboy* Magazine (p. 129)

# **Renaissance Society of America**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Italian Renaissance Humanism and the Middle Ages (p. 112)

## Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

5:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Pullman Boardroom. SAHH Business Meeting

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary (p. 152)

# **Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

5:30–7:30 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor B. Reception In honor of Allan B. Spetter, Wright State University

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

7:30-9:00 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor G. Council Meeting

12:15-1:45 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor B. Luncheon (p. 128)

# Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Civil Society and State-Making in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 92)
- 3:30–4:45 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor J. Editorial Board meeting for the *Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*
- 5:00–6:15 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8. Council Meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend.
- 6:30–8:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9. Cash bar reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Civic Lessons: Social Identities and the Making of the Public Sphere, 1890–1925 (p. 115)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Reconstruction, the Lost Cause, and the Business Community in the New South (p. 132) # 95

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Waldorf Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Gender and Consumer Culture in Progressive Era America (p. 151)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Marquette Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. New Perspectives on the New Political History: Periodicity vs. Plasticity in the Gilded Age (p. 154)

# **Society for History Education**

## FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

7:30–9:30 A.M. Hilton, Private Dining Room 1. National Advisory Board breakfast meeting

11:30 A.M.-2:30 P.M. Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall. Affiliated society display

#### **Society for Italian Historical Studies**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–430 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3. Session 1. Liberal Italy and Its Problems (p. 147)

5:15-6:00 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 4. Business Meeting

6:00-7:00 P.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5. Social Hour

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Other Families: Domesticity and Alterity in Renaissance Italy (p. 171)

#### **Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

5:30-7:00 P.M. Palmer House, Cresthill Room 11. Reception

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Palmer House, Dearborn Room 3. Session, joint with the AHA. Cultures and Conflicts across the Western Mediterranean: Spain, France, and North Africa in the Twentieth Century (p. 133)

#### Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Session. Readers in American History: Questions of Evidence (p. 104)

## Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4G. Roundtable: Recent Research in Labor History (p. 105)

#### **Urban History Association**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

8:15–9:20 A.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 4. Board of Directors meeting

4:45–6:00 P.M. Palmer House, Clark 9. UHA fourteenth annual business meeting **Presiding:** Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College and UHA president

#### SATURDAY JANUARY 4

6:30 P.M. Belaggio Room, Maggiano's Little Italy, 516 North Clark at Grand Street, Chicago. Fourteenth Annual Urban History Association Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar) followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to

December 15), write Timothy R. Mahoney, Executive Secretary, Urban History Association, Department of History, University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0327; tel. 402-472-3247; e-mail tmahoney1@unl.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the UHA web site under Announcements at http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html

Presiding: Robert Fishman, University of Michigan

#### **Presidential Address:**

Chicagoland: More Than the Sum of Its Parts Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

#### **World History Association**

#### Thursday, Jan. 2

3:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Executive Council Meeting

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Clark Room 5. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Transnational Frontiers of Citizenship: Identity and Belonging in Contested Regions of Sudeten, Manchuria, and U.S.-Mexico Borderlands, 1848–1945 (p. 74)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Business meeting
- 6:00-7:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. Reception

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, Parlor E. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Strength at the Margins: Boundary-Crossers in the Early Modern World (p. 118)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Session 3. Gender as Part of a College-Level World History Survey Course (p. 147)

#### SUNDAY, JANUARY 5

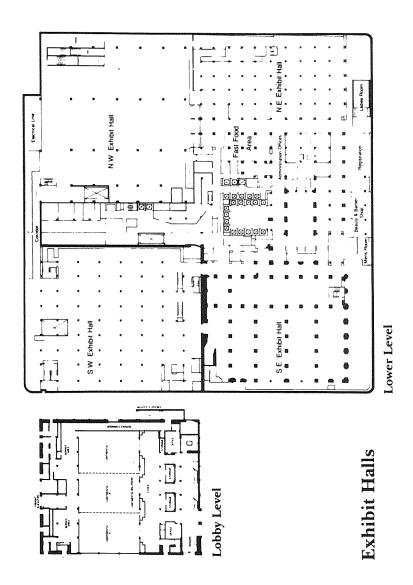
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Continental Room B. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Comparative Perspectives on Migration and Identity (p. 160)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Palmer House, Parlor A. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Slaves, Servants, and Suspects: Modern French Subjects, 1880–2002 (p. 170)

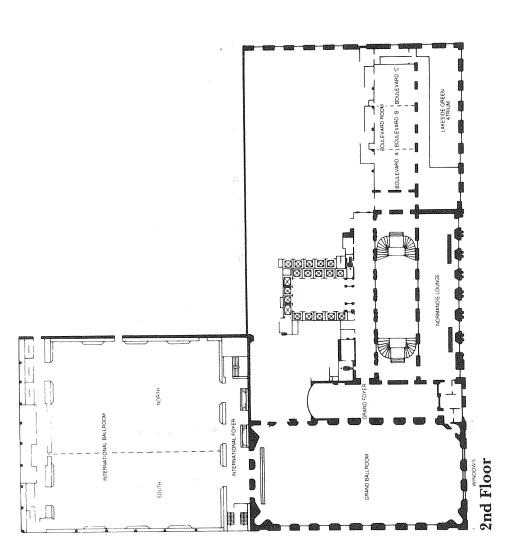
#### **World War Two Studies Association**

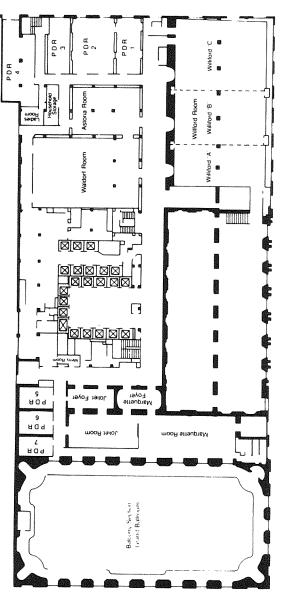
#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2. Session, joint with the AHA. Reading the Wartime Diaries of Ordinary People in Europe and Asia, 1937–45 (p. 76)
- 5:45–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Annual Business Meeting

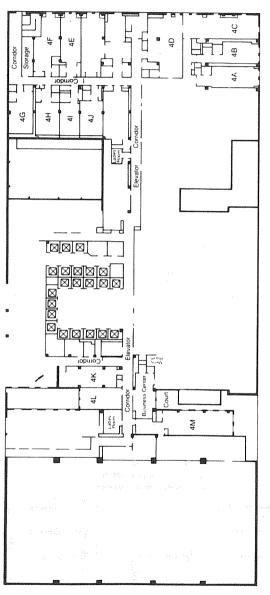
42 Hotel Floor Plans



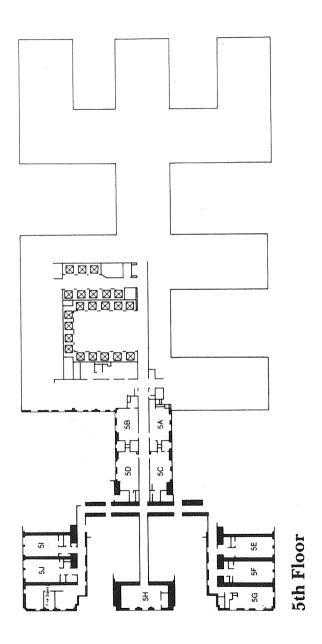




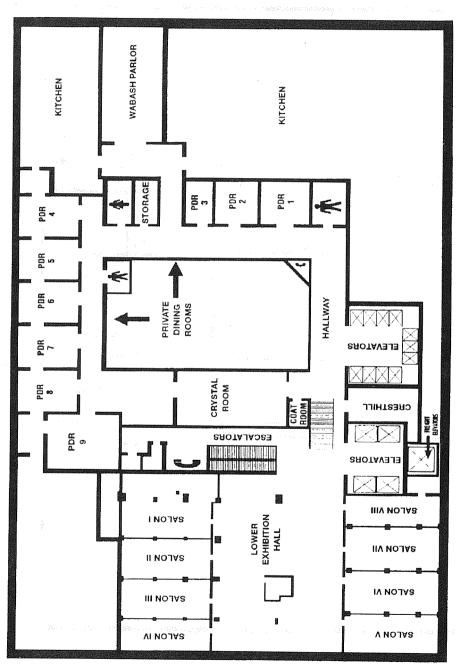
3rd Floor



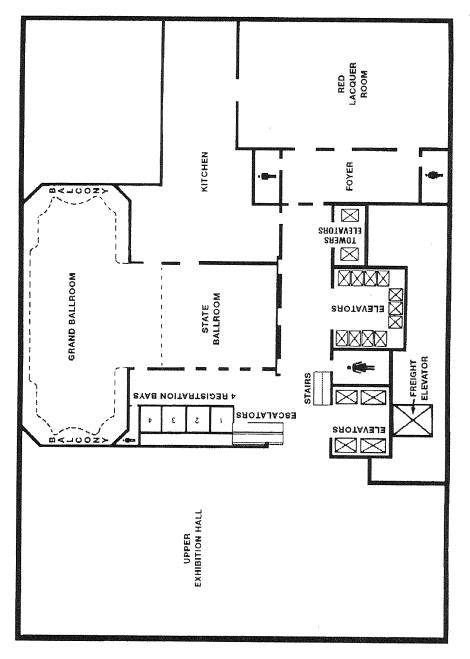
th Floor



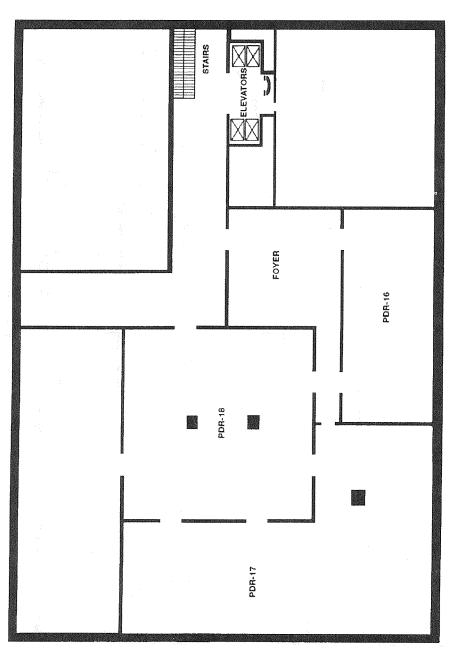
# Third Floor



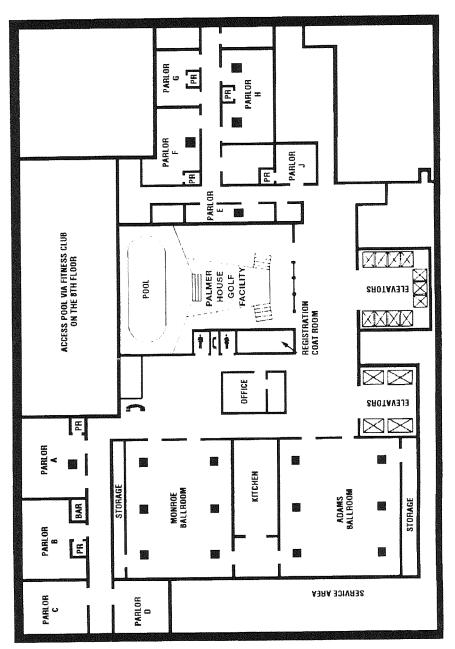
# Fourth Floor



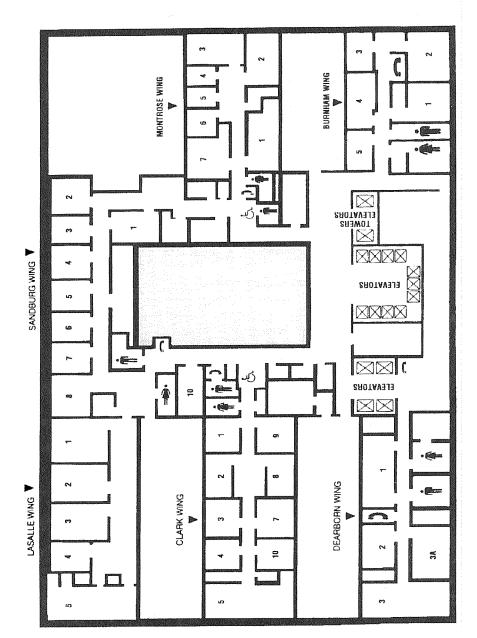
# Fifth Floor



# Sixth Floor



# Seventh Floor



# Joint and Sponsored Sessions/ Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 54, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

gram for	which the group is a joint sponsor.				
AAH	Association of Ancient Historians (46)				
AAHC	American Association for History and Computing				
AASHH	American Association for the Study of Hungarian History				
ABH	Association for the Bibliography of History (148)				
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association				
ACIS	American Conference for Irish Studies				
AJHS	American Jewish Historical Society (52)				
ASCH	American Society of Church History				
ASECS	American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies				
ATHG	Alcohol and Temperance History Group				
CAH	Conference on Asian History				
CCHA	Community College Humanities Association				
CCWH	Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (33) (114) (135) (168)				
CFH	Conference on Faith and History				
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (8) (16) (23) (27) (44) (78) (85) (94) (104) (123) (126) (130) (142) (165)				
CGE	AHA Committee on Graduate Education (p. 69)				
CGS	AHA Committee for Graduate Students (formerly Task Force on Graduate Education) (1) (31) (61) (62) (93) (117)				
CHA	Canadian Historical Association (63)				
CHJ	Conference of Historical Journals				
CHUS	Chinese Historians in the United States				
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (24) (25) (34) (49) (50) (86) (87) (114) (115) (136) (137) (138) (164)				
CLGH	Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (26) (43) (99) (140)				
СМН	AHA Committee on Minority Historians (61)				
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (64)				
EHA	Economic History Association				

HFC Historians Film Committee

H-NET H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine (3) (60)

IEHS Immigration and Ethnic History Society (29) (158)

MARHO MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization

NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (47) (51) (55) (106) (122)

NCH National Coalition for History (formerly National Coordinating Committee for the

Promotion of History)

NCPH National Council on Public History

NEH National Endowment for the Humanities (3) (20) (80)

OAH Organization of American Historians

OHT Organization of History Teachers

PAHA Polish American Historical Association

PCA Popular Culture Association

PD AHA Professional Division (1)(31)(91)

RD AHA Research Division (3)

RSA Renaissance Society of America (66)

SAHH Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (123)

SGILWH Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History

SHAFR Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

SHARP Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

SHE Society for History Education

SHGAPE Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (42) (75)(95) (120) (128)

SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (160)

SSPHS Society for the Study of Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (96)

TD AHA Teaching Division (4) (32) (33) (60) (92) (117) (144)

TFPH AHA Task Force on Public History (31) (93) (145)

UHA Urban History Association

WHA World History Association (13) (81) (141) (157)

WWTSA World War Two Studies Association (18)

# **Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions**

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Hilton and Palmer House. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

## Thursday, January 2

Room	8:00 p.m. Session
Hilton, Grand Ballroom	Plenary Session: Provincializing Europe (p. 69)
Hilton, Continental A	A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education (p. 69) (CGE)

#### Friday, January 3

Room	9:30 a.m. Session	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Hilton, Continental A	Revisiting Domesticity: Symbolic Economies of Sex and Gender (5)	Strategies for Effective Teaching: Collaboration in the University Classroom (32) (TD)
Hilton, Continental B	The Bridge That Was Their Backs: African American Women Traversing the Sacred and the Secular, 1880–1930 (12)	Integrating Eastern Europe into the A.P. History Course (57)
Hilton, Continental C	Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-NET on its Tenth Anniversary (3) (RD) (H-NET) (NEH)	
Hilton, International South	Toward a New History of the Self (2)	New Approaches to International History (30)
Hilton, Boulevard A	Pots of Promise: Mexicans, Reformers, and the Hull-House Kilns, 1920-40 (17)	Politicians and Their Publics in the Civil War Era (35)
Hilton, Boulevard B	Border Crossings: Recent Work in Latin American Studies Funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities (20) (NEH)	Post-Emancipation Unfreedom: Race, Labor, and Media in American Cultures of Punishment (36)
Hilton, Boulevard C	Twentieth-Century Sex and the State: Austro-Germanic Bodies, Sex,	The Political University: Policing Intellectual Borders at Columbia

and the Nation (16) (CGCEH)

University (37)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Hilton, Waldorf Room	Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century: A Workshop (1) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)	The Job Hunt: A Roundtable (31) (PD) (CGS) (TFPH)
Hilton, Astoria Room	lberian Masculinities: Early Modern Perspectives and Contexts (26) (CLGH)	Domestic Economy and the Material Culture, 1500–1800 (55) (NACBS)
Hilton, Williford C	The Transnational and State Influences on Popular Perceptions of U.S. Ethnic Groups, 1890–1940 (29) (IEHS)	The Construction of New States (and Nations?) in Nineteenth- Century Latin America (49) (CLAH)
Hilton, Marquette Room	Ideal and Reality: Religious Toleration in Colonial British America (6)	An Enthusiasm for Liberty: Ordinary Men and Women in the American Revolution (54)
Hilton, Joliet Room	New Perspectives on Old South Markets and Economies (15)	Göttingen University ca. 1945: A Close Look at Transition (44) (CGCEH)
Hilton, P.D.R. 2		Rethinking Cities and Public Spaces (CCHA) (p. 103)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4A	Catholics Confronting Totalitarianism (ACHA) (p. 81)	Women and Charters in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries (ACHA) (p. 99)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4B	Vatican II as American History (ACHA) (p. 82)	Negotiating United States Society: Mexicans at Work and Prayer (ACHA) (p. 100)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4C	New Wine in Old Bottles: Critical Changes in Defining Moments of Republican China, 1912–49 (CHUS) (p. 84)	Redefining the Boundaries of Chinese American History in the United States (CHUS) (p. 103)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4D	"Forget the German Enlightenment. I Need a Job.": The Logic of Neglected Things (23) (CGCEH)	Consuming Is Believing: Consumer Culture and Religious Identity in the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (52) (AJHS)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4E		The "Hill Rat" Open Forum (NCH) (p. 104)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4F		Readers in American History: Questions of Evidence (SHARP) (p. 104)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4G		Roundtable: Recent Research in Labor History (SGILWCH) (p. 105)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4L		Women, Religion, and Power: Reexamining Gender, Culture, and Community in Modern Ireland (ACIS) (p. 100)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4M	Race to the End of Empire: The Racial Dimensions of Royal Policy in Late Colonial Spanish America (24) (CLAH)	The "Nature" of Resistance: Landscape Perception and Historical Visions (53)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 4	Demons, Detectives, and Drink in American Literature (ATHG) (p. 81)	Varieties of Temperance in the American South (ATHG) (p. 99)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 5	Contesting Authority on Spanish Imperial Frontiers (CLAH) (p. 84)	Secularization and Urban Reforms in Bourbon Spanish America (CLAH) (p. 103)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 6	Traffic Lights: Postcolonial Studies, Anthropology, Latin American History (CLAH) (p. 84)	New Directions in Latin American Gender History (CLAH) (CCWH) (p. 103)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 8	Civil War and Civil Discourse: Reinterpreting the Tullahoma Campaign of 1863 (NCPH) (p. 85)	
Palmer House, P.D.R. 9	Inventing a Tradition: Cremation in Britain, Germany, and the United States, 1880–1970 (27) (CGCEH)	Images of Children and Family in Modern European Politics (56)
Palmer House, Crystal Room	Eighteenth-Century International Thought: New Approaches (11)	Civil Society and State-Making in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (42) (SHGAPE)
Palmer House, State Ballroom	Lessons Learned in the Teaching American History Program's First Year: Partnerships in Professional Development (4) (TD)	Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11 (33) (TD) (CCWH)
Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room	New Archival Sources for the Civil Rights Movement and the Assassination of Martin Luther King (14)	The Resonance of Chicago's Music (41)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 17	New Perspectives on the Medieval Peasantry (7)	The Influences of Region and Place on Queer Identity, Community, and Activism in America, 1890–2002: A Roundtable Discussion (43) (CLGH)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Palmer House, P.D.R. 18	The German Diaspora in East Central Europe: Assimilation, Dissimilation, and Expulsion (8) (CGCEH)	Empire and Reform: Transnational Histories of Progressivism and U.S. Imperialism (45)
Palmer House, Adams Ballroom	Collaboration and Empire in the Middle East and North Africa (10)	Roundtable: Learning Our Past, Securing Our Future: Using Technology to Impact High School History Teaching (H-Net) (p. 104)
Palmer House, Parlor A	The Race for the Altar: Regulating Sex and Marriage, 1830–1930 (22)	Metropolis, Province, Colony: Cultural Exchange and the Making of Place and Identity (47) (NACBS)
Palmer House, Parlor B	Solidarity: Organizing Opposition to U.S. Intervention in Latin America in the 1970s and 1980s (25) (CLAH)	Orientalism for a Better Tomorrow: Asian Americans, "Asia," and the Changing U.S. Film Industry, 1930s to 1970s (48)
Palmer House, Parlor C	The Origins of the Polish American Historical Association: A Look Back Sixty Years (PAHA) (p. 85)	
Palmer House, Parlor F	Modern Medicine, Science, and Technology in the Developing World (19)	History and Conscience in Stuart Britain (51) (NACBS)
Palmer House, Parlor H	How Civil Should American Religion Be? The Problem of Religious Consensus in Twentieth- Century America (9)	Repression, Remembering, and Responsibility: Historical Interrogations of State Security Agents in Twentieth-Century Latin America (50) (CLAH)
Palmer House, Clark 5	Transnational Frontiers of Citizenship: Identity and Belonging in Contested Regions of Sudeten, Manchuria, and U.SMexico Borderlands, 1848–1945 (13) (WHA)	Sport, Games, and Politics: The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern (46) (AAH)
Palmer House, LaSalle 1	New Directions in the Economic History of American Agriculture (EHA) (p. 84)	Social Mobility and Military Subcultures among Saint- Domingue's Free Population of Color before the Haitian Revolution: Three Regional Perspectives (34) (CLAH)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Palmer House, LaSalle 2	Reading the Wartime Diaries of Ordinary People in Europe and Asia, 1937–45 (18) (WWTSA)	The Geography of History: Using Geographic Information Systems (GIS) to Reexamine the Salem Witch Trials, Urban Segregation in the New South, and Chinese Administrative History (38)
Palmer House, LaSalle 3	Power, Influence, and Intrigue: Court Politics in the Medieval Islamic World (21)	Comparative Approaches to Early Medieval Egypt (39)
Palmer House, LaSalle 5	Articulating Discourses of "Rights" in Non-Western Historical Contexts (28)	Beyond Europe? Japan and the Ottoman Empire in the Birth of Intra-Asian Modernity (40)
Palmer House, Montrose 3		Recent Trends in Edwards Studies (ASCH) (p. 102)
Palmer House, Montrose 7	Christians as Romans: Issues of Identity in a Christian Empire (ASCH) (p. 82)	Religion, Networks, and the Irish in Britain, c. 1800–present (ASCH) (p.101)
Palmer House, Burnham 1	Theology within the Context of the Science of Religion (ASCH) (p. 82)	Walking Tour of Chicago Religious Sites (ASCH) (p. 101)
Palmer House, Burnham 2	The Reception of the Church Fathers in the Reformation Period (ASCH) (p. 83)	Admissions Policies: Why Religious Institutions Let Women In, 1100–1600 (ASCH) (p. 101)
Palmer House, Burnham 4	Religion in/and the Windy City (ASCH) (p. 83)	Rituals in North African Christianity (ASCH) (p. 102)
Palmer House, Burnham 5	American Women Religious Leaders: Claiming and Maintaining Authority (ASCH) (p.83)	Writing Global Histories of Christianity (ASCH) (p. 102)

## OTHER FRIDAY ACTIVITIES

7:30 а.м.	AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 17)
7:30 а.м.	Failures of Intervention and the Formation of the Good Neighbor Policy (CLAH) (p. 81)
12:15 P.M.	Luncheons (p. 86)
1:00 P.M.	The Memoir as History: Writers Read and Discuss Their Work (PAHA) (p. 87)
2:30 p.m.	The Souls of Black Folk after 100 Years: W.E.B. DuBois and the Twentieth-Century (58)
3:30 P.M.	Contemporary Immigration Issues in Chicago Polonia (PAHA) (p. 105)
3:30 р.м.	Directions in American Polonia Cultural Studies (PAHA) (p. 106)
5:00 р.м.	Teaching the One-Semester History of Christianity Course (ASCH) (p. 107)
5:00 p.m.	Mark Noll's America's God: From Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln (ASCH) (p. 107)
5:30 р.м.	Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 107)
8:30 p.m.	American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 108)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Hilton, Continental A		More than One Way to Fight: African American Churchwomen, Female Public Schoolteachers, and Female Black Panther Party Members' Struggle for Racial and Gender Equality, 1930–87 (101)
Hilton, Continental B	Gender, Space, and Popular Entertainment: Dirty Dancing in Nineteenth-Century New York and Stalinist Soviet Union (64) (CWH)	Historicizing Feminist Internationalism (102)
Hilton, Continental C	Slave Law and Society on the Eve of Emancipation (68)	Gender Identity and United States History: Reconfiguring the U.S. History Survey (105)
Hilton, International North		Writing the History of Western "Civ" in the Global Age: A Roundtable (89)
Hilton, International South	The Future of Feminist History (59)	Enlightenment and Revolution: New Perspectives (90)
Hilton, Boulevard A	Culture and the State: Crafting and Propagating Images of America Domestically and Abroad, 1930–60 (79)	Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Free Wage Labor and the Law in Nineteenth-Century Britain (106) (NACBS)
Hilton, Boulevard B	The Dilemma of the Elite: Race, Politics, and Anti-Communism in Postwar America (77)	Living in a Material World: Children in American Consumer Culture, 1870–1930 (108)
Hilton, Boulevard C	Scholarly Communication on the Internet: Reviewing History Web Sites (60) (TD) (H-NET)	Mapping the Republic of Letters in the Confessional Age: Three Approaches (103)
Hilton, Waldorf Room	Black Power and Place: Spatial Origins of the African American Freedom Struggle in Civil Rights America (65)	The Secularization Thesis and Modern American History, 1865–1950 (112)
Hilton, Astoria Room	Ob(serving) Cultures: Medicine and Science in the Encounter between Native Americans/First Nations and European Peoples (63) (CHA)	
Hilton, Williford B		Careers in History (93) (CGS) (TFPH)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Hilton, Williford C	History on Tape: The 1960s Era and the Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon Tapes (73)	Professional Sport in the City of Big Shoulders, 1883–1930 (116)
Hilton, Marquette Room	Italian Renaissance Humanism and the Middle Ages (66) (RSA)	Plagiarism: What's So Bad About It, Anyway? A Roundtable (91) (PD)
Hilton, Joliet Room	Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession (61) (CMH) (CGS)	Queer Intersections of Law and Sexuality in Mid-Twentieth- Century U.S. History (99) (CLGH)
Hilton, P.D.R. 3	CCWH Prizewinners Panel (CCWH) (p. 125)	
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4A	Religious Practice in Late Medieval England (ACHA) (p. 121)	Catholic Identity "Inside and Out" in Late Medieval and Early Modern France (ACHA) (p. 142)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4B	American Catholics and Racial Segregation (ACHA) (p. 122)	Catholic Politics: Church and State (ACHA) (p. 143)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4C		Domestic Politics in the Eighteenth Century (ASECS) (p. 143)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4D	Masculinity in Crisis, Masculinities in Flux: Fatherhood, Manhood, and Male Identity in Post-War Germany (78) (CGCEH)	Race, War, and Nation in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (109)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4E	Projecting Women's Roles in Modern China (CHUS) (p. 124)	Chinese Historiography in the Pos Mao Era: A Retrospective and Prospective (CHUS) (p. 145)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4F		Gender as Part of a College-Level World History Survey Course (WHA) (p. 147)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4H		History Education in the Fifty States: A Progress Report on a National Survey (OAH) (AHA) (NCSS) (p. 146)
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4M	Citizenship, Law, and the Nation: Inclusion and Exclusion during Brazil's Estado Novo (86) (CLAH)	Language and Immigrant Identity in Italian, Jewish, and Polish Writings of Early Twentieth-Century America (110
Palmer House, P.D.R. 4	Honor, Corruption, and Scientific Institutions: Shaping the Latin American Public (CLAH) (p. 125)	The Meanings of Murder: Homicic and Identity Formation in Mexico, 1880–1924 (CLAH) (p. 146)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Palmer House, P.D.R. 5	Roundtable: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1969–76 (CLAH) (p. 125)	Latin American Labor under Populist Rule, 1920–60 (CLAH) (p. 146)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 9	Crossing the Front Lines: British, French, and Belgian Women and the Memory of the Great War (83)	A Radical History Review Roundtable: Terror and History (MARHO) (p. 146)
Palmer House, Crystal Room	Commerce and Conflict: Racial Violence in the Urban South (69)	Social Scientific Expertise and the Problem of the Self: Prejudice, Cognition, and Authenticity in Post World War II America (107)
Palmer House, Wabash Parlor	The American Civil War as a Total War: New Perspectives (88)	To Build a Profession: Teachers, Historians, and Educators in the Preparation of History Teachers (92) (TD)
Palmer House, State Ballroom	Preparing for the Job Market: A Nuts and Bolts Workshop (62) (CGS)	Dreaming "Truth" to Power: Psychoanalysis, State, and Society in Berlin, Vienna, and New York, 1899–1999 (94) (CGCEH)
Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room	Roundtable: The United States as a Country of Asylum, 1910–45 (71)	Reconstruction, the Lost Cause, and the Business Community in the New South (95) (SHGAPE)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 17	Big Shoulders, Big History: Public History Projects in and about Chicago (70)	Mita and Slavery: The Realities of Bondage in the North Andes (115) (CLAH)
Palmer House, P.D.R. 18	Teaching a Global Perspective: Preparing Undergraduates to Teach World History (80) (NEH)	German/Swiss and American Interaction in Higher Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (104) (CGCEH)
Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom	Roundtable: The Transition from Online Projects to Digital Repositories: Developing Digital History Designed for Long-Term Preservation and Access (H-Net) (p. 125)	Fifth Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Session: Workshop on Practical Applications for Teaching with Technology (H-Net) (p. 146)
Palmer House, Parlor A	Death, Dismemberment, and Political Memory in Latin America (87) (CLAH)	Trying—Yet Again—To Mainstream the History of American Conservatism (111)
Palmer House, Parlor B	Labor, State, and Politics in the Progressive-Era United States (67)	

Room	9:30 a.m. Sessions	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Palmer House, Parlor C	Polonia Online: Ethnicity and Cyberspace (PAHA) (p. 125)	
Palmer House, Parlor D	Themes in Polish American Historical Research (PAHA) (p. 126)	
Palmer House, Parlor E	Strength at the Margins: Boundary- Crossers in the Early Modern World (81) (WHA)	
Palmer House, Parlor F	Crackdowns and Scandals: Policing Bodies and Culture (76)	The Cultural Politics of Language Study in Nineteenth- Century Europe (98)
Palmer House, Parlor H	Civic Lessons: Social Identities and the Making of the Public Sphere, 1890–1925 (75) (SHGAPE)	Linking Places, Creating Spaces: Public Transportation and the Construction of Urban Life, 1880–1920 (113)
Palmer House, Dearborn 1	Plugged In? Perspectives from Two Continents on Historians and Their Information Seeking Behavior (AAHC) (p. 121)	Technology and History: What We Now Know about How Students Think and Learn (AAHC) (p. 142)
Palmer House, Dearborn 3	Protestantism and Consumption as Secularizing Influences in Twentieth-Century Mexico and Germany (82)	Cultures and Conflicts across the Western Mediterranean: Spain, France, and North Africa in the Twentieth Century (96) (SSPHS)
Palmer House, Clark 5	Irish Quaker Women: New Perspectives (84)	Minorities and American Liberalism (97)
Palmer House, LaSalle 1	Imperial Players and Colonial Men: Identity, Gender, and Modernity in Princely India (72)	Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women's Private and Public Opionions in Latin America (114) (CLAH) (CCWH)
Palmer House, LaSalle 2	Imperial Disintegration and Nation Building: The Case of the Ottoman Empire (74)	Intellectual Responses to the Interaction between Religion and Politics in the Ottoman Empire (100)
Palmer House, LaSalle 3		Liberal Italy and Its Problems (SIHS) (p. 147)
Palmer House, LaSalle 5	Beyond Berlin: The Politics of Culture in Modern Germany (85) (CGCEH)	

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Palmer House, Montrose 1		North/South Relationships and the Beginnings of Latin American Protestantism (ASCH) (p. 145)
Palmer House, Montrose 7	Religion and National Cultures in an Age of Cultural Revolution (ASCH) (p. 122)	Centennial Reflections on The Souls of Black Folk (ASCH) (p. 143)
Palmer House, Burnham 1	Religion and Violence in American History (ASCH) (p. 122)	Russian Orthodoxy at Home and Abroad in the Soviet Period (ASCH) (p. 144)
Palmer House, Burnham 2	Psychological Approaches to Medieval Religious Experience (ASCH) (p. 123)	Texts and Reception in Early Christianity (ASCH) (p. 144)
Palmer House, Burnham 4	Ascetics and Aesthetics (ASCH) (p. 123)	Monastic and Scholastic Theology in the Late Middle Ages (ASCH) (p.144)
Palmer House, Burnham 5	The Impact of American Evangelical Protestantism on Modern Japan, 1868–1934 (ASCH) (p. 124)	Religion and the Uses of Knowledge in Seventeenth- Century Britain and America (ASCH) (p. 145)

## **OTHER SATURDAY ACTIVITIES**

7:30 a.m.	Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 109)
7:30 а.м.	Modernity and State Effects: Case Studies from Latin America (CLAH) (p. 121)
12:00 р.м.	Brown-Bag Roundtable: Multimedia in World History: <i>Evaluating the Migration in Modern World History, 1500–2000</i> CD-ROM (p. 126)
12:15 P.M.	Luncheons (pp. 127-128)
12:30 р.м.	Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 128)
1:00 P.M.	Poles and Their Neighbors: Interethnic Relations in Europe and America (PAHA) (p. 129)
1:00 P.M.	American Mores and Playboy Magazine (PCA) (p. 129)
3:30 р.м.	Roger and Me (Michael Moore, Director, 1989; 90 min.) (HFC) (p. 147)
3:30 р.м.	Pope John Paul II and His Impact on America and Polonia (PAHA) (p. 148)
4:45 P.M.	American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 149)
5:30 P.M.	Committee on Minority Historians Reception (p. 149)

Room	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION	
Hilton, Continental A	Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty (117) (TD) (CGS)	Public History: Collaborative Scholarship with the Community (145) (TFPH)	
Hilton, Continental B	Comparative Perspectives on Migration and Identity (141) (WHA)	Using Multimedia for Inquiry- Based Learning in Secondary Education (144) (TD)	
Hilton, Continental C	Gender, Race, and Nation in African American Memory of the Civil War, 1865–1930 (139)		
Hilton, Boulevard A	Flights of Fancy: Public Constructions of Air and Space Travel in the Twentieth Century (134)	Internationalism, Travel, and Study: American Encounters with Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (151)	
Hilton, Boulevard B	Slavery, Rebellion, and Political Authority: Nation Building in Nineteenth-Century Brazil (136) (CLAH)	Images of German Nationhood: Alternative Narratives (165) (CGCEH)	
Hilton, Boulevard C	Traza, Plaza, and Buena Policía: Imagined Space and Community in Spanish Colonial "República de Indios" (137) (CLAH)	History and Nationalism in the Textbooks of East and South Asia (156)	
Hilton, Waldorf Room	Gender and Consumer Culture in Progressive Era America (120) (SHGAPE)	Comparative Legal Perspectives on Gun Control (161)	
Hilton, Astoria Room	The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary (123) (CGCEH) (SAHH)	Gendering the Modern European University (166)	
Hilton, Williford A	Consumerism in the College World History Survey Course (118)	Newspaper Rows: The Press and Public Space in Urban America, 1890–1930 (152)	
Hilton, Williford B	Creating the "Cost of Living": Consumption and American Political Economy (121)	Bodily Oeconomies: Unifying and Disintegrating the "Individual," 1750–1872 (167)	
Hilton, Williford C	Gender, Medicine, and the State (135) (CCWH)	Gender and the Politics of Ethnic Identity Formation (154)	
Hilton, Marquette Room	New Perspectives on the New Political History: Periodicity vs. Plasticity in the Gilded Age (128) (SHGAPE)	Sex, Gender, and Family Structure in Modernizing Projects of the Early Twentieth Century (168) (CCWH)	

Room	8:30 A.M. Sessions	11:00 A.M. SESSIONS		
Hilton, Joliet Room	Making Electronic Scholarship: Practitioners' Perspectives (H-Net) (p. 164)			
Hilton, P.D.R. 2	The Global Spaces of German Thought: Nation, Region, and Earth in the Twentieth-Century (126) (CGCEH)	American Protestant Missionaries, "Savage Heathens," and the Underprivileged: Changing Missionary Assessment of Prospective Converts, 1827–1964 (155)		
Hilton, P.D.R. 3	Constituting Citizens: Print Culture, History, and Historical Memory in the Early Chilean Republic (138) (CLAH)	The Centennial of Korean Immigration to the United States: A Roundtable Discussion on the Scholarship of Wayne Patterson (158) (IEHS)		
Hilton, P.D.R. 4		Read the Chapter and Answer the Questions at the End: School Textbooks and the Production of National Consensus (150)		
Hilton Conference Rm. 4A	Women and the Mendicants (ACHA) (p. 161)	Planning and Parenting the American Catholic Family (ACHA) (p. 174)		
Hilton, Conference Rm. 4B	Catholic Visual Culture: Dress, Cinema, and Art in America (ACHA) (p. 162)	Winning the Hearts and Minds: Religion in the Sociopolitical Sphere during the Cold War (ACHA) (p. 175)		
Palmer House, P.D.R. 4	Local Conflicts, Global Rivalry: Central Europeans in the Cold War (142) (CGCEH)			
Palmer House, P.D.R. 5	Societies, Gender, and Power in Modern Civil Wars and Revolutions: Cases and Comparisons from Europe and Mexico (143)	Other Families: Domesticity and Alterity in Renaissance Italy (160) (SIHS)		
Palmer House, P.D.R. 9	Linking Regional and Global Spaces: Rethinking the American South in the Age of Imperialism (129)	Defining the Nation from the Edges (164)		
Palmer House, Crystal Room	Internal Migration and Community: Workers, Women, and Minorities across the Migrant Stream after 1945 (119)	Reference Publishing and the Historian: Opportunities, Rewards, and Pitfalls (148) (ABH)		

ROOM 8:30 A.M. SESSIONS		11:00 A.M. Sessions		
Palmer House, P.D.R. 17	The Making of the English Working Class at Forty: A Roundtable on the Global Impact of a Local Study (122) (NACBS)	Festivals and the Construction of American Identities (146)		
Palmer House, P.D.R. 18	Cultural Politics in Post-1968 France (133)	Blood, "Race," and Lineage in the Early Modern Atlantic World (149)		
Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom	Southern Invention: Explorations in Early American Entrepreneurship, Economy, and Identity (124)	Dark Prince? Lyndon Johnson and the World (147)		
Palmer House, Adams Ballroom	Sex, Violence, and the Subversion of Civil Rights (125)	Roundtable on Eric Van Young: The Other Rebellion: Popular Violence, Ideology, and the Mexican Struggle for Independence, 1810–1821 (163)		
Palmer House, Parlor A	Discipline-Driven, Faculty- Generated "Assessment" for Undergraduate History Majors: Cal State and Long Beach (127)	Slaves, Servants, and Suspects: Modern French Subjects, 1880–2002 (157) (WHA)		
Palmer House, Parlor B	Negotiating Conflicts in Sixteenth- Century Germany: Pastoral Activity during Confessional Trans- formation (130) (CGCEH)	The Political Culture of Speculation: Stock Markets and Gambling Casinos in Nineteenth- Century Europe (153)		
Palmer House, Parlor E	Modernism/Postmodernism: Critical Approaches from a Transnational Perspective (131)			
Palmer House, Parlor F	The Cross and the Rise of Western Anti-Judaism in the Eleventh Century (132)	African Americans and the Meanings of Freedom during the Early Cold War (159)		
Palmer House, Parlor H	"Contested Queendom": Beauty Culture, Race, and Sexuality in Twentieth-Century North America (140) (CLGH)	Poverty Wars: Families and Welfare Policy in Historical and Comparative Perspective (162)		
Palmer House, Montrose 7	Conversions: Literature and Propaganda (ASCH) (p. 162)	Radical Pietism: A Transnational Phenomenon (ASCH) (p. 175)		
Palmer House, Burnham 1	Recent Patterns of Pentecostalism and the Charismatic Movement in Asia (ASCH) (p. 162)	Welfare and Philanthropy in Late Antiquity (ASCH) (p. 176)		
Palmer House, Burnham 2	Celtic Identity and Religion from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries (ASCH) (p. 163)	Lay Hands on the Sick, and They Will Recover (ASCH) (p. 176)		

Room	8:30 A.M. Sessions	11:00 A.M. Sessions	
Palmer House, Burnham 4	Familiae, Monastic and Secular (ASCH) (p. 163)	Interior and Exterior Conflicts in Old and New World Calvinisms (ASCH) (p. 177)	
Palmer House, Burnham 5	Death and Afterlife in American Religious Culture (ASCH) (p. 164)		

# 2003 Annual Meeting Program

### **Plenary Session**

THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 8:00-10:00 P.M.

**Provincializing Europe** 

Hilton, Grand Ballroom

Chair: Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto and Princeton University

Papers: The Peril of Unintended Orientalism

Gabriel Piterberg, University of California at Los Angeles

Provincializing Europe from the Perspective of a Latin Americanist

Ann Farnsworth-Alvear, University of Pennsylvania

Global Foundations of Western Modernity

Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Comment: Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

### **Committee on Graduate Education Session**

THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 8:00-10:00 P.M.

# A Time for Change: The AHA and National Efforts to Rethink, Review, and Reform Graduate Education

Hilton, Continental Room A

Chair: Colin A. Palmer, Princeton University and chair, AHA Committee on

**Graduate Education** 

Panel: The AHA Committee on Graduate Education

Thomas Bender, New York University

Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate

Chris Golde, Senior Scholar, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement

of Teaching

Examining the Methodology of the NRC Assessment of Research Doctorate

Programs

Charlotte V. Kuh, Deputy Executive Director, National Research Council

The Woodrow Wilson Foundation's "Responsive PhD" Project

Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

Comment: The Audience

#### **Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

### 1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century Hilton, Waldorf Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president,

**AHA Professional Division** 

#### **Presidential Session**

#### 2. Toward a New History of the Self

Hilton, International Ballroom South

**Chair:** William M. Reddy, Duke University

**Papers:** Was There an Emotional Self in the Early Middle Ages?

Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

Kinship and Issues of the Self in Europe around 1800 David Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles

Solitary Self/Solitary Sex

Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Jerrold Seigel, New York University

# 3. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: A Retrospective Look at H-Net on its Tenth Anniversary

Hilton, Continental Room C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division, H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine, and the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair: Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** Look Who's Talking: An Empirical Look at the Usage of H-Net

Mark Kornbluh, Michigan State University Paul Turnbull, James Cook University

H-Net, A History: Insight and Outlook Peter Knupfer, Michigan State University

From Ivory Tower to Cyber Tower: Reflections on H-Net

Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College

Less Is More: The Benefits of Low Bandwidth in Virtual Communities

John Unsworth, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor, *American Historical Review* 

## 4. Lessons Learned in the Teaching American History Program's First Year: Partnerships in Professional Development

Palmer House, State Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

Panel: Judith Moyer, University of New Hampshire

Marguerite (Peggy) Renner, Glendale Community College Donald Schwartz, California State University at Long Beach Jack Zevin, City University of New York, Queens College

**Comment:** Alex Stein, U.S. Department of Education

### 5. Revisiting Domesticity: Symbolic Economies of Sex and Gender Hilton. Continental Room A

Chair: Leah Hagedorn, Princeton University

**Papers:** Regulating Sex, Reconstituting the Family: Caste and the Economy of Law in

Western India during the Nineteenth Century

Anupama Rao, Barnard College, Columbia University

Domestic Development: Imagining the Household in Kano Emirate, Nigeria

Steven T. Pierce, Tulane University

"Slavery" and Everyday Economies of Labor in Late-Qing China, 1895–1911

Rebecca E. Karl, New York University

Trauma, Memory, and Revenge: Gendered Interactions between Jews and

Germans in Postwar Occupied Germany Atina Grossmann, The Cooper Union

**Comment:** Nancy F. Cott, Harvard University

## 6. Ideal and Reality: Religious Toleration in Colonial British America

Hilton, Marquette Room

**Chair:** Jon Butler, Yale University

**Papers:** The Creation of Pluralism in the Middle Colonies

Evan Haefeli, Tufts University

The Fate of Religious Toleration in Proprietary South Carolina L. H. Roper, State University of New York at New Paltz

A Classic Case of French Paradox: Why Did the French Reformed Church

Never Take Root in America?

Bertrand Van Ruymbeke, Université de Toulouse

Comment: Carla Gardina Pestana, Ohio State University

#### 7. New Perspectives on the Medieval Peasantry

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

**Chair:** Elspeth J. Carruthers, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** The Free Peasantry of Medieval England

James Masschaele, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Voices of the Oppressed: Peasant Resistance in Fourteenth-Century Castile

Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Carnivalesque Inversion and the Execution of Peasant Rebel Leaders in Late

Medieval and Early Modern Europe Paul H. Freedman, Yale University

**Comment:** William C. Jordan, Princeton University

### 8. The German Diaspora in East Central Europe: Assimilation, Dissimilation, and Expulsion

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Catherine Albrecht, University of Baltimore

**Papers:** The Social and Economic Roots of Ethnic Struggle in the German Diaspora

Balázs Szelényi, American Council of Learned Societies

German, Hungarian, or Swabian: Who Are the Hungarian-Germans?

John Swanson, Utica College, Syracuse University

The Czechoslovak Exile Government and Its Plans for the Postwar Future of

the Sudeten Germans

Francis Raška, Czech Academy of Sciences and Charles University

**Comment:** Ronald M. Smelser, University of Utah

#### How Civil Should American Religion Be? The Problem of Religious Consensus in Twentieth-Century America

Palmer House, Parlor H

**Chair:** Anne C. Rose, Penn State University

Papers: Making America Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish: "Spiritual Federalism" and

America's Third Democratic Faith

Fred W. Beuttler, University of Illinois at Chicago

Marriage to the Stars: Jewish Intermarriage and 1950s America

Lila Corwin Berman, Yale University

The Intellectual Origins of the American Civil Religion

Mark Silk, Trinity College

**Comment:** Anne C. Rose

### 10. Collaboration and Empire in the Middle East and North Africa

Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

Chair: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Papers: Britain's Native Agents in Arabia and Persia, 1763–1958

James Onley, University of Exeter

French Conquest, Moroccan Soldiers, and the Transformation of the Middle Atlas

Moshe Gershovich, University of Nebraska at Omaha

The Shabiba Islamiyya of Algiers: Education, Authority, and Colonial

Control, 1921-56

James McDougall, University of Oxford

Comment: Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona

#### 11. Eighteenth-Century International Thought: New Approaches

Palmer House, Crystal Room

**Chair:** Christopher Tomlins, American Bar Foundation

**Papers:** The Cosmopolitan Author and the National Idea

Sophia A. Rosenfeld, University of Virginia

The Counter-Revolutionary Origins of Modern International Law

David Armitage, Columbia University

Ancien Régime or Crucible of Modernity? Toward a Legal History of the

British Atlantic in the Eighteenth Century Eliga H. Gould, University of New Hampshire

**Comment:** Lauren A. Benton, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers

University at Newark

# 12. The Bridge That Was Their Backs: African American Women Traversing the Sacred and the Secular, 1880–1930

Hilton, Continental Room B

**Chair:** Clarence Taylor, Florida International University

**Papers:** Reconsidering the Sacred-Secular Divide: Debating the "Woman Question"

*in the African American Church, 1880–1900*Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan

Church and Migration in African American Women's Republican Culture,

1890s-1920s

Lisa G. Materson, University of California at Davis

"The Negro Church": Gender and the Making of a Paradigm Barbara Dianne Savage, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Judith Weisenfeld, Vassar College

# 13. Transnational Frontiers of Citizenship: Identity and Belonging in Contested Regions of Sudeten, Manchuria, and U.S.-Mexico Borderlands, 1848–1945

Palmer House, Clark Room 5

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair:

Kären E. Wigen, Stanford University

Papers:

The Public Sphere and the End of "National Hermaphroditism": Popular

Sovereignty, National Identity, and the Requirements of Citizenship

Karl F. Bahm, University of Wisconsin-Superior

Belonging: Race, Place, and Citizenship across Nineteenth-Century

Borderlands

James F. Brooks, University of California at Santa Barbara

"Continental Japan": The Double Edge of Equal Citizenship in Japanese-

Occupied Manchuria, 1931–45
Taro Iwata, University of Oregon

Comment:

Virginia R. Dominguez, University of Iowa

# 14. New Archival Sources for the Civil Rights Movement and the Assassination of Martin Luther King Jr.

Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room

Chair:

Walter B. Hill Jr., National Archives and Records Administration

Panel:

David Paynter, National Archives and Records Administration Lisha Penn, National Archives and Records Administration

Frederick Romanski, National Archives and Records Administration

Janis Wiggins, National Archives and Records Administration

#### 15. New Perspectives on Old South Markets and Economies

Hilton, Joliet Room

Chair:

T. Stephen Whitman, Mount St. Mary's College

Papers:

Danseurs and the "carabiné": Contesting Identity in the Antebellum Sugar Country

Richard Follett, University of Sussex

Slavery, Primitive Accumulation, and Secession: The Crisis of the Old South in

South Carolina

Lawrence T. McDonnell, Independent Scholar

Slaves, the Market, and Rights of Entitlement: The Slaves' Internal Economy

Reconsidered

Kathleen Hilliard, University of South Carolina

Comment:

T. Stephen Whitman

## 16. Twentieth-Century Sex and the State: Austro-Germanic Bodies, Sex, and the Nation

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair:

Elizabeth Bright Jones, Colorado State University

Papers:

City Hall and Sexual Hygiene in Red Vienna

Britta McEwen, University of California at Los Angeles

Sexuality, Democracy, and "National Crisis": Struggles over Prostitution and

the Demise of the Weimar Republic Julia Roos, University of Minnesota

The Nudist Paradox: De-Eroticizing the Personal Body, Breeding the Racial Body

Chad Ross, University of Missouri at Colombia

Mystifying the Body (Politic): Leni Riefenstahl's Olympia Film

Terri Gordon, Barnard College, Columbia University

Comment:

Julia Bruggemann, DePauw University

### 17. Pots of Promise: Mexicans, Reformers, and the Hull-House Kilns, 1920–40

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Chair:

Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:

Confronting Reform and Catholicism: Dilemmas in Cultural Survival David A. Badillo, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

The Hull-House Kilns: Between Worlds for Mexicans in Chicago in the Great

Depression

Cheryl R. Ganz, University of Illinois at Chicago

Forging a Mexican National Identity in Chicago, 1920–40

Rick A. López, Amherst College

Comment:

Vicki L. Ruiz, University of California at Irvine

Lynn Y. Weiner, Roosevelt University

## 18. Reading the Wartime Diaries of Ordinary People in Europe and Asia, 1937–45

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2

Joint session with the World War Two Studies Association

**Chair:** Stefan Tanaka, University of California at San Diego

**Papers:** Life in Wartime China: The Human Experience, the Human Memory

Parks M. Coble, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Probing the Limits of Representation in Jewish Diaries from the Holocaust

Alexandra Garbarini, University of California at Los Angeles

Violence and Gender in German Diaries in World War II

Klaus Latzel, Independent Scholar

The Wartime Experiences of Ordinary Japanese in World War II

Samuel H. Yamashita, Pomona College

**Comment:** The Audience

### 19. Modern Medicine, Science, and Technology in the Developing World

Palmer House, Parlor F

Chair: James W. Wilkie, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** Health, Education, and Communications in Latin America, 1940–2000

Olga Lazin, California State University at Long Beach

Midwives of the Old Type: Transitions in Childbirth Practices and the Visual Discourses of African American Midwives of the American South, 1928–37

Kelena Reid Maxwell, Rutgers University

The Green Revolution in India

Eric A. Strahorn, Florida Gulf Coast University

**Comment:** Margaret C. Boardman, Pepperdine University

#### Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing and preregistration forms can be found in the September and October issues of *Perspectives*. Both are also included with the mailing of the annual meeting *Program*. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at <a href="http://www.theaha.org/annual">http://www.theaha.org/annual</a>.

# 20. Border Crossings: Recent Work in Latin American Studies Funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair:

Kenneth Andrien, Ohio State University

Papers:

Arguments, Ambitions, and Anxieties in Late Colonial Mexico City:

Rethinking the Royal Academy of San Carlos Susan Deans-Smith, University of Texas at Austin

Meditations on a Coffee Pot: Visual Culture and Historical Thinking in

Spanish America, 1520–1820 Dana Leibsohn, Smith College

Diaspora Communities and the Reorientation of Latin American Studies

Rebecca Horn, University of Utah

Comment:

Kenneth Andrien

# 21. Power, Influence, and Intrigue: Court Politics in the Medieval Islamic World

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3

Chair:

Michael Bonner, University of Michigan

Papers:

Court Politics and the Wielding of Power: The Shadowy Figure of Ishaq B.

Ibrahim

John P. Turner, Swarthmore College

A Double-Edged Sword: The Revitalized Abbasid Wazirate of the Eleventh

and Twelfth Centuries Eric J. Hanne, Florida Atlantic University

The Soft One and Hard Politics: The Role of al-Mustansir's Mother in the

Fatimid Court of the Eleventh Century

Rachel T. Howes, University of California at Santa Barbara

Singing His Praises: The Use of Biography as Political Propaganda in Early

Modern Morocco

Stephen Cory, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment:

The Audience

### 22. The Race for the Altar: Regulating Sex and Marriage, 1830–1930

Palmer House, Parlor Room A

Chair: Loren Schweninger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Papers: For the Good of the Nation: Policing Sex and Citizenship in Nineteenth-

Century Cherokee Society

Fay Ann Yarbrough, Emory University

Marriage and the Crisis of Legitimacy in Reconstruction Louisiana

Diana Irene Williams, Harvard University

La Mulata, El Gallego, and the Catholic Church: Interracial Sexuality, Popular

Ideology, and Religious Practice in the Cuban Republic

Enid Lynette Logan, University of Michigan

Comment: Peter W. Bardaglio, Ithaca College

### 23. "Forget the German Enlightenment. I Need a Job.": The Logic of Neglected Things

Hilton, Conference Room 4D

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Jan E. Goldstein, University of Chicago

**Papers:** "We must cultivate our garden": Wörlitz as Paradise and Inspiration

Gabriel Finkelstein, University of Colorado at Denver

The Devil's Bargain of Enlightenment: Rethinking Academic Freedom and

the Research Imperative

John Holloran, Albany Academy

Who Cares about Eighteenth-Century Germany?

Andre Wakefield, Pitzer College

**Comment:** Charles Ingrao, Purdue University

## 24. Race to the End of Empire: The Racial Dimensions of Royal Policy in Late Colonial Spanish America

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** R. Douglas Cope, Brown University

**Papers:** "Suckled by their Women": Race, Children, and Bourbon Social Reforms in Lima

Bianca Premo, Emory University

Race and the Limits of Loyalty in Late Colonial Cuba

David Sartorius, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Is Race a "Defect"? Official and Popular Debates over Whitening in Late

Colonial Spanish America

Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati

**Comment:** Ben Vinson III, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

### 25. Solidarity: Organizing Opposition to U.S. Intervention in Latin America in the 1970s and 1980s

Palmer House, Parlor B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: Clergy, Exiles, and Academics: Opposition to the Brazilian Military

Dictatorship in the United States, 1969–74

James N. Green, California State University at Long Beach

North Americans and Chile: Building and Sustaining a Transnational

Solidarity Movement

Margaret Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

Nicaraguan Solidarity: A Transitory and Transitional Phenomenon

Julie Charlip, Whitman College

Comment: Steven Volk, Oberlin College

#### 26. Iberian Masculinities: Early Modern Perspectives and Contexts

Hilton, Astoria Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Anne J. Cruz, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers: Gendering the Arbitristas: A Discourse on Masculinity in Seventeenth-

Century Spain

Elizabeth A. Lehfeldt, Cleveland State University

Constructing Masculinity: Homosexual Sodomy, Ethnicity, and the Politics of

Penetrative Manhood in Early Modern Spain

Cristian Berco, University of Arizona

The Marriage of Castrates: Evidence from an Early Modern Church Court,

1650-1750

Edward J. Behrend-Martínez, Clarion University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Anne J. Cruz

### 27. Inventing a Tradition: Cremation in Britain, Germany, and the United States, 1880–1970

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Ann G. Carmichael, Indiana University

**Papers:** "The Progress of Cremation" in Twentieth-Century Britain: Comparing the

Interwar and Postwar Periods

Lisa A. Kazmier, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

The Politics and Aesthetics of Burial: Cremation Promotion in Imperial Germany

Timothy S. Pursell, University of Alaska at Fairbanks

Body, Body, Burning Bright: Cremation in Victorian America

Eric T. L. Love, University of Colorado at Boulder

Comment: Ann G. Carmichael

### 28. Articulating Discourses of "Rights" in Non-Western Historical Contexts

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5

**Chair:** Julia Thomas, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** The Hindu Code Bill and Women's Rights in India

Rochona Majumdar, University of Chicago

Narrative Identities and Civil Liberties in Modern Iranian Political Discourses

Mohamad Tavakoli-Targhi, Illinois State University at Normal From "Rights" to "Culture" in Later Nineteenth-Century Bengal

Andrew Sartori, University of Chicago

Comment: Douglas Howland, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

## 29. The Transnational and State Influences on Popular Perceptions of U.S. Ethnic Groups, 1890–1940

Hilton, Williford Room C

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Matthew Frye Jacobson, Yale University

**Papers:** Immigrant Advocates, Ethnic Bias, and Public Health in Progressive-Era U.S.

Immigration Policy

Deirdre M. Moloney, St. Francis University

Creating and Contesting Mexican Identity in the Rural Midwest, 1920–37 Kathleen Anne Mapes, State University of New York College at Geneseo

"Unwop the Wops": The Italian Fascist State's Role in Italian American Anti-

defamation in Chicago

Peter R. D'Agostino, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Comment:** Matthew Frye Jacobson

### **Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 7:30-9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 1
Failures of Intervention and the Formation of the Good
Neighbor Policy

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1
Demons, Detectives, and Drink in American Literature

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

Chair:

Jon Miller, University of Akron

Papers:

From Hard-Boiled to Merely Pickled: Dashiell Hammett's Portrayal of

Prohibition

Barbara Rippetoe, University of Nevada at Reno

William Styron and the Demon of Temperance

Kerry Kidd, University of Nottingham

Comment:

William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington at Seattle

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 1 Catholics Confronting Totalitarianism

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair:

John Pawlikowski, Catholic Theological Union, Chicago

Papers:

Cardinal Pacelli and the 1933 Concordat with Nazi Germany: A Defense

Jacques Kornberg, University of Toronto

Joining the Cold War Consensus: American Catholics and the Budapest Trial

of Cardinal Mindszenty

Eric Jarvis, King's College, University of Western Ontario

Comment:

Eileen Groth Lyon, State University of New York at Fredonia

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 2 Vatican II as American History

Hilton, Conference Room 4B

**Chair**: Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

**Papers**: God and Caesar: John C. Ford S.J. and Catholicism in the United States, 1937–68

William Fischer, Catholic University of America

"Still Ready to Step Forward": American Catholic Feminists and the Irony of

Vatican II, 1965-80

Mary Henold, University of Rochester

The Church, the Council, and Postwar United States Political Culture

James McCartin, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Mel Piehl, Valparaiso University

## American Society of Church History Session 1 Christians as Romans: Issues of Identity in a Christian Empire

Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

**Chair:** H. A. Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara

Papers: Law, Religion, and Identity in Late Antiquity: The Case of the "Collatio Legum

Mosaicarum et Romanarum"

R. M. Frakes, Clarion University of Pennsylvania

Dog-Headed Men and Cannibal Saints: Redrawing the Line between

**Humans and Monsters** 

Félix Racine, McGill University

Christian or Hellene? The Great Persecution and the Problem of Christian Identity

Elizabeth DePalma Digeser, McGill University

Comment: H. A. Drake

# American Society of Church History Session 2 Theology within the Context of the Science of Religion

Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

**Chair:** Paul Misner, Marquette University

**Papers:** A Positive Science: Friedrich Schleiermacher on Theology as a University

Discipline

Theodore M. Vial, Virginia Wesleyan College

Text and Context: Newman, Coleridge, and the Secularization of Biblical

Interpretation

Jeffrey W. Barbeau, University of Cambridge

After "Essays and Reviews": The Scientific Study of Religion in England

Harvey Hill, Berry College

**Comment:** Josef L. Altholz, University of Minnesota

Dawn DeVries, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond-PSCE

# American Society of Church History Session 3 The Reception of the Church Fathers in the Reformation Period

Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Chair: Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

**Papers:** Luther and the Second Century

D. Jeffrey Bingham, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

The Patristic Inheritance in Calvin's Understanding of Sin as an Obstacle to

Theological Knowledge

James D. Ernest, Hendrickson Publishers

Phillip Melanchthon's Reception of Origen's Exegesis of Romans

Thomas Scheck, University of Iowa

Comment: Ralph Keen

## American Society of Church History Session 4 Religion in/and the Windy City

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

**Chair:** Daniel Sack, Associated Colleges of the Midwest

Papers: Chicago, Hub of the World's Religions

John Kloos, Benedictine University

Sacred Spaces in Chicago: Religious Sanctuaries and Beyond

Virginia Brereton, Tufts University

From Leadership to Invisibility: The Episcopal Church and the Social Justice

Agenda in Chicago

Rima Lunin Schultz, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary

**Comment:** Eugene Y. Lowe Jr., Northwestern University

# American Society of Church History Session 5 American Women Religious Leaders: Claiming and Maintaining Authority

Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

**Chair:** Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University

Papers: "It Was My Own Composition": Authority and Self-Presentation in Mary

Baker Eddy's Autobiographical Writings

Jana Riess, Publishers Weekly

Eliza R. Snow and the Delimitation of Mormon Women's Religious Authority,

1868-87

Jill Mulvay Derr, Brigham Young University

Carry Nation and Madeline Southard: Two Different Paths of Religious Leadership

Fran Grace, University of Redlands

Cynthia Cornell Novak, Pepperdine University

Comment: Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

# Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1 New Wine in Old Bottles: Critical Changes in Defining Moments of Republican China, 1912–49

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

**Chair:** Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

Papers: Reconstructing the Creation of Danwei Identity in Modern China: The

Nationalist Reform of Administrative Bureaucracy and Its Implementation

*in State-Owned Enterprise, 1937–45* Morris L. Bian, Auburn University

The Man Who Molded Mao: Yang Changji and the First Generation of

Chinese Communists

Liyan Liu, Georgetown College

Harold Isaacs and American Understanding of the Chinese Revolution of 1925–27

Jinxing Chen, Albertson College

The Paris Peace Conference and China's Search for a New World Order

Guoqi Xu, Kalamazoo College

**Comment:** Stephen Averill, Michigan State University

# Conference on Latin American History Session 4 Contesting Authority on Spanish Imperial Frontiers

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

# Conference on Latin American History Session 5 Traffic Lights: Postcolonial Studies, Anthropology, Latin American History

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6

#### **Economic History Association**

### New Directions in the Economic History of American Agriculture

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1

Chair: Peter A. Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers: Hog Round Marketing, Mongrelized Seed, and Government Policy:

Institutional Change in U.S. Cotton Production, 1920–60 Alan L. Olmstead, University of California at Davis

Paul W. Rhode, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

(Re)Constructing Business Institutions for a New South: Merchants and

Agriculture in Post-Emancipation Louisiana

Scott P. Marler, Rice University

**Comment:** David L. Carlton, Vanderbilt University

Deborah K. Fitzgerald, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

#### **National Council on Public History**

### Civil War and Civil Discourse: Reinterpreting the Tullahoma Campaign of 1863

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8

**Chair:** Dwight Pitcaithley, Chief Historian, National Park Service

**Papers:** The Culture of Combat: The Tullahoma Campaign Project and the Battle

over Public Memory

Robert E. Hunt, Middle Tennessee State University

The Tullahoma Campaign and the "Art" of Public History

David Eastman Currey, Frontier Interpretive Resource and Media, Inc.

**Comment:** W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Cynthia MacLeod, Richmond National Battlefield Park, National

Park Service

# Polish American Historical Association Session 1 The Origins of the Polish American Historical Association: A Look Back Sixty Years

Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: M.B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University

**Papers:** Polish Foreign Policy toward the Polish American Community, 1919–39

Boguslaw Winid, Embassy of the Republic of Poland

At the Creation: Professor Oskar Halecki and PAHA

Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

PAHA, Orchard Lake, and Its Place in Polish American Historiography

Thaddeus Radzilowski, president, St. Mary's College of Ave Maria University

Comment: William Galush, Loyola University Chicago

#### **Luncheons and Midday Session**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 12:00-2:00 P.M., LUNCHEON

#### **Conference on Latin American History**

University Club of Chicago, 76 East Monroe Street, Michigan Room

Presiding: Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University and president, CLAH

**Address:** The Arena of Memory: Travelers, Historians, and Cultural Frontiers

Ricardo Cicerchia, University of Buenos Aries

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 12:15-1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

#### **American Society of Church History**

Palmer House, Wabash Parlor

**Topic:** The Career of Elizabeth Clark: An Appraisal

**Presiding:** E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Panel: Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton

Andrew S. Jacobs, University of California at Riverside Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley

Dale Martin, Yale University

Reservations are required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.

#### **Conference on Asian History**

Hilton, Private Dining Room 1

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

**Address:** Alien Texts/Native Readings: History Writing in Early Modern Japan

Ronald P. Toby, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

#### **Organization of History Teachers**

Hilton, Private Dining Room 3

Presiding: William R. Everdell, St. Anne's School, Brooklyn, N.Y. and president, OHT

**Address:** African History and African Histories: Dialogues between the Academy and

the Classroom

Catherine Higgs, University of Tennessee

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 1:00-3:00 P.M.

# Polish American Historical Association Session 2 The Memoir as History: Writers Read and Discuss Their Work

Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: Thomas Gladsky, emeritus, Central Missouri State University

Panel: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior

Gary Gildner, emeritus, Drake University Eugenia P. Zeitllin, Los Angeles Public Library

#### **Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

#### **Presidential Session**

#### 30. New Approaches to International History

Hilton, International Ballroom South

**Chair:** Carol Gluck, Columbia University

Paper: "Waiting for the Barbarians?" Empire, Order, and Disorder in Twentieth-

Century World Politics

Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

**Comment:** Matthew Connelly, Columbia University

Paul Schroeder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

#### 31. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable

Hilton, Waldorf Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair:

Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington

Panel:

Jon Butler, Yale University

Violet Johnson, Agnes Scott College

Timothy J. McMannon, Highline Community College

Melanie I. Sturgeon, Arizona State Library, Archives, and Public Records

Valentina K. Tikoff, DePaul University

### 32. Strategies for Effective Teaching: Collaboration in the University Classroom

Hilton, Continental Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair:

Estelle Freedman, Stanford University

Papers:

Training Graduate Students for Small Group Teaching and Learning in

History and the Humanities

Ronald J. Weber, University of Texas at El Paso

Rethinking Class Discussions in the Large Survey Class

Gayle Gullett, Arizona State University

Preparing Teachers: Bridging the University and the Secondary Schools

Carole Srole, California State University at Los Angeles

Comment:

The Audience

#### 33. Impact on History Courses during and after 9–11

Palmer House, State Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair:

David S. Trask, University of Montana

Papers:

Impact of 9–11 on Teaching Content, Perspective, and Pedagogy of World

Civilizations and American History in a Community College Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College

Teaching World Civilizations during and after 9–11 Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University

The Teachable Moment: Teaching Teachers in the New York City Public

Schools during and after 9–11

Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

The Dilemma of Historians and Modern Middle East

Reza Afshari, Pace University

Comment:

The Audience

#### 34. Social Mobility and Military Subcultures among Saint-Domingue's Free Population of Color before the Haitian Revolution: Three Regional Perspectives

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Robert Forster, Johns Hopkins University

Papers:

A Blue Coat in the Wardrobe: Military Service as Part of a Family Strategy for

Social Promotion among Freedmen in Saint-Domingue

Stewart King, Mount Angel Seminary

Pre-Revolutionary Military Culture and Free Men of Color on Saint-

Domingue's Southern Frontier

John Garrigus, Jacksonville University

Réussir dans un monde d'hommes: stratégies des femmes de couleur au

Cap-Français et au Port-au-Prince

Dominique Rogers, Corydon High School, Martinique

Comment:

Robert Forster

#### 35. Politicians and Their Publics in the Civil War Era

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Chair:

Heather Cox Richardson, Winchester, Massachusetts

Papers:

Partisan Politics and the Public Sphere: The Civil War North

Adam Smith, University College London

The Northern Public and the Constitution, 1861–62

Silvana R. Siddali, Illinois State University

Pledges and Principles: Buchanan, Walker, and Kansas in 1857 Pearl T. Ponce, California State University at San Bernadino

Comment:

Heather Cox Richardson

### 36. Post-Emancipation Unfreedom: Race, Labor, and Media in American Cultures of Punishment

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Chair:

Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

Papers:

Radio, Rodeo, Newspaper, and Baseball: The Politics of Mass Culture in

Welfare State Prisons

Ethan Blue, University of Texas at Austin

"She would be better off in the south": Working-Class Black Women and Their Families' Response to New York State's Use of Southern Parole, 1920–35

Cheryl D. Hicks, Williams College

An Institution of Labor: Chino Prison, 1941-65

Volker Janssen, University of California at San Diego

Comment:

Ruth Wilson Gilmore, University of California at Berkeley

## 37. The Political University: Policing Intellectual Borders at Columbia University

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

**Chair:** Thomas Bender, New York University

**Papers:** John W. Burgess and the "Woman Question" at Columbia University

Rosalind Rosenberg, Barnard College, Columbia University

Reconstructing White Bourgeois Manhood: The Ambitions and Education of

William Archibald Dunning

Claire Bond Potter, Wesleyan University

**Comment:** Mia Bay, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

# 38. The Geography of History: Using Geographic Information Systems (GIS) to Reexamine the Salem Witch Trials, Urban Segregation in the New South, and Chinese Administrative History

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2

Chair: Steven Ruggles, University of Minnesota

**Papers:** Mapping Witchcraft Accusations in Salem Village, 1692

Benjamin C. Ray, University of Virginia

The Geography of Segregation in Virginia, 1919–50 William G. Thomas III, University of Virginia

The China Historical GIS

Peter Kees Bol, Harvard University

Comment: Anne Kelly Knowles, Middlebury College

#### 39. Comparative Approaches to Early Medieval Egypt

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3

Chair: Warren C. Schultz, DePaul University

**Papers:** Changes in the Land: From the Ancient to the Medieval Fayyum

James G. Keenan, Loyola University Chicago

Communication and State Formation in Early Islamic Egypt

Petra Sijpesteijn, Princeton University

Colonizing Egypt? Early Islamic Egypt in the Light of Postcolonial Studies

Lennart Sundelin, Princeton University

Comment: Adam Abdelhamid Sabra, Western Michigan University

## 40. Beyond Europe? Japan and the Ottoman Empire in the Birth of Intra-Asian Modernity

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5

Chair: William Blair, Princeton University

**Papers:** Army and Nation: Ottoman and Japanese Military Reform

Handan Nezir, University of Manchester

Developing Modern Navies: Ottoman and Japanese Experiences in the

Nineteenth Century

William Blair

East Meets East: An Ottoman Mission in Meiji Japan Michael Penn, The University of Kitakyushu

Beyond Eurocentrism? Okawa's Shumei's Writings on the Muslim World,

1913-45

Cemil Aydin, Harvard University

Comment: Renée Worringer, University of Minnesota

#### 41. The Resonance of Chicago's Music

Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room

**Chair:** David Stowe, Michigan State University

**Papers:** "We Took Our Struggle to the Streets": The Mass Appeal and Marketing of

the Gospel Blues in Chicago

Davarian Baldwin, Boston College

**Blues Migrations** 

Carlo Rotella, Boston College

Agitpop: Oscar Brown Jr. and the Question of Radicalism in the Chicago Sound

Adam Green, New York University

**Comment:** Suzanne E. Smith, George Mason University

### 42. Civil Society and State-Making in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** David T. Beito, University of Alabama

Papers: The Clubwoman as Statebuilder: Women's Organizations and the U. S.

Government during World War I

Christopher Capozzola, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Beyond the "Stalemate Society": Civil Society and Cultural Resources in Early

Twentieth-Century France

Joshua M. Humphreys, New York University

Civil Society and Political Geography: The Problem of Voluntarism in

Massachusetts, 1780-1840

Johann N. Neem, University of Virginia

**Comment:** John L. Brooke, Ohio State University

Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

# 43. The Influences of Region and Place on Queer Identity, Community, and Activism in America, 1890–2002: A Roundtable Discussion

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: John Howard, University of London

**Papers:** South Florida, 1945–Present

Fred Fejes, Florida Atlantic University

The Daughters of Bilitis and Lesbian Organizing in San Francisco, Chicago,

and New York, 1955-70

Marcia Gallo, Queens College, City University of New York

The Federal Impact on LGBT Activism in Washington, D.C., from 1960 to the Present

Brett Beemyn, Ohio State University

Wide Open? Queer Dread on the Southern Plains, 1900–70 Don Romesburg, University of California at Berkeley

Gay Male Identity and Community in the Pacific Northwest, 1890–1930

Peter Boag, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Comment:** The Audience

#### 44. Göttingen University ca. 1945: A Close Look at Transition

Hilton, Joliet Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair:

James F. Tent, University of Alabama at Birmingham

Papers:

Göttingen University Historians and the Transition of 1945

Robert P. Ericksen, Pacific Lutheran University

Expulsion, Return, Reparation—Scholars Persecuted at the Time of National

Socialism: The University of Göttingen as an Example Anikó Szabó, Public Record Office at Hannover

The Nuremberg Trials and the Universities

Hans-Joachim Dahms, Universität Osnabrueck

Comment:

James F. Tent

## 45. Empire and Reform: Transnational Histories of Progressivism and U.S. Imperialism

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

Chair:

Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College

Papers:

Social Imperialism Revisited: Navalism, Reform, and Empire in Germany and

the United States around 1900

Dirk Bönker, Johns Hopkins University

Reflex Actions: Social Imperialism between the United States and the

Philippines, 1898–1929

Paul Kramer, Johns Hopkins University

Celebrating Empire and Designing Reform: Medical Knowledge and Practice

at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915
Alexandra Minna Stern, University of Michigan

Comment:

**Emily Rosenberg** 

#### 46. Sport, Games, and Politics: The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern

Palmer House, Clark Room 5

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

Chair:

Winthrop Lindsay Adams, University of Utah

Papers:

"Run for your Country": Competing Athenian Paradigms of Loyalty in the

Ancient Olympic Games

Zinon Papakonstantinou, University of Washington

Kyniska of Sparta as Olympic Victor: Proud Pioneer or Political Pawn?

Donald G. Kyle, University of Texas at Arlington

Symbol and Celebration: Links between the Ancient and Modern Games

Robert K. Barney, University of Western Ontario

Comment:

Nancy B. Reed, Texas Tech University Jeffrey O. Segrave, Skidmore College

### 47. Metropolis, Province, Colony: Cultural Exchange and the Making of Place and Identity

Palmer House, Parlor A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Marjorie Morgan, Southern Illinois University Carbondale

**Papers:** Indian Design and English Identity: Between Metropole and Colony at South

Kensington

Thomas Prasch, Washburn University

Observing the Past and Imagining the Future: Provincial Museums,

Metropolitan Exhibits, and the Stratigraphy of Colonial Identities

Brian C. Shipley, Dalhousie University

Municipal Art Museums and the Making of City Government
Amy Woodson-Boulton, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Jordanna Bailkin, University of Washington

### 48. Orientalism for a Better Tomorrow: Asian Americans, "Asia," and the Changing U.S. Film Industry, 1930s to 1970s

Palmer House, Parlor B

**Chair:** Jennifer Fay, Michigan State University

Papers: Metro Goldwyn Mayer and Glorious Descendent: The Contradictions of

Chinese American Employment in the Hollywood Studio System during the 1930s

Victor Jew, Michigan State University

Anna May Wong in China

Graham R. Hodges, Colgate University

Martial Arts and the Transnational U.S.-Asian Film Industrial Relationship.

1950s to 1970s

Christina Klein, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Stephen Rachman, Michigan State University

#### 49. The Construction of New States (and Nations?) in Nineteenth-Century Latin America

Hilton, Williford Room C

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Frank Safford, Northwestern University

Papers:

From State to Nation in Nineteenth-Century Brazil Richard Graham, University of Texas at Austin

The Formation of a "Model Republic": Reflections on State-Building and

Nation-Building in Chile, 1820s to 1870s Simon Collier, Vanderbilt University

Mental States and the State of Law: State- and Nation-Building in

Nineteenth-Century Argentina

Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Governing Locally: Village and Nation in Early Nineteenth-Century Mexico

Karen Caplan, Rutgers University of at Newark

Comment:

Jeremy I. Adelman, Princeton University

# 50. Repression, Remembering, and Responsibility: Historical Interrogations of State Security Agents in Twentieth-Century Latin America

Palmer House, Parlor H

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

John D. French, Duke University

Papers:

Military Poetics and National Memory in Chilean State Formation

Lessie Jo Frazier, University of South Carolina

The Politics of Aphorism: The Social Question as a Police Matter (Um Caso de Policía)

John D. French

Contingency and the Event: A Historical Approach to the Role of Security

Forces in the 1980 Spanish Embassy Assault in Guatemala

Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

Comment:

Aldo Lauria-Santiago, College of the Holy Cross

#### 51. History and Conscience in Stuart Britain

Palmer House, Parlor F

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Daniel Woolf, University of Alberta

Papers: "That grace-disgracing heresy": Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Early British History,

and the Thirty Years' War

Sears McGee, University of California at Santa Barbara

Conscience and Allegiance in the English Civil War

Barbara L. Donagan, Huntington Library

A Tory (Toraidhe) Interpretation of History? The Use of History in Sermons

from the Celtic and Colonial Fringe, 1660–1720 Newton E. Key, Eastern Illinois University

**Comment:** Janelle Greenberg, University of Pittsburgh

# 52. Consuming Is Believing: Consumer Culture and Religious Identity in the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Hilton, Conference Room 4D

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

**Chair:** Andrew R. Heinze, University of San Francisco

**Papers:** Christian Body Gospels and American Fitness Culture

R. Marie Griffith, Princeton University

Learning to Shop in Zion: The Consumer Revolution in Great Basin Mormon

Culture, 1847-1910

Greg ("Fritz") Umbach, City University of New York

Keeping Up with the Goldbergs: Jewish Suburban Identity and Postwar

Consumer Culture

Aleisa Fishman, American University

**Comment:** David Morgan, Valparaiso University

for floor plans of the Chicago Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton.

### 53. The "Nature" of Resistance: Landscape Perception and Historical Visions

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

Chair: Richard W. Judd, University of Maine

**Papers:** Nature and Identity in the Creation of Franconia Notch: Conservation.

Tourism, and Women's Clubs Kimberly A. Jarvis, Colby College

"In the Very Heart of Civilized America": Contested Nature in the Blue Ridge

Mountains

Sara M. Gregg, Columbia University

Building a Better Oregon: Containing Conflict at the Lewis and Clark

Centennial Exposition

Ryan J. Carey, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Richard W. Judd

### 54. An Enthusiasm for Liberty: Ordinary Men and Women in the American Revolution

Hilton, Marquette Room

Chair: Fred Anderson, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Papers:** Reassessing the Revolutionary Army: A Comparative Study of Enlistments in

New Hampshire

John Resch, University of New Hampshire

Ordinary Women and the Enthusiasm for Revolution: Women's Public Lives

and Public Work during the Revolutionary Era

Mary Buggie-Hunt, State University of New York College at Brockport

The Massachusetts Soldiers of 1777
Walter Sargent, University of Minnesota

Comment: Richard Buel Jr., Wesleyan University

#### 55. Domestic Economy and Material Culture, 1500–1800

Hilton, Astoria Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Sara Pennell, Institute of Historical Research, University of London

**Papers:** The Joys of Cooking: Ideologies of Housework in Early Modern England

Wendy Wall, Northwestern University

Domestic Life in Early Modern Faversham: The Economies of Murder

Catherine Richardson, University of Birmingham

Material Culture in the Domestic Realm

Anne Yentsch, Armstrong Atlantic State University

#### 56. Images of Children and Family in Modern European Politics

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9

Chair: Michael de Nie, Texas Christian University

Papers: Fascist Families in Interwar France

Daniella Sarnoff, Xavier University

Images of Children and Family in Political Discourse following the Spanish

Revolution of October 1934

Brian D. Bunk, Central Connecticut State University

Constructing Antifascist Youth in the Soviet Zone of Germany, 1945–49

Benita Blessing, Ohio University

**Comment:** James Marten, Marquette University

#### 57. Integrating Eastern Europe into the A.P. History Course

Hilton, Continental Room B

**Chair:** George E. Munro, Virginia Commonwealth University

**Papers:** The Exercise of Political Rights in Early Modern Poland

Paul Knoll, University of Southern California

Landed Elites in the Eighteenth-Twentieth Centuries: Comparing Eastern

and Western Europe

Ellis Wasson, Tower Hill School

Teaching the Transition to Democracy in Eastern Europe

Louise Forsyth, Poly Prep Country Day School

Comment: The Audience

## 58. The Souls of Black Folk after 100 Years: W. E. B. Du Bois and the Twentieth Century

Newberry Library, 60 West Walnut Street

Chair: James Grossman, Newberry Library

**Papers:** A Poet's Sense of the Past: Souls as a Work of History

David W. Blight, Amherst College

Seeing The Souls of Black Folk

Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Maryland at College Park

Work, Culture, and Liberty in The Souls of Black Folk

Stephanie Shaw, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

A reception will follow the session.

The Newberry Library can be reached by the # 22 bus along Dearborn Street or by taxicab from any of the meeting hotels.

#### **Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

## Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2 Varieties of Temperance in the American South

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

**Chair:** Scott Martin, Bowling Green State University

**Papers:** Temperance and Proslavery Ideology in South Carolina

Mike Reynolds, University of South Carolina

The Problem of Coercion in the Mid-Nineteenth-Century Southern

Temperance Movement

Elaine Parsons, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Comment:** David Kyvig, Northern Illinois University

Scott Martin

## American Catholic Historical Association Session 3 Women and Charters in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair: Constance Berman, University of Iowa

**Papers:** Nuns Awaiting Order: Fraternity, Filiation, and Females in the Formation of

Cistercian Identity

Patrick Conyers, Merced College

Reconstructing the Growth of an Order: Fontevraud and the Charter

Evidence

Karen Christianson, University of Iowa

Like One of the Brothers: Female Participation in Male Monastic

Communities in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries

William Duba, University of Iowa

**Comment:** Erin Jordan, University of Northern Colorado

# American Catholic Historical Association Session 4 Negotiating United States Society: Mexicans at Work and Prayer

Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair:

Steve Rosswurm, Lake Forest College

Papers:

Saint Jude at Work: Chicago Catholics and the Mexican Community

Malachy McCarthy, O.S.B., Saint Anselm College

Crossing Over: Mexican Labor, the Catholic Church, and the Color Line in

1920s Chicago

Anne Martinez, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Mary's Ministries and Bridging Catholic-Protestant Tensions in a

Contemporary South Phoenix Barrio

Kristy Nabhan-Warren, Augustana College

Comment:

Steve Rosswurm

#### **American Conference for Irish Studies**

# Women, Religion, and Power: Reexamining Gender, Culture, and Community in Modern Ireland

Hilton, Conference Room 4L

Chair:

Patrick McDevitt, State University of New York at Buffalo

Papers:

Crying out a Community: Mná Caointe (Keening Women), the Beansí (Banshee), and Sounds of Grief in the Wake of the Great Irish Famine

Christina Brophy, Boston College

The Clamor of the Women: Women, Priests, and Parish Conflicts in Catholic

Ireland, 1850-1920

Cara Delay, University of Delaware

Women's Roles in Transition: The Deaconess Movement within the Irish

Presbyterian Church, 1904-43

Janice Holmes, University of Ulster, Coleraine

Comment:

Hasia Diner, New York University

### American Society of Church History Session 6 Religion, Networks, and the Irish in Britain, c. 1800–Present

Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: Eileen Groth Lyon, State University of New York College at Fredonia

**Papers:** Priests, Publicans, and the Poor: The United Assurance and Burial Society of

St. Patrick

John Belchem, University of Liverpool

Networks and the Irish Protestant Diaspora: The Orange Order in the

Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries

Donald M. MacRaild, University of Northumbria

The Roman Catholic Church and Irish Emigration to Britain in the Twentieth

Century

Enda Delaney, Queen's University Belfast

Comment: Kathleen B. Ruppert, Catholic University of America

# American Society of Church History Session 7 Walking Tour of Chicago Religious Sites

Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

**Leaders:** Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College

Ellen Skerrett, University of Illinois at Chicago

Peter W. Williams, Miami University

A tour of significant religious sites in the Hull-House neighborhood. Pick up information on logistics at the ASCH registration table.

# American Society of Church History Session 8 Admissions Policies: Why Religious Institutions Let Women In, 1100–1600

Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Chair: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

**Papers:** Welcome to the Premonstratensian Order: Now Do the Wash

Alison I. Beach, College of William and Mary

Joan of Arc: When Arrows Wouldn't Kill Her Isabelle Kinnard, College of William and Mary

Religious Charisma and Intellectual Status in Renaissance Italy

Constance Furey, Indiana University

Comment: Rachel L. Fulton, University of Chicago

# American Society of Church History Session 9 Rituals in North African Christianity

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: Susan R. Holman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

**Papers:** Rethinking Agape and Eucharist in early North African Christianity

Andrew McGowan, Episcopal Divinity School

Waterless Baptism among North African Christian Sects: Tertullian's

Objections

Robin M. Jensen, Andover Newton Theological School

Ordination and Clerical Status in North African Christianity

J. Patout Burns, Vanderbilt University

Comment: The Audience

### American Society of Church History Session 10 Writing Global Histories of Christianity

Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

Chair: Dana L. Robert, Boston University

Papers: History of the World Christian Movement, Vol. I

Dale T. Irvin, New York Theological Seminary Scott Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Christianity: A Short Global History

Fred Norris, Emmanuel School of Religion

Collaborative Histories of Christianity from the "Two Thirds" World

Ogbu Kalu, McCormick Theological Seminary

Comment: Dana L. Robert

## American Society of Church History Session 11 Recent Trends in Edwards Studies

Palmer House, Montrose Room 3

Chair: Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

Papers: Jonathan Edwards' Democratic Calvinism

Rachel Wheeler, Lewis and Clark College

Disinterested Benevolence and the Slavery Debate: A Reappraisal

Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale University

"The Fulness of Christ": Jonathan Edwards and the Church Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

**Comment:** Ava Chamberlain, Wright State University

# Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2 Redefining the Boundaries of Chinese American History in the United States

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

Chair: Hongshan Li, Kent State University at Tuscarawas

Papers: Reconceptualizing Chinese American Community: From Chinatown to

**Cultural Community** 

Huping Ling, Truman State University

New York Chinese Women and World War II

Jingyi Song, State University of New York College at Old Westbury

Chinese Immigrants' Experience in Oklahoma City, 1900-20

Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Beyond a Common Ethnicity and Culture: Conflicts and Compromises in

Chicagoland's Chinese Communities since World War II

Ling Z. Arenson, DePaul University

Comment: Xiaolan Bao, California State University at Long Beach

### Community College Humanities Association Rethinking Cities and Public Spaces

Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

Chairs: David A. Berry, Essex County College

George L. Scheper, Community College of Baltimore County, Essex

Panel: Research Institute participants

**Comment:** Les Vogel, Library of Congress

This panel will feature new scholarship based on the National Endowment for the Humanities funded research institute sponsored by the Community College Humanities Association and held at the Library of Congress.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Boulevard Room A.

# Conference on Latin American History Session 9 Secularization and Urban Reforms in Bourbon Spanish America Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Conference on Latin American History Session 10 Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3 New Directions in Latin American Gender History

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 6

# H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 2 Roundtable: Learning Our Past, Securing Our Future: Using Technology to Impact High School History Teaching

Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

Chair: Virginia Jelatis, Western Illinois University

Panel: Peter Cole, Western Illinois University

Barry Witten, Western Illinois University Maria Shrup-Peterson, Moline High School

Pat Olson-McGee, Union High School, Bigsville, Illinois

### **National Coalition for History**

(formerly National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History)
The "Hill Rat" Open Forum

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

Presiding: Bruce Craig, director, National Coalition for History

Join National Coalition for History Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current Congressional legislative and policy initiatives of interest to the historical community.

### Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Readers in American History: Questions of Evidence

Hilton, Conference Room 4F

Chair: Caroline Sloat, American Antiquarian Society

Papers: Forgotten Readers Reading Forgotten Books—Evidence from Antebellum

Sensation Fiction

Paul J. Erickson, University of Texas at Austin

"Right Here I See My Own Books": The Library in the Woman's Building of the

World's Columbia Exposition, Chicago, 1893

Wayne A. Wiegand, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Reading "About Matters of Real Importance": Sociological Studies of

Reading in the 1930s

Catherine Turner, College Misericordia

The Uses of Evidence in the Search for Common Readers

Emily B. Todd, Westfield State College

Comment: Caroline Sloat

### Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History Roundtable: Recent Research in Labor History

Hilton, Conference Room 4G

Chair: Michael Hanagan, New School University

**Papers:** Reorganizing Urban Liberalism and Race in the 1940s City

Eric Fure-Slocum, Carleton College

Writing the Workers' World Trade Center: Labor History as Reportage on the

Sepember 11 Tragedy and Its Aftermath

Laura Hapke, Pace University

From the Labor Process to Political Activism: The Politicizing Effects of

Gender Difference

Jutta Schwarzkopf, University of Hannover

The Association of Catholic Trade Unionists in Pittsburgh, 1938-42: A

Pluralistic or One-Agenda Anti-Communistic Organization?

Stine Thyssen, University of Copenhagen

Class Religion and National Identities within the Young Christian Workers in

Quebec and Catalonia, 1956–68

Yanic Viau, Autonomous University of Catalonia

Comment: The Audience

### **Affiliated Society Early Evening Sessions**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 3:30-5:30 P.M.

# Polish American Historical Association Session 3 Contemporary Immigration Issues in Chicago Polonia

Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: Mary Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Papers: The Search for Community: Polonian Elderly and Polonian Workers in a

Chicago Area Nursing Home

Celia Berdes, Northwestern University

Educating Polish Immigrants Chicago Style, 1960–77 Geraldine Balut Coleman, Loyola University Chicago

Skilled Suburbanites: Occupational and Residential Trends of New

Immigrants in Chicago

Mary Erdmans

Polonia Media Post–1989: Whose Interests Are Served? Maciej Wierzynski, Nowy Dziennik daily, New York

Comment: The Audience

### Polish American Historical Association Session 4 Directions in American Polonia Cultural Studies

Palmer House, Parlor D

Chair: Anna Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

**Papers:** The Sacred in the City: The Polonian Street Procession as Countercultural

Practice

Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago

Putting out the Fire: Language of Immigrant Emotions in Anzia Yezierska's

"Bread Givers"

Justyna Pas, University of Michigan

"For Their Own Freedom and the Rights of Man...": Polish Radicalism in the

Coalfields of the Ruhr Valley and Anthracite Pennsylvania, 1900–24

Brian McCook, University of California at Berkeley

Diamonds out of the Coal Mines: The Polish Place in American Baseball

Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Comment:** Victor Greene, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

### **AHA Presidential Addresses Online**

s a resource for students of history and historiography, almost all of the AHA presidential addresses are now available online, by such distinguished historians as George Bancroft, Theodore Roosevelt, C. Vann Woodward, John Hope Franklin, Joyce Appleby, and dozens of distinguished members of the profession past and present. Each address provides a window on the interests and concerns of amateur and professional historians at various stages over the past 117 years.

Visit our website: http://www.theaha.org

### **Affiliated Society Evening Sessions**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 5:00-6:45 P.M.

# American Society of Church History Session 12 Teaching the One-Semester History of Christianity Course

Palmer House, Montrose Room 1

Chair: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University

Panel: Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton

Matt Mathews, Calvin College Dan Eppley, McMurry College Mary Jo Weaver, Indiana University Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

Attendees are encouraged to consult the ASCH Web site for syllabi from the panelists' courses.

# American Society of Church History Session 13 Mark Noll's America's God: From Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: David Edwin Harrell, Auburn University

Panel: Christine Heyrman, University of Delaware

E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University Grant Wacker, Duke University

Response: Mark Noll, Wheaton College

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 5:30-6:30 P.M.

#### **Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum**

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Hilton's Boulevard Room C.

Chair: Lillian Guerra, Bates College

### **AHA General Meeting**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 8:30 P.M.

#### American Historical Association General Meeting

Hilton, International Ballroom South

**Presiding**: James M. McPherson, Princeton University

#### **Award of Prizes:**

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize AHA Prize in Atlantic History George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award James Henry Breasted Prize Albert Corey Award

John Edwin Fagg Prize John K. Fairbank Prize

Herbert Feis Award

Morris D. Forkosch Award

Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Littleton-Griswold Prize

J. Russell Major Prize

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize Premio del Rey Prize

James Harvey Robinson Prize

Wesley-Logan Prize

Awards for Scholarly Distinction

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award

Beveridge Family Teaching Prize

Gutenberg-e Electronic Book Prizes

John O'Connor Film Award

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award Honorary Foreign Members for 2002

#### Presidential Address:

The World We Have Gained: The Future of the French Revolution Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

### **CWH Breakfast Meeting**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 7:30-9:00 A.M.

### **Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians**

Hilton, Continental Room A

Presiding: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

**Speaker:** George Chauncey, University of Chicago

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: http://www.theaha.org). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$26. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

### Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

#### **Presidential Session**

#### 59. The Future of Feminist History

Hilton, International Ballroom South

**Chair:** Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University

\_\_\_\_\_

Paper: Feminism's History
Joan W. Scott, Institute for Advanced Study

Comment:

Evelynn Hammonds, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

# 60. Scholarly Communication on the Internet: Reviewing History Web Sites

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

**Chair:** Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association

**Papers:** Navigating the Past Online: History Web Sites in the Classroom

Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

History, Merlot, the Classroom, and Online Instruction William A. Paquette, Tidewater Community College

Reviewing Web Sites: Some Tips about How and, More Importantly, Why

John McClymer, Assumption College

### 61. Increasing the Presence of Minority Graduate Students in the Profession

Hilton, Joliet Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University

**Papers:** U.S. History, Doctoral Education, and the Crisis of Diversity

Ned Blackhawk, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Community Colleges, Hispanic-Serving Institutions, and Other Models Increasing Minority Graduate Student Presence in the Historical Profession

Gloria Miranda, El Camino College

A Graduate Student's Perspective

Tony Frazier, North Carolina Central University

Increasing Diversity from the Desk of a Graduate School Dean: Institutional

and Individual Responsibilities
Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

**Comment:** The Audience

#### 62. Preparing for the Job Market: A Nuts-and-Bolts Workshop

Palmer House, State Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Lillian Guerra, Bates College

**Papers:** The Cover Letter

Steve Hochstadt, Bates College

Preparing the Teaching Portfolio

Betty A. Dessants, Shippensburg University

So What Do You Do Once You're on Campus? The Final Stage of the

Interview Process

Sally E. Hadden, Florida State University

Comment: The Audience

# 63. Ob(serving) Cultures: Medicine and Science in the Encounter between Native Americans/First Nations and European Peoples

Hilton, Astoria Room

Joint session with the Canadian Historical Association

Chair: Susan Sleeper Smith, Michigan State University

**Papers:** Indian Health Services and Nursing in the North: Alaska and Western Canada

Laurie Meijer-Drees, Malaspina University College

Saviors and Scientists: Protestant Missionaries' Impact on Nineteenth-

Century Scholarship and the Transnational Image of the "Indian"

Carol Higham, Davidson College

When American Indian Medicine and Western Medicine Met in Southern

California

Clifford Trafzer, University of California at Riverside

**Comment:** Roger L. Nichols, University of Arizona

## 64. Gender, Space, and Popular Entertainment: Dirty Dancing in Nineteenth-Century New York and Stalinist Soviet Union

Hilton, Continental Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

**Chair:** Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

**Papers:** Stories about Sexual and Political Danaer on the Soviet Dance Floor

Anna Krylova, University of South Carolina

Dancing in New York's Five Points: A Contested History

James Cook, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Seth Koven, Villanova University

Mary Ryan, The Johns Hopkins University

## 65. Black Power and Place: Spatial Origins of the African American Freedom Struggle in Civil Rights America

Hilton, Waldorf Room

**Chair:** Genna Rae McNeil, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** Malcolm X, the Grassroots Leadership Conference, and the Emergence of

Black Power Politics in Detroit, Michigan Stephen Ward, University of Michigan

"I ain't going to iail no more": Stokely Carmichael and the Southern Roots of

Black Power

Hasan Kwame Jeffries, University of Alabama

Race Rituals: Kwanzaa and the Urban Origins of Black Power Holidays in the

**United States** 

Keith Mayes, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

**Comment:** William L. Van Deburg, University of Wisconsin-Madison

#### 66. Italian Renaissance Humanism and the Middle Ages

Hilton, Marquette Room

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

**Chair:** Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto

**Papers:** What's in a Name? Medieval, Renaissance, Early Modern: A Reconsideration

John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany

Panegyric as Protest in Fifteenth-Century Ferrara Anthony D'Elia, Queen's University, Ontario

The Humanist Movement in Late Renaissance Florence

Ann E. Moyer, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Paul F. Grendler

#### 67. Labor, State, and Politics in the Progressive-Era United States

Palmer House, Parlor B

Chair: Shelton Stromquist, University of Iowa

**Papers:** State and Empire: The U.S. Government's Labor Policies in the Panama Canal

Zone and Working-Class Resistance, 1904–14
Julie Greene, University of Colorado at Boulder

To Speak for the People? Citizenship, the State, and Railway Labor Politics,

1917-20

Paul Taillon, University of Auckland

The U.S. Working Class and Political Action, 1918–24
Andrew G. Strouthous, The Open University

**Comment:** Joseph A. McCartin, Georgetown University

#### 68. Slave Law and Society on the Eve of Emancipation

Hilton, Continental Room C

**Chair:** F. Andrew McMichael, Princeton University

Papers: "Gradual Extinction" from Below: Slave Amelioration and Society in

Barbados, 1823-33

Melanie J. Newton, University of Toronto

Reenslavement and the Civil Law in Nineteenth-Century Brazil

Keila Grinberg, Universidad de Rio de Janeiro

"To grow rich on the spoils of provinces and toils of slaves": Annexation, the

Slave Trade, and Emancipation in Louisiana and Cuba, 1858–68

Kevin Roberts, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Diana Paton, University of Newcastle

#### 69. Commerce and Conflict: Racial Violence in the Urban South

Palmer House, Crystal Room

**Chair:** Steven Hahn, Northwestern University

Papers: Urban Reconstruction: Popular Politics in Mobile after Black Suffrage

Michael W. Fitzgerald, St. Olaf College

Bloody Saturday: The Danville Riot, the Politics of Tobacco, and the

Continuity of Coalition Politics in a Virginia City

Harold Forsythe, Fairfield University

**Comment:** Leslie Rowland, University of Maryland at College Park

## 70. Big Shoulders, Big History: Public History Projects in and about Chicago

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

Chair: Michael H. Ebner, Lake Forest College

Panel: The City's Historian

Lonnie G. Bunch III, Chicago Historical Society

Historical Encyclopedia of Chicago Women

Adele Hast, Newberry Library

**Encyclopedia of Chicago History** 

Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

The Near West Side Project

Rima Lunin Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago

Local Community Fact Book 2000

John Shuler, University of Illinois at Chicago

#### 71. Roundtable: The United States as a Country of Asylum, 1910-45

Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room

**Chair:** Friedrich Katz, University of Chicago

Papers: United States' Policy toward the Entrance of Political Exiles between 1910

and 1945

Catherine Collomp, University of Paris

Mexican Political Exiles in the United States, 1910–20 Victoria Lerner Sigal, National University of Mexico

Emma Goldman: Deported but not Defeated: Contrasts and Similarities in the United States Government Policy and Treatment of Immigrant and Exile

Radicals, 1910–19

Candace Falk, University of California at Berkeley

European Exiles in the United States during the Decade of 1930 and the

Second World War

Bruno Groppo, University of Paris

Comment: Pablo Yankelévich, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia

# 72. Imperial Players and Colonial Men: Identity, Gender, and Modernity in Princely India

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1

Chair: Frank F. Conlon, University of Washington

Papers: Discrepant Genders: Shifting Representations of the Princes of India

Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

New Weapons in an Old War: The Rise and Fall of the Bhavnagar State

Council

John McLeod, University of Louisville

Becoming Rajput: The Politics of Race in Ranjitsinhiji's Empire

Satadru Sen, Washington University in St. Louis

Comment: Frank F. Conlon

# 73. History on Tape: The 1960s Era and the Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon Tapes

Hilton, Williford Room C

Chair: Taylor Branch, Independent Scholar

Papers: Debating the Historical Value of the Presidential Recordings: Challenges and

Opportunities

David Coleman, University of Virginia Kent Germany, University of Virginia

Tapes, Documents, and the Official Record Erin Mahan, U.S. Department of State

"They are the Most Privileged Group": John F. Kennedy and a Free Press

Timothy Naftali, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Joan Hoff, Montana State University

### Reminder!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Book Exhibit, AND access the Messaging System.

# 74. Imperial Disintegration and Nation Building: The Case of the Ottoman Empire

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2

**Chair:** Donald Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

**Papers:** The Struggle for Macedonia, 1897–1913: Nationalist Uprising or Civil War?

Ipek K. Yosmaoglu, Princeton University

The Anti-Nationalists: Pro-Imperial Social Groups in Late Nineteenth-

Century Ottoman Bulgaria, 1856–76 Milen Petrov, Princeton University

Dissolving Empires, Unmixing Peoples: Ethnic Conflict in the Ottoman Black

Sea, 1915–23

Margarita Poutouridou, State University of New York at Binghamton

Kurdish Nationalists and Non-Nationalist Kurdists: Diverse Agendas of the

"Kurdish Clubs" in the Late Ottoman Period

Janet Klein, Princeton University

**Comment:** Rifat Abou-El-Haj, State University of New York at Binghamton

# 75. Civic Lessons: Social Identities and the Making of the Public Sphere, 1890–1925

Palmer House, Parlor H

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Elisabeth Israels Perry, Saint Louis University

**Papers:** Social Knowledge, Politics, and the Civic Federation of Chicago

Laura Westhoff, University of Missouri at St. Louis

Americanization, Jim Crow, and Social Reform in Progressive Era Schooling:

Baltimore, 1901–20

Robert S. Wolff, Central Connecticut State University

Fragile Webs: Unity and Disunity among Gendered, Ethnic, and Racially-

based Clubs in St. Louis Civic Projects, 1900–25 Kimberly S. Little, Michigan State University

**Comment:** Susan Porter Benson, University of Connecticut

### 76. Crackdowns and Scandals: Policing Bodies and Culture

Palmer House, Parlor F

**Chair:** Christine Stansell, Princeton University

Papers: Anatomy out of Gear: Anatomical Museums, the Law, and the Public

Representation of Bodies in Late Nineteenth-Century America

Michael Sappol, National Library of Medicine

Enrico Caruso and "The Monkey House Incident": Scandal, Performance, and

the Vagaries of Public Space

David Suisman, Columbia University

"Strong Hard Filth" and "the Aroma of Washington Square": Art, Homosexual Life, and Postal Service Censorship in the Ulysses Obscenity

Trial of 1921

Eliza Starr Byard, Columbia University

Comment: T. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

## 77. The Dilemma of the Elite: Race, Politics, and Anti-Communism in Postwar America

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

**Chair:** Steven M. Gillon, University of Oklahoma

Papers: Anti-Communism, Civil Rights, and the NAACP in Early Postwar America

Christopher W. Schmidt, Harvard University

Richard Nixon and the Origins of Conservative Populism

David Greenberg, American Academy of Arts and Sciences

William F. Buckley and the Intellectual Origins of "Populist Conservatism"

Michael Kimmage, Harvard University

**Comment:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

# 78. Masculinity in Crisis, Masculinities in Flux: Fatherhood, Manhood, and Male Identity in Post-War Germany

Hilton, Conference Room 4D

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Sonya Michel, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:** Democratizing Fatherhood: The Politics of the Family in West Germany, 1945–80

Till van Rahden, University of Cologne

Domesticating Manhood: Gendered Aspects of the "TV Debate" and the

West German Economic Miracle, 1953–63 Joseph B. Perry, Georgia State University

Male Fantasies: The Love Affair with Native Americans in East and West Germany

H. Glenn Penny, University of Missouri at Kansas City

**Comment:** Mary Nolan, New York University

# 79. Culture and the State: Crafting and Propagating Images of America Domestically and Abroad, 1930–60

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Chair: Lewis Erenberg, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:** The Past as Prologue: Explaining the Turn to the Past of New Deal Sponsored

Artists and Intellectuals

Sharon Ann Musher, Columbia University

From the Stage to the Silver Screen: State Administrators and the Politics of

Racial Representation, 1935–45

Lauren R. Sklaroff, University of Virginia

Nuclear Family Values: Gender, American Propaganda, and the Cold War,

1945-60

Laura A. Belmonte, Oklahoma State University

Comment: Gary Gerstle, University of Maryland at College Park

### 80. Teaching a Global Perspective: Preparing Undergraduates to Teach World History

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

**Chair:** Heidi Roupp, Aspen High School

Papers: Infusing Historiography, Historical Scholarship, and Methodology in the

Preparation of Secondary Social Science Teachers
Tim Keirn, California State University at Long Beach

Teaching World History Using World Maps: Inculcating Global Perspectives

Paul Buelow, National Louis University

**Comment:** George Rislov, Highland Park High School, Dallas

Deborah Smith Johnston, Northeastern University

Howard Spodek, Temple University

## 81. Strength at the Margins: Boundary-Crossers in the Early Modern World

Palmer House, Parlor E

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair:

James D. Tracey, University of Minnesota

Papers:

Migration and Religious Identity: The Portuguese of Seventeenth-Century Rouen

Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton

Propriety, Ethnicity, and Credit in the World of Scots Traders, c. 1700–1800

Douglas Catterall, Cameron University

The Yunnan-Burma Trade in the Seventeenth Century Laichen Sun, National University of Singapore

Comment:

Ross E. Dunn, San Diego State University

### 82. Protestantism and Consumption as Secularizing Influences in Twentieth-Century Mexico and Germany

Palmer House, Dearborn 3

Chair:

C. John Sommerville, University of Florida

Papers:

Religious Substitution: Protestantism as a "Secular" Alternative to

Catholicism in Mexico, 1920–50 Todd Hartch, Teikyo Post University

The Erosion of the Catholic Milieu in Post-1945 Germany: The Role of

Consumption

Mark Edward Ruff, Concordia University

Comment:

Lisa Clark Diller, Southern Adventist University

# 83. Crossing the Front Lines: British, French, and Belgian Women and the Memory of the Great War

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9

Chair:

Ron Capshaw, City University of New York

Papers:

War, Memory, and Gender in Lille: The Problem of Creating a "Feminine" Hero

Deborah D. Buffton, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

"Is There Another Script?" Women's Identities and the Great War

Karen M. Lewis, City University of New York

Soldiers without Uniform: Women Spy-Martyrs and the Remembrance of

World War I

Tammy M. Proctor, Wittenberg University

**Comment:** 

Malia Formes, Western Kentucky University

#### 84. Irish Quaker Women: New Perspectives

Palmer House, Clark 5

Chair: Mary O'Dowd, Queen's University Belfast

**Papers:** Friends and Neighbours: Religious, Ethnic, and Political Identity in Penal Ireland

Kevin O'Neill, Boston College

A Spirit of Independence: Quaker Women and Charity in Nineteenth-

Century Dublin

Margaret Preston, Augustana College

Quaker Women Historians in Ireland: Isabel Grubb and Rosamond Jacob

Nadia Smith, Boston College

Comment: Mary O'Dowd

#### 85. Beyond Berlin: The Politics of Culture in Modern Germany

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 5

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Robert Beachy, Wake Forest University

Papers: Local Patriotism and Nationalist Aspirations: Otto Georgi and Leipzig's

Cultural Philanthropists, 1870–1900

Margaret Eleanor Menninger, Southwest Texas State University

Imagining Historicity in fin-de-siécle Hildesheim

Andrew Stuart Bergerson, University of Missouri at Kansas City

Political Change and Cultural Continuity in Göttingen during the Weimar

and Nazi Eras

David Imhoof, Susquehanna University

**Comment:** Jennifer Jenkins, Washington University in St. Louis

## 86. Citizenship, Law, and Nation: Inclusion and Exclusion during Brazil's Estado Novo

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Brodwyn Fischer, Northwestern University

**Papers:** Vargas and the Legal Conquest of Amazonia

Seth W. Garfield, University of Texas at Austin

Popular Music and Popular Citizenship in Brazil's Vargas Period

Bryan McCann, University of Arkansas

Rights by Law, or Laws by Right? Legal and Popular Visions of Entitlement in

Brazil's Estado Novo Brodwyn Fischer

Comment: Dain Borges, University of Chicago

### 87. Death, Dismemberment, and Political Memory in Latin America

Palmer House, Parlor A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Donna J. Guy, Ohio State University

Papers: Mexican Martyr, the Torment, Death, and Reinvention of Cuauhtemoc

Lyman Johnson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

The Arm and Body of the Mexican Revolution: The Post-Mortem Career of

Alvaro Obregon

Jürgen Buchenau, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Ressurecting Rosas: Repatriation and Revision of a Nineteenth-Century

Caudillo in Late Twentieth-Century Argentina Jeffrey M. Shumway, Brigham Young University

Comment: Donna J. Guy

### 88. The American Civil War as a Total War: New Perspectives

Palmer House, Wabash Parlor

Chair: Daniel E. Sutherland, University of Arkansas

Papers: "The Horrors of the Thirty Years' War Have Been Revived": British Observers

and the American Civil War as a Total War Hugh Dubrulle, Saint Anselm College

The Nature of War: An Environmental Analysis of the Civil War as Total War

Lisa Marie Brady, University of Kansas

Bismarck, Lincoln, and the Tool of Total War Roger Lerseth, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** Mark Grimsley, Ohio State University

### **Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 7:30-9:15 A.M.

# Conference on Latin American History Session 11 Modernity and State Effects: Case Studies from Latin America Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

# American Association for History and Computing Session 1 Plugged In? Perspectives from Two Continents on Historians and Their Information Seeking Behavior

Palmer House, Dearborn 1

Chair: Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama

**Papers:** Historians and the Role of Electronic Resources in Scholarly Investigations

Suzanne Graham, University of Southern Mississippi

Primarily History: How Historians Locate Primary Source Materials in the

Digital Age: The American Scene

Helen Tibbo, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Information Seeking Behaviors in the Digital Age: Historians in the United

Kingdom

lan G. Anderson, University of Glasgow

Comment: The Audience

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 5 Religious Practice in Late Medieval England

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair: Ben McRee, Franklin and Marshall College

**Papers:** The Changing Face of Pilgrims' Badges in Late Medieval England

Jennifer Lee, Emory University

A Vernacular Treatise on Indulgences: British Library MSS Harley 232

Robert Shaffern, University of Scranton

For the Burying of a Poor Woman: Gender and Status in Late Medieval

**English Funerals** 

Katherine French, State University of New York at New Paltz

Comment: Ben McRee

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 6 American Catholics and Racial Segregation

Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: James Carroll, Iona College

**Papers:** Robert Morris: Race, Catholicism, and Integration in Antebellum Boston

William Leonard, Emmanuel College

Hulan Jack and the Rise of Southern Catholic Resistance

Bentley Anderson, Saint Louis University

**Comment:** James M. O'Toole, Boston College

# American Society of Church History Session 14 Religion and National Cultures in an Age of Cultural Revolution

Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: Martin E. Marty, University of Chicago

**Papers:** Martin Luther and the Cultural Revolution in Germany, 1760–1810

Leonard S. Smith, California Lutheran University

The Role of Religion in the Formation of Political Culture in Late Eighteenth-

Century Britain

Eileen Groth Lyon, State University of New York College at Fredonia

Democratization and the New Culture of American Establishment,

1760-1820

William L. Sachs, Episcopal Church Foundation

**Comment:** James C. Deming, Princeton Theological Seminary

#### American Society of Church History Session 15 Religion and Violence in American History

Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

**Chair:** Colleen McDannell, University of Utah

Papers: "Remember, Remember the Fifth of November": Reconceiving the

Genealogy of Anti-Catholic Violence in America

James K. Honeyford, Indiana University

The Limits of Religious Tolerance: Comparing Mormon and Catholic

Violence and Experiences of Violence in the Nineteenth Century

Patrick Mason, University of Notre Dame

Extremism in the Name of Purity: Christian Violence against Gays and

Abortion Clinic Doctors, 1973-94

Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Jon Butler, Yale University

# American Society of Church History Session 16 Psychological Approaches to Medieval Religious Experience

Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

**Chair:** Kevin Madigan, Harvard University

**Papers:** Everyone Dreams in Metaphor: Psychoanalysis and the Search for Medieval Minds

Nancy Partner, McGill University

What Did It Mean to Say "I Saw"?

Barbara Newman, Northwestern University

Meditation, Bodily Memory, and Traumatic Repetition

Amy Hollywood, Dartmouth College

**Comment:** Dyan Elliott, Indiana University

## American Society of Church History Session 17 Ascetics and Aesthetics

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

**Chair:** Daniel H. Williams, Baylor University

Papers: The Cosmic Necessity of Artistic Representation in Theodore the Studite's

"Antirhetici"

Michael Harrington, University of Dallas

Ascetics and Aesthetics: The Early Canon Hymns of John Damascene

Elijah Mueller, Marquette University

The Church at Shenoute's Monastery: (Re)constructing a Theology of the

Communal Ascetic Life

Caroline T. Schroeder, Ithaca College

Comment: John M. Norris, University of Dallas

# Please visit the History Cooperative in the Exhibit Hall at booth 94.

The American Historical Association and the Organization of American Historians, along with the University of Illinois Press and the National Academy Press, invite you to explore this new online tool for historical research and scholarship.

http://www.historycooperative.org

# American Society of Church History Session 18 The Impact of American Evangelical Protestantism on Modern Japan, 1868–1934

Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

**Chair:** Barbara Brown Zikmund, Doshisha University

Papers: The West, Gender, and Class: Meanings of Missionary Work for Women's

Education in Meiji Japan

Rui Kohiyama, Tokyo Woman's Christian University

American Women's Activism in the Evangelical Tradition and Feminist

Consciousness in Meiji Japan Rumi Yasutake, Konan University

"Are Our Theories Wrong?" Protestant Missionaries and U.S. Diplomacy in

Meiji Japan

Joseph M. Henning, Tohoku University and Saint Vincent College

Daily Life, Tuberculosis, and Evangelism: The Omi Sanatorium, 1918–34

Gregory Vanderbilt, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Barbara Brown Zikmund

### Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3 Projecting Women's Roles in Modern China

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

**Chair:** Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles

**Papers:** "Utmost Integrity" or "Elopement"? The Faithful Maiden Debate

Weijing Lu, Mary Washington University

Manchu Women's Roles in Constructing Manchu Ethnicity Shou Wang, California State University at Stanislaus

*Tianjin Women during the New Culture Movement, 1915–22* 

Yi Sun, University of San Diego

After Medals: Second Career of Female Athletes in the People's Republic of

China

Guanhua Wang, University of Connecticut

**Comment:** Janine Denomme, DePaul University

# Conference on Latin American History Session 14 Honor, Corruption, and Scientific Institutions: Shaping the Latin American Public

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

### Conference on Latin American History Session 15 Roundtable: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1969–76

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

# Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4 CCWH Prizewinners Panel

Hilton, Private Dining Room 3

### H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 4

Roundtable: The Transition from Online Projects to Digital Repositories: Developing Digital History Designed for Long-Term Preservation and Access

Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom

Chair: David Green, N

David Green, National Initiative for a Networked Cultural Heritage

Panel:

David Bodenhamer, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

Peter Hirtle, Cornell University

Pam Kircher, OCLS

Bernie Reilly, Coalition for Research Libraries

### Polish American Historical Association Session 5 Polonia Online: Ethnicity and Cyberspace

Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair:

Angela Pienkos, Polish Center of Wisconsin

Papers:

Making the Broken Whole or Wholly Broken? Polish American

Communication in the Internet Age

John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota

Stanislaw Lem's Theory of the Virtual
David Gunkel, Northern Illinois University

Polish Traditions.org: Virtual Ethnicity and the Ethnographic

Museum Project

Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College, Chicago

PALI: The Polish American Leadership Initiative

Mark Chudzinski, Polish American Leadership Initiative

Comment:

T. Ron Jasinski-Herbert, Polish National Alliance

### Polish American Historical Association Session 6 Themes in Polish American Historical Research

Palmer House, Parlor D

Chair: Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

**Papers:** The First Poles in the Anthracite Region or, How the Census Bureau Scandalized My Name

Thomas Gladsky, emeritus, Central Missouri State University

Marie Zakrzewska: Pioneering Polonia Physician James Pula, Utica College, Syracuse University

Clement Zablocki as Ethnic Politician

Stephen Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley

Confronting the Ethnic Component in Writing the History of a City: Polish

Americans in Milwaukee, Wisconsin John Gurda, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Polish American Fraternals and Their Histories: A Neglected Subject

Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Comment:** Joseph Wieczerzak, editor, *The Polish Review* 

### **Midday Luncheons and Activities**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:00-2:00 P.M.

#### **Brown-Bag Roundtable**

# Multimedia in World History: Evaluating the *Migration in Modern World History, 1500–2000* CD-ROM

Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

**Chair:** Richard Horowitz, California State University at Northridge

Panel: David Fahey, Miami University

Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

Whitney Howarth, Northeastern University T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University Leslie Page Moch, Michigan State University

**Comment:** Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

This roundtable will provide an opportunity to evaluate *Migration in Modern World History*, 1500–2000 (Wadsworth Publishing, 2000), a comprehensive CD-ROM intended as the principal instructional material for a course on world history since 1500. Panel members will discuss usage of the CD-ROM as teaching material, as interpretation of migration, and as interpretation of world history and will address generally the use of multimedia materials in teaching and interpreting world history. The principal author will comment in response. The CD-ROM will be online and will display particular screens to which panelists or the audience wish to refer.

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15-1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

### **Advanced Placement History**

Hilton, Astoria Room

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service

Address: The American West, American Indians, and the Environment in the College

American History Survey Course Richard White, Stanford University

#### **American Catholic Historical Association**

Hilton, Williford Room B

**Presiding:** Bernard McGinn, Divinity School, University of Chicago

#### **Greeting and Blessing:**

Francis Cardinal George, Archbishop of Chicago

#### **Presidential Address:**

"I will observe absolute and perpetual secrecy": The Historical Background of the Rigid Secrecy Found in Papal Elections

Frederic Baumgartner, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

### **Coordinating Council for Women in History**

Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

**Presiding:** Janet Afary, Purdue University and co-president, CCWH

Sue Armitage, Washington State University and co-president, CCWH

**Topic:** Writing Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990: A Biographical Dictionary

Rima Lunin Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

#### **Award Presentations:**

CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student

Fellowship

Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship

Catherine Prelinger Scholarship

Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Hilda L. Smith, Department of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221 no later than December 24, 2002. Make checks payable to CCWH

#### **Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 8

Presiding: Alan Kraut, American University and president, IEHS

Address: Explorations in the Mexican American Struggle for Labor and Civil Rights

from the Great Depression to the Cold War

Zaragosa Vargas, University of California at Santa Barbara

#### **AHA Modern European History Section**

Hilton, Private Dining Room 4

Presiding: Edward Berenson, New York University and section chair

James E. Cronin, Boston College and section secretary-treasurer

**Address**: "The Center of Europe"? Greece, the Balkans, and European History

Katherine Fleming, New York University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

#### Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Palmer House, Parlor B

Presiding: Robert L. Beisner, American University and president, SHAFR

**Address:** Defending U.S. Interests and Making Peace in the Middle East

Gen. A. C. Zinni, USMC (Ret.)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:30-2:00 P.M.

### **Task Force on Public History Open Forum**

Hilton, Williford Room C

Members of the AHA's Task Force on Public History will report on their work to date and invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to share their concerns, interests, and comments.

**Chair:** Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission Attendees are invited to attend the Task Force's session "Careers in History" cosponsored with the AHA's Committee for Graduate Students in the Hilton's Williford Room B beginning at 2:30 P.M.

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1:00-3:00 P.M.

# Polish American Historical Association Session 7 Poles and Their Neighbors: Interethnic Relations in Europe and America

Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair:

Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University

Papers:

Overseas Chain Migration from Prussian Poland and Galicia, 1850–1914:

Poles, Germans, Ruthenians, and Jews on the Move
Dorota Praszalowicz, Jagiellonian University, Krakow

"Germans" vs. "Poles" in Nineteenth-Century America as an Inner-Jewish

Conflict: Established vs. Outsiders? Tobias Brinkman, University of Leipzig

The Murder of Alvin Palmer: Polish Americans, Assimilation, Juvenile

Delinquency, and Racial Violence in 1950s Chicago Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College Chicago

Comment:

John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota

### Popular Culture Association American Mores and *Playboy* Magazine

Hilton, Williford Room A

Chair:

Peter C. Rollins, editor, Film & History

Papers:

From Marilyn Monroe to the Women of Enron: An Assessment of the Impact

of Playboy on American Culture

William Brigman, University of Houston-Downtown

Working within the Playboy Context: The Audience and the Art

Playboy staff

The Playmate Experience

Playmates, invited

Comment:

The Audience

### **Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30-4:30 p.m.

#### **Presidential Session**

## 89. Writing the History of Western "Civ" in the Global Age: A Roundtable

Hilton, International Ballroom North

**Chair:** Lloyd S. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Panel:** Thomas Martin, College of the Holy Cross

Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame Patricia O'Brien, University of California at Riverside Merry Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

#### **Presidential Session**

#### 90. Enlightenment and Revolution: New Perspectives

Hilton, International Ballroom South

**Chair:** Suzanne Desan, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers: The Enlightenment and Selfhood: A New Perspective on the Age of

Revolutions

Dror Wahrman, Indiana University

Is There a Class in This Text? The French Revolution and Social History in

2003

Sarah Maza, Northwestern University

The French Revolution in the Age of Terror

Carla Hesse, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Isser Woloch, Columbia University

### 91. Plagiarism: What's so Bad About It, Anyway? A Roundtable

Hilton, Marquette Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president,

AHA Professional Division

Panel: Alan Brinkley, Columbia University

James Fallows, The Atlantic Monthly

Donald Lamm, Carlisle & Company, formerly with W. W. Norton & Co.

Richard Posner, University of Chicago Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

## 92. To Build a Profession: Teachers, Historians, and Educators in the Preparation of History Teachers

Palmer House, Wabash Parlor

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Rochelle Elaine Weintraub, Oakland Unified School District

**Papers:** "What Is Worth Knowing about the Underground Railroad?": A Case Study

of Collaboration between Teacher Educators and Liberal Arts Faculty

Tracey M. Weis, Millersville University

Strengthening the History Knowledge of New Teachers in the Context of

National Teacher Preparation Standards

Alberta M. Dougan, Southeast Missouri State University

On the Building of Bridges between Historians and Educators

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

**Comment:** Peter Seixas, University of British Columbia

#### 93. Careers in History

Hilton, Williford Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students and the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chair:** Joyce Appleby, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** Becoming a Public Historian: Challenges and Prospects

Louise Pubols, Autry Museum of Western Heritage

Teaching History at a Community College

Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University

of New York

Careers in History Presentation

Robert Weisbuch, The Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation

**Comment:** The Audience

## 94. Dreaming "Truth" to Power: Psychoanalysis, State, and Society in Berlin, Vienna, and New York, 1899–1999

Palmer House, State Ballroom

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair:

Geoffrey Cocks, Albion College

Papers:

The New German Psychotherapy during the Third Reich: Intellectual

Frontiers and Discontinuities in German Psychoanalysis

Eileen Brockman Goggin, Psychologist James E. Goggin, Texas Tech University

Science, Psychoanalysis, and Anti-Semitism in Nazi Germany: Reflections on

the Recent Scholarship

Mark S. Micale, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Viktor Frankl and National Socialism in Germany and Austria

Timothy Pytell, Colorado College

Freud, Schnitzler, and "Eyes Wide Shut"

Peter Loewenberg, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** 

**Geoffrey Cocks** 

### 95. Reconstruction, the Lost Cause, and the Business Community in the New South

Palmer House, Red Lacquer Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair:

Laura Edwards, Duke University

Papers:

"The Timely and Judicious Administration of the Laws": Law, Vigilantism, and the Business Community of Reconstruction-Era Spartanburg, South

Carolina

Bruce W. Eelman, Siena College

"We Go Forward": Confederate Memory and the New South in Goldsboro,

North Carolina, 1894-95

Amy Beth Crow, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Remembering Reconstruction Violence in the Progressive Era Bruce E. Baker, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"Paradise Regained": The New Social Order in Mississippi's 1904 World's Fair

Exhibits

Paul R. Beezley, University of Arizona

Comment:

Scott R. Nelson, College of William and Mary

## 96. Cultures and Conflicts across the Western Mediterranean: Spain, France, and North Africa in the Twentieth Century

Palmer House, Dearborn Room 3

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair:

Carolyn P. Boyd, University of California at Irvine

Papers:

Re-Thinking the "Rif War": A "Frontier" Conflict? Shannon E. Fleming, Independent Scholar

The Moroccan Other in Franco's Spain, 1939–60 Geoffrey Jensen, University of Southern Mississippi

Looking Back to Algeria of the 1950s Barnett Singer, Brock University

Comment:

Carolyn P. Boyd

#### 97. Minorities and American Liberalism

Palmer House, Clark Room 5

Chair:

José O. Solá, Cleveland State University

Papers:

The New Deal as a Development Project: The Implementation of the Puerto

Rico Emergency Relief Administration in Puerto Rico

Manuel R. Rodriguez-Vazquez, University of Puerto Rico at Rio Piedras

Escaping the Bottom Rung: Federal Influence and the Battle between Los Angeles' African American and Mexican Communities for Recognition,

Representation, and Resources

Heather R. Parker, Hofstra University

Mexican American Strategy, Chicano Consciousness, and the Great Society

in the Creation of the Bilingual Education Act Carlos Kevin Blanton, Texas A&M University

Comment:

George Lipsitz, University of California at San Diego

## 98. The Cultural Politics of Language Study in Nineteenth-Century Europe

Palmer House, Parlor F

Chair:

Christopher Herbert, Northwestern University

Papers:

Reading Backwards: Linguistic Politics in Nineteenth-Century Scandinavia

Karen Oslund, Cornell University

The Theological and Political Stakes of Bopp's Theory of Language

Peter K. J. Park, University of California at Los Angeles

Patois and the Politics of Language Study in the French Third Republic

David L. Hoyt, Northwestern University

Comment:

Peter Hanns Reill, University of California at Los Angeles

#### 99. Queer Intersections of Law and Sexuality in Mid-Twentieth-Century U.S. History

Hilton, Joliet Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Regina Kunzel, Williams College

**Papers:** The Strange Case of Dr. Maxey and Mr. Aday: Publishing, Obscenity Law, and

Public Identity

Martin Meeker, San Francisco State University

"I Observed Her Closely": Policing Lesbianism at Women's Prisons in Illinois,

1920-70

L. Mara Dodge, Westfield State College

"The Most Hated Woman in America": Madalyn Murray O'Hair and the

Queering of American Atheism, 1960-65

David Serlin, Bard College

Comment: Regina Kunzel

# 100.Intellectual Responses to the Interaction between Religion and Politics in the Ottoman Empire

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 2

Chair: Gottfried Hagen, University of Michigan

Papers: The Role of Takfir in the Construction of an Ottoman Islam

Nabil Al-Tikriti, University of Chicago

A Sufi "State": Muhyi-yi Gulsheni's (d. 1606) "City of Virtue" and Sultan Murad III

John Curry, Ohio State University

The Effect of the Collapse of the Ottoman Caliphate on the Middle East

Mark Wegner, Tulane University

Narrating Conversion to Islam in the Ottoman Balkans, Fourteenth to

Sixteenth Centuries

Tijana Krstic, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Gottfried Hagen

### 101.More than One Way to Fight: African American Churchwomen, Female Public Schoolteachers, and Female Black Panther Party Members' Struggle for Racial and Gender Equality, 1930–87

Hilton, Continental Room A

Chair: Sarah Gardner, Mercer University

**Papers:** Pressing Toward the Higher Calling: Dexter Avenue Baptist Church Women,

Gender, and Civil Rights, 1930–87

Houston Roberson, University of the South at Sewanee

Mediators, Protectors, and Correctors: The Experiences of Black Women Teachers during the Early Civil Rights Movement in Nashville, Tennessee, and

the Desegregation of the Public Schools, 1960–83 Sonya Ramsey, University of Texas at Arlington

Black Power and Women's Liberation: Reconsidering the History of the Black

Panther Party in Oakland, California Robyn C. Spencer, Penn State University

Comment: Sarah Gardner

#### 102. Historicizing Feminist Internationalism

Hilton, Continental Room B

Chair: Seth Fein, Yale University

Papers: Global Feminism and Post World War II Reconstruction: The World YWCA

"Visitation" to U.S.-Occupied Japan, 1947 Karen Garner, Florida International University

A Pan-Pacific for the 1950s: Maori Women, the New Zealand Delegation,

and Anti-Colonialism

Fiona Paisley, Australian National University

American Women, Feminist Internationalism, and the Politics of the Cold

War, 1945–73

Ruth M. Alexander, Colorado State University

**Comment:** Angela Woollacott, Case Western Reserve University

### 103. Mapping the Republic of Letters in the Confessional Age: Three Approaches

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Organized by the University of Aberdeen Centre for Early Modern Studies and the Newberry Library Center for Renaissance Studies

**Chair:** Carla Zecher, Newberry Library

Papers: The University of Helmstedt as an International Center of Intellectual

Exchange, 1572-1700

Ulrich Johannes Schneider, Herzog August Bibliothek

Study Center for the Early Modern Republic of Letters: A Dutch-Hungarian

Collaboration

Marcell Sebok, Central European University

International Intellectual Traffic and Exchange: A Multi-Lateral Approach

Howard Hotson, University of Aberdeen

**Comment:** Constantin Fasolt, University of Chicago

### 104. German/Swiss and American Interaction in Higher Education in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Palmer House, Private Dinina Room 18

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Konrad H. Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** The Development of the PhD Program on the German Model in the United

States from 1862 and How PhD Training Evolved to Influence German

Programs in the Twentieth Century

Anne J. MacLachlan, University of California at Berkeley

American Mathematicians in Germany, German Mathematicians in the U.S.: Interactions in Higher Education and Science in the Nineteenth and

**Twentieth Centuries** 

Annette Vogt, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science

The Benefits of Foreign Study: American Women in Swiss Universities before

1914

Natalia Tikonov, University of Geneva

Etikettenschwindel: The Invention of Tradition of Newly Established Research Institutions in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries in Germany

and the United States

Peter Walther, Humboldt University

**Comment:** Kenneth F. Ledford, Case Western Reserve University

### 105.Gender Identity and United States History: Reconfiguring the U.S. History Survey

Hilton, Continental Room C

Chair: Michael Johanek, The College Board

Papers: "Women's History, Men's History, Everyone's History": Gender and the

American Past

Mary Frederickson, Miami University of Ohio

Women's History, the Document-Based Question, and the American History

Survey

Jonathan Chu, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Comparison of Female and Male Performances on the Advanced Placement

U.S. History Examination

Uma Venkateswaren, Educational Testing Service

**Comment:** Mary Beth Norton, Cornell Unviersity

### 106.Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Free Wage Labor and the Law in Nineteenth-Century Britain

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Laura Tabili, University of Arizona

**Papers:** Suffrage and the Terms of Labor

Robert J. Steinfeld, State University of New York at Buffalo

Labor Control and Master and Servant Law in Nineteenth-Century British

Industrial Production

Marc W. Steinberg, Smith College

Resolving Industrial Disputes in the Shadow of the Law: The Regulation of

Employment Relations in Early Nineteenth-Century Britain
James A. Jaffe, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Comment:** Douglas Hay, York University

### Check out the AHA's publications at booth 93, located in the Hilton's Northwest Exhibit Hall.

opies of our latest publications, including new entries in the "Teaching People of Color", the "Historical Perspectives on

Technology, Society, and Culture, "and more, will be available.

## 107. Social Scientific Expertise and the Problem of the Self: Prejudice, Cognition, and Authenticity in Post World War II America

Palmer House, Crystal Room

**Chair:** Deborah J. Coon, University of California at San Diego

Papers: Psychological Experts, Prejudice, and Popular Cultural Representation in the

Post-World War Two United States

Jay Garcia, Yale University

Cognition, Creativity, and the Cold War Jamie Cohen-Cole, Princeton University Encounter Groups and the Authentic Self

Laura Kim Lee, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** James H. Capshew, Indiana University

### 108.Living in a Material World: Children in American Consumer Culture, 1870-1930

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Chair: David Macleod, Central Michigan University

**Papers:** Marketing the "Modern Negro": Gender, Race, and the Politics of Childhood

in NAACP Literature, 1910-31

Susan Bragg, University of Washington

Dealing with Desire: Children and the Problem of Envy in Consumer Society,

1890-1930

Susan J. Matt, Weber State University

The Birth of the Child Consumer: St. Nicholas Magazine and Its Construction

of Childhood, 1873-90

Paul B. Ringel, Brandeis University

**Comment:** Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University

#### 109. Race, War, and Nation in Nineteenth-Century Latin America

Hilton, Conference Room 4D

**Chair:** George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh

**Papers:** Race and Republicanism in Caribbean Colombia, 1810–30

Marixa Lasso, California State University at Los Angeles

Liberals and Conservatives, Afro-Colombians, and Indians: Popular and Elite

Strategies of Race during Colombia's Nineteenth-Century Civil Wars James Sanders, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Conflicting Images of Race and Nation in Brazil during and after the

Paraguayan War

Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University

**Comment:** George Reid Andrews

### 110.Language and Immigrant Identity in Italian, Jewish, and Polish Writings of Early Twentieth-Century America

Hilton, Conference Room 4M

Chair: David A. Gerber, State University of New York at Buffalo

Papers: "The Inglish is the Italian Language Up Side Down": Language and the

Immigrant Experience in Farfariello's Italian American Comic Theater

Nancy Carnevale, The New Jersey Historical Society

Lost in Translation: Problems of Multilingualism and Multiculturalism in

Yiddish Immigrant Autobiographies Daniel Soyer, Fordham University

"In the Human Market": Helena Meczynska Stas and a Vision of Polishness

for America

Karen Majewski, St. Mary's College of Ave Maria University

**Comment:** Kathleen Neils Conzen, University of Chicago

### 111.Trying—Yet Again—to Mainstream the History of American Conservatism

Palmer House, Parlor A

Chair: Nancy MacLean, Northwestern University

Papers: Conservatism and American Politics

Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

Was Booker T. Washington a 'Real' Conservative? Race, Racism, and

American Conservatism

Angela D. Dillard, New York University

The Recovery of American Religious History and the Neglect of

Conservatism

D. G. Hart, Westminster Seminary in California

Comment: Jean Bethke Elshtain, Divinity School, University of Chicago

Nelson Lichtenstein, University of California at Santa Barbara

### 112. The Secularization Thesis and Modern American History, 1865–1950

Hilton, Waldorf Room

**Chair:** William R. Hutchison, Harvard Divinity School

**Papers:** "Faith as a Moral Act": Nineteenth-Century Liberals on Religious Experience

and Social Action

Christopher Glen White, Harvard University

"A Religious People": Secularism, Pluralism, and the Early Cold War Katherine Healan Gaston, University of California at Berkeley

"Secularism Is the Will of God": America's Romantic Religious Tradition and

Its Fate

Amy Kittelstrom, Boston University

**Comment:** R. Laurence Moore, Cornell University

### 113.Linking Places, Creating Spaces: Public Transportation and the Construction of Urban Life, 1880–1920

Palmer House, Parlor H

**Chair:** Anton Rosenthal, University of Kansas

**Papers:** Streetcar City: Popular Politics and the Shaping of Urban Progressivism in

Cleveland, 1880-99

Robert E. Bionaz, Chicago State University

Trams, Subways, and Jews of Budapest: A New Ticket of Admission?

Howard N. Lupovitch, Colby College

Politics, Protest, and Monopolies: Streetcar Electrification and the Shaping of

a City in Valparaiso, Chile, 1890-1904

Samuel J. Martland, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Janet R. Daly Bednarek, University of Dayton

### 114.Gender Ideology, Sexual Violence, and the History of Non-Elite Women's Private and Public Opinions in Latin America

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 1

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Papers: The Scripts of Violence: Symbolism and Language in Everyday Conflicts:

Mexico 1750-1856

Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University

Runaway Daughters: Young Women's Roles in Rapato Cases in Nineteenth-

Century Mexico

Kathy Sloan, University of Kansas

Courtroom Tales of Violence, Sex, and Honor: Rapto and Rape in Late

Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico
Eileen Findlay, American University

"Una boa moca": Changing Definitions of Female Honor in Brazil,

1730-1930

Elizabeth Kuznesof

Comment: Christine Hunefeldt, University of California at San Diego

#### 115. Mita and Slavery: The Realities of Bondage in the North Andes

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Colin A. Palmer, Princeton University

**Papers:** Slaves, Rebels, Apprentices: The Captivity Continuum in Early Colonial Quito

Kris E. Lane, College of William and Mary

Subjects of the King: Andeans, Criollos, and the Notion of Mercy in Late

Seventeenth- and Early Eighteenth-Century Quito

Sherwin K. Bryant, Ohio State University

Shaping Casta Categories: Slaves, Cimarrones, and Patrons on an

Indigenous Coast, Seventeenth-Century Northern Peru

Rachel O'Toole, Villanova University

Comment: Camilla Townsend, Colgate University

#### 116. Professional Sport in the City of Big Shoulders, 1883-1930

Hilton, Williford Room C

Chair: Linda J. Borish, Western Michigan University

Papers: The Sport of Kings and the Kings of Crime: Thoroughbred Racing and

Gambling in Chicago, 1883–1907

Steven A. Riess, Northeastern Illinois University

Rube's Town: Baseball and Entrepreneurship in Black Chicago, 1915-30

Michael E. Lomax, University of Georgia

The Black Sox Scandal, A Melodrama of Beset Manhood

Daniel Nathan, Skidmore College

**Comment:** Gerald Gems, North Central College

Linda J. Borish

#### **Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

# American Association for History and Computing Session 2 Technology and History: What We Now Know about How Students Think and Learn

Palmer House, Dearborn 1

Chair: Ken Dvorak, San Jacinto College

Panel: Scott Merriman, University of Kentucky

David Staley, Heidelberg College Dennis Trinkle, DePauw University

# American Catholic Historical Association Session 7 Catholic Identity "Inside and Out" in Late Medieval and Early Modern France

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair: Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

Papers: Not Jews, Saracens, or Pagans, but Sheep of the Good Shepherd: Catholic

Identity in Late Medieval French Preaching
Anne Thayer, Lancaster Theological Seminary

Franciscan Identity and the French Wars of Religion, 1561–94

Megan Armstrong, University of Utah

Catholic Identities and Confessional Boundaries in Seventeenth-Century

France

Keith Luria, North Carolina State University

**Comment:** Mack P. Holt, George Mason University

#### American Catholic Historical Association Session 8 Catholic Politics: Church and State

Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: Patrick W. Carey, Marquette University

Papers: Orestes Brownson: On Democracy and the Election of 1840

William Atto, University of Dallas

A Pope's "Yes" and a Bishop's "No"

Emmett Corry, Saint Francis Monastery, Brooklyn

The Director and His Eminence: The Working Relationship and Questions of

Church and State as Reflected in Cardinal Cushing's FBI Files

James F. Garneau, Pontifical College Josephinum, Columbus, Ohio

**Comment:** Samuel Thomas, Michigan State University

#### American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Domestic Politics in the Eighteenth Century

Hilton, Conference Room 4C

**Chair:** Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Papers:** "He treated her as if she were a slave, and even worse...": The Limits of

Domestic Patriarchy in an Early Modern Spanish Court

Edward J. Behrend-Martínez, Clarion University of Pennsylvania

Political and Domestic Fidelity in Hanoverian England

Marilyn Morris, University of North Texas

Market Place or Public Sphere? Fixing Chardin's Prints

Paul Radisich, Whittier College

Comment: Jeffrey Merrick

### American Society of Church History Session 19 Centennial Reflections on *The Souls of Black Folk*

Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: James K. Echols, Lutheran School of Theology, Chicago

**Papers:** Conflict, Sacrifice, and Hope in The Souls of Black Folk

David L. Smith, Williams College

The Souls of Black Folk and the Origins of African American Moralism

Craig S. Wilder, Dartmouth College

The Souls of Black Folk and the Genesis of African American

Religious History

Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University

Comment: Teresa L. Fry Brown, Emory University

### American Society of Church History Session 20 Russian Orthodoxy at Home and Abroad in the Soviet Period

Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

**Chair:** Thomas Baima, University of Saint Mary of the Lake

**Papers:** Popular Orthodoxy in Interwar Russia: A Pan-European Perspective

Glennys J. Young, University of Washington

The Black Savior and Other Holy Sites in Communist Moscow: 1945–90

Edward E. Roslof, United Theological Seminary

"I was hungry and you fed me": Contributions of the Russian Orthodox

Church outside of Russia to the Russian Diaspora

Valerie Z. Nollan, Rhodes College

**Comment:** Paul Valliere, Butler University

#### American Society of Church History Session 21 Texts and Reception in Early Christianity

Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Chair: Susan L. Graham, Saint Peter's College

Papers: The Deacon's Virgil: Reception of "Aeneid" in the "Expositio Virgilianae

Contenentiae" of Fulgentius

Thomas Ferguson, Manhattan College

Boredom, Parts of Speech, and the Maintenance of Desire in "The Marriage

of Philology and Mercury," Book 3
Catherine M. Chin, Duke University

An Augustinian Hermeneutic? It's All a Matter of Context Mark Ellingsen, Interdenominational Theological Center

**Comment:** Andrew S. Jacobs, University of California at Riverside

### American Society of Church History Session 22 Monastic and Scholastic Theology in the Late Middle Ages

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

**Chair:** Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University

**Papers:** Durandus and the Meanings of "Theology"

Stephen F. Brown, Boston College

Denys the Carthusian: Scholastic and Monastic Theology

Kent Emery, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Marcia L. Colish, Yale University

# American Society of Church History Session 23 Religion and the Uses of Knowledge in Seventeenth-Century Britain and America

Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

**Chair:** Alana Cain Scott, Morehead State University

**Papers:** Kirk, Burgh, and School: Parochial Education in Post-Reformation Scotland

Margo Todd, Vanderbilt University

Doubting Roger (Williams): Shaking the Foundations of Knowledge

Dwight Bozeman, University of Iowa

The Learned Independents: Scholarship, Teaching, and Dissenting

Academies in Late Seventeenth-Century England
Dewey Wallace, George Washington University

**Comment:** Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin-Madison

## American Society of Church History Session 24 North/South Relationships and the Beginnings of Latin American Protestantism

Palmer House, Montrose Room 1

**Chair:** R. Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary

**Papers:** Alberto Rembao: Latin American Protestant Pioneer for a Holistic Gospel

Ruben Rivera, Bethel College and Seminary

The Church in the Company Town: United Fruit Company and the Quaker

Mission in Eastern Cuba

Elizabeth Cazden, Manchester, New Hampshire

From Public Comrades to Undercover Foreigners: The Relationship between the Summer Institute of Linguistics (Wycliffe Bible Translators) and the

Mexican Government, 1930-90

William Svelmoe, St. Mary's College, Indiana

**Comment:** Jay R. Case, Malone College

# Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4 Chinese Historiography in the Post-Mao Era: A Retrospective and Prospective

Hilton, Conference Room 4E

Chair: Di Wang, Texas A&M University

**Panel:** Yixin Chen, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Shiwei Chen, Lake Forest College

Weikun Cheng, California State University at Chico

Chang Liu, Christopher Newport University

Junya Ma, Nanjing University, China

Xi Wang, Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Xin Zhang, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

# Conference on Latin American History Session 18 The Meanings of Murder: Homicide and Identity Formation in Mexico, 1880–1924

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

### Conference on Latin American History Session 19 Latin American Labor under Populist Rule, 1920–60

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

# H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 5 Fifth Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Session: Workshop on Practical Applications for Teaching with Technology

Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom

### MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization A Radical History Review Roundtable: Terror and History

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9

**Chair:** Van Gosse, Franklin and Marshall College

Panel: Joel Beinin, Stanford University

Lisa Brock, School of the Art Institute of Chicago Belinda Davis, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Allen Feldman, Anthropology of Everyday Life Program, Institute of the

Humanities, Ljubljana

Deborah Levenson, Boston College

Walter Benn Michaels, University of Illinois at Chicago David Prochaska, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Akinyele Umoja, Georgia State University

# Organization of American Historians Sponsored with the American Historical Association and the National Council for the Social Studies

History Education in the Fifty States: A Progress Report on a National Survey

Hilton, Conference Room 4H

Chair: John Patrick, Indiana University

**Presenter:** Sarah Drake, Indiana University

Drake and Patrick will offer preliminary findings of a joint AHA, NCSS, and OAH project to gather information and build a Web site on precollegiate history education in the fifty states. The audience will be asked for feedback on the report and input that will help shape the remaining months of the survey.

#### Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1 Liberal Italy and Its Problems

Palmer House, LaSalle Room 3

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

Papers: Meridionalismo, Naples, and the Advent of Italian Marxism

Richard R. Drake, University of Montana

Liberalism and Anarchist Violence

Richard Jensen, Louisiana Scholars College

"Are not these our brothers?" Mass Migration, Irredentism, and the Cultural

Politics of Italians Abroad

Mark Choate, Brigham Young University

Comment: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

### World History Association Session 3 Gender as Part of a College-Level World History Survey Course

Hilton, Conference Room 4F

**Chair:** Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

Panel: Linda Black, Cypress Falls High School, Houston

Lisa L. Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

#### **Early Evening Sessions**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 3:30-5:30 P.M.

#### **Historians Film Committee**

Roger and Me (Michael Moore, Director, 1989; 90 min.)

Hilton, Williford Room A

Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers

University

Paper: Michael Moore's Documentary Radicalism

Jeff Chown, Northern Illinois University Gary Burns, Northern Illinois University

Comment: Michael Moore, filmmaker, invited

Peter C. Rollins, editor, Film & History

### Polish American Historical Association Session 8 Pope John Paul II and His Impact on America and Polonia

Palmer House, Parlor C

Chair: James Pula, Utica College, Syracuse University

**Papers:** Polonia's Reaction to the Pope's Election

John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota

John Paul II and the Current State of Catholic/Polish National Catholic

Church Dialog

Joseph Wieczerzak, Polish National Catholic Church Commission on

History and Archives

The Pope's Impact on the Study of Philosophy

John Hittinger, St. Mary's College of Ave Maria University

**Comment:** Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Raymond Gawronski, Marquette University

# Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings:

2004	Washington,	D.C., Jan.	8-11
------	-------------	------------	------

2005 Seattle, Jan. 6-9

2006 Philadelphia, Jan. 5-8

2007 Atlanta, Jan. 4-7

2008 Washington, D.C., Jan. 3-6

2009 New York City, Jan. 2-5

#### **AHA Business Meeting**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45 P.M.

#### **American Historical Association Business Meeting**

Hilton, Joliet Room

Presiding: Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

Report of the Executive Director:

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor:

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee:

Gary Kates, Pomona College

#### **Report of the Vice Presidents**

Research Division:

Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

Teaching Division:

William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Professional Division:

William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

#### Other Business

Parliamentarian:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

#### **Committee on Minority Historians Reception**

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:30 P.M.

#### **Committee on Minority Historians' Reception**

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2003 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in Hilton's Boulevard Room A.

#### **Early Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

#### Sunday, January 5, 8:30-10:30 a.m.

#### 117. Graduate Students Discuss Their Preparation as Future Faculty

Hilton, Continental Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair:

Laura York, University of Califonia at Los Angeles

Panel:

Brian S Collier, Arizona State University Sandra Jowers, Howard University R. Todd Romero, Boston College

Jeffery Glenn Strickland, Florida State University

#### 118. Consumerism in the College World History Survey Course

Hilton, Williford Room A

Chair:

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

Panel:

Sharon C. Cohen, Walter Johnson High School, Bethesda, Maryland

Peter N. Stearns

### 119.Internal Migration and Community: Workers, Women, and Minorities across the Migrant Stream after 1945

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Chair:

Toby Higbie, Newberry Library

Papers:

War! What Is it Good For? Vietnam, Conscription, and Migration in Black

America

Kimberley L. Phillips, College of William and Mary

Becoming Critical Citizens: Mexican American Migrant Workers and

Citizenship Activism in an American City, 1964-74

Marc S. Rodriguez, Princeton University

"I Decided I'd Marry the First Man Who Asked": Gendering Black Migration

from Cotton Country to the Desert Southwest, 1942-68

Annelise Orleck, Dartmouth College

Comment:

Josef Barton, Northwestern University

#### 120. Gender and Consumer Culture in Progressive Era America

Hilton, Waldorf Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Jennifer Scanlon, Bowdoin College

Papers: Gender, Race, Consumption, and the Body Politic: Peter Roberts,

Immigration, Labor Relations, and the Early Twentieth-Century

Pennsylvania Anrthracite

Thomas Winter, Bilkent University

Gender, Consumption, and Children's Literature: St. Nicholas Magazine and

Boy Culture

Joel D. Shrock, Great Basin College

Gender, Consumption, and the Gift: Progressive Prescriptions for Proper

Giving

Ellen Litwicki, State University of New York College at Fredonia

Comment: Jennifer Scanlon

### 121.Creating the "Cost of Living": Consumption and American Political Economy

Hilton, Williford Room B

Chair: Mary O. Furner, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:** Inventing Value: From Hard Money to Virtual Dollars, 1897–1937

Eric Rauchway, University of California at Davis

"Workers and Their Families Do Not Eat Statistics": Labor and the

Cost-of-Living Index

Thomas A. Stapleford, Harvard University

"Inflation—The Permanent Dilemma": Debates over the Cost of Living in

Postwar America

Meg Jacobs, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Susan B. Levine, University of Illinois at Chicago

### 122. The Making of the English Working Class at Forty: A Roundtable on the Global Impact of a Local Study

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

**Panel:** Sally Alexander, Goldsmiths College, University of London

Kate Brown, University of Maryland at Baltimore County Indrani Chatterjee, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Daniel Letwin, Penn State University Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

#### 123. The Power of Violence in Late Imperial Austria-Hungary

Hilton, Astoria Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair:

William Bowman, Gettysburg College

Papers:

The Public's Body: Blood Libel and the Reshaping of Political Culture in Late

Nineteenth-Century Hungary Kati Vörös, University of Chicago

Pranksters, Patriots, and Protest: Nationalist Street Violence and Czech

Challenges to Late Imperial Austrian Political Culture
Melissa Ellis Martin, University of Washington

"Penetrating Popular Education": Social Democratic Cultural Politics in Late

Imperial Austria

Jonathan Koehler, University of Rochester

Comment:

Hillel J. Kieval, Washington University in St. Louis

### 124. Southern Invention: Explorations in Early American Entrepreneurship, Economy, and Identity

Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom

Chair:

Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:

A Flexible Form: The Transformation of Lowcountry Plantations, 1670–1785

S. Max Edelson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Fermenting Failures: Alcoholic Beverages, Planters, and Power in the

Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake

Sarah Hand Meacham, University of Virginia

Entrepreneurship, Identity, and Economic Development in Eighteenth-

Century Virginia

Laura Croghan Kamoie, American University

Stephen Duncan, American Planter: Slavery, Entrepreneurship, and the

Construction of Identities

Martha Jane Brazy, University of South Alabama

Comment:

Peter Coclanis

#### 125. Sex, Violence, and the Subversion of Civil Rights

Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

Chair: Steven F. Lawson, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Papers: Racial Troubleshooting: Strategies of Civility in the Mississippi State

Sovereignty Commission

Joseph Crespino, Stanford University

"It Was Like All of Us Had Been Raped": Black Womanhood, White Violence,

and the Civil Rights Movement

Danielle Lynn McGuire, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Bastards Out of North Carolina, Mississippi, and Florida: The Deployment of

Black Illegitimacy Rates to Subvert Civil Rights in the South

Anders Walker, Yale University

**Comment:** Bernie Jones, Cornell University

### 126.The Global Spaces of German Thought: Nation, Region, and Earth in the Twentieth Century

Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Michael Ermarth, Dartmouth College

Papers: Heidegger's Globe

Michael Lang, University of Maine

The Idea of Universal History in Karl Jaspers Joanne Miyang Cho, William Paterson University

Revolution and War in the Nuclear Age: Arendt, Schmitt, and a Global

Concept of the Political

David Bates, University of California at Berkeley

European Integration as Structural Transformation: Historical Perspectives

on EU Democracy

John P. McCormick, Yale University

Comment: Michael Ermarth

### 127. Discipline-Driven, Faculty-Generated "Assessment" for Undergraduate History Majors: Cal State and Long Beach

Palmer House, Parlor A

Chair: Sharon Sievers, California State University at Long Beach

Panel: Houri Berberian, California State University at Long Beach

Patricia Cleary, California State University at Long Beach Tim Keirn, California State University at Long Beach

Lezlie Knox, Marquette University

David Shafer, California State University at Long Beach

Comment: Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

James L. Roth, Alverno College

### 128.New Perspectives on the New Political History: Periodicity vs. Plasticity in the Gilded Age

Hilton, Marquette Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

**Papers:** "The old party organizations are broken up." The Fragility of the Party

System in the Early Gilded Age

Andrew L. Slap, Penn State University

"Is not the pen mightier than the sword?" Liberal Republicans and the

Election of 1872

Robert W. Burg, Purdue University

The Significance of an Insignificant Election: The Great Debate of 1888

Joanne Reitano, La Guardia Community College, City University of New York

**Comment:** Paula Baker, University of Pittsburgh

#### 129.Linking Regional and Global Spaces: Rethinking the American South in the Age of Imperialism

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9

**Chair:** Michael Salman, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** The "Southern Problem": A Project of Internal Colonialism during the Age of

Empire

Natalie J. Ring, Tulane University

The Americanist Dilemma: Writing about the New South in the

Postemancipation World

Erin Elizabeth Clune, New York University

**Comment:** Martha Hodes, New York University

Michael Salman

### 130. Negotiating Conflicts in Sixteenth-Century Germany: Pastoral Activity during Confessional Transformation

Palmer House, Parlor B

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Patrick Ferry, Concordia University at Wisconsin

**Papers:** Caught in the Crossfire: Rural Pastors between the Demands of Landgraves

and Communes

David Mayes, Institut für Europäische Geschichte

Whose Job Is it Anyway? Disputes between Pastors and Schoolteachers in

Rural Wertheim

Marie M. Baxter, University of Chicago

Preaching under Confessional Tensions: Lutheran Pastors as

Confessionalizers

Susan R. Boettcher, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Amy Nelson Burnett, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

#### 131.Modernism/Postmodernism: Critical Approaches from a Transnational Perspective

Palmer House, Parlor E

**Chair:** Judith Surkis, Harvard University

**Papers:** Georges Bataille, Mass Society, and the Cultural Origins of French

Postmodernism

Mark Meyers, University of King's College

Heartfield's Modernism

Sabine Kriebel, University of California at Berkeley

Theology and the Modernist Imagination in Interwar Europe

Benjamin Lazier, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Mark Poster, University of California at Irvine

#### 132. The Cross and the Rise of Western Anti-Judaism in the Eleventh Century

Palmer House, Parlor F

**Chair:** R. I. Moore, University of Newcastle on Tyne

**Papers:** Heretics and Jews in the Early Eleventh Century

Michael Frassetto, Encyclopædia Britannica

The Cross, the Jews, and the Destruction of the Church of the Holy Sepulcher

in the Writings of Ademar of Chabannes Daniel Callahan, University of Delaware

Against the Enemies of Christ: Emicho and the Rhenish Armies in the

First Crusade

Matthew Gabriele, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: R.I. Moore

#### 133. Cultural Politics in Post-1968 France

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

**Chair:** Warren Breckman, University of Pennsylvania

**Papers:** Televising French Philosophers after May '68: Apostrophes, Michel Foucault,

and the History of Sexuality

Tamara Matheson, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Spinoza on Prozac: Anti-Oedipal Institutional Critique in 1970s France

Julian Bourg, University of California at Berkeley (Post)ers, May '68, and the Politics of Jewish Identity

Jonathan Judaken, University of Memphis

Comment: Warren Breckman

### 134. Flights of Fancy: Public Constructions of Air and Space Travel in the Twentieth Century

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Chair: Janet R. Daly Bednarek, University of Dayton

**Papers:** "Doing Latin America": Advertising, Aviation, and Postwar Tourism

David T. Courtwright, University of North Florida

Tom Swift in Orbit: Cold War Efforts to Enroll the Young as Citizens of the

"Rocket State"

Larry W. Owens, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Perfect Worlds, Perfect Societies: The Persistent Goal of Utopia in Human

Spaceflight

Roger D. Launius, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

**Comment:** Jannelle Warren-Findley, Arizona State University

#### 135. Gender, Medicine, and the State

Hilton, Williford Room C

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Kenneth Kiple, Bowling Green State University

**Papers:** The King's Midwives: The 1764 Midwifery Expedition to Saint Domingue and

Why it Failed

Karol K. Weaver, Purdue University

Building a Biocracy: Gender, Colonialism, and Mental Hygiene in French

Algeria

Richard C. Keller, University of Wisconsin-Madison

The Gender of Superstition: Medicine, Magic, and the Chinese Nationalist

State

Rebecca Nedostup, Purdue University

**Comment:** Firoozeh Kashani-Sabet, University of Pennsylvania

### 136. Slavery, Rebellion, and Political Authority: Nation Building in Nineteenth-Century Brazil

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Roderick Barman, University of British Columbia

**Papers:** Policing the Nation: Slavery and State Formation in the Brazilian Empire

Alexandra Brown, Florida Atlantic University

Nation Building in Brazil: The Praieira Revolt, 1848–49

Jeffrey Mosher, Texas Tech University

The 1871 Debate over Abolition: A Struggle over Representative

Government

Jeffrey Needell, University of Florida

**Comment:** Bert Barickman, University of Arizona

### 137.Traza, Plaza, and Buena Policía: Imagined Space and Community in the Spanish Colonial "República de Indios"

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Charles Walker, University of California at Davis

Papers: Reductions and Restorations: The Question of Indian Civic Space in

Sixteenth-Century Peru

Jeremy Mumford, Yale University

Foundational Fictions: Town Creation in Colonial Peru

S. Elizabeth Perry, Fordham University

Vanishing Frontiers? Mexico City's Repúblicas de Indios under Bourbon Rule

Luis Granados, Georgetown University

Comment: Charles Walker

### 138.Constituting Citizens: Print Culture, History, and Historical Memory in the Early Chilean Republic

Hilton, Private Dining Room 3

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Peter Guardino, Indiana University

**Papers:** "A Second Homeland of Thought": Trans-Atlantic Identities and the Chilean

Generation of 1842

James A. Wood, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State

University

The Mapuche in the Eyes of a Nineteenth-Century Liberal Historian:

Benjamín Vicuña Mackenna's La Guerra a Muerte Pilar M. Herr, University of Pittsburgh at Greensburg

Schoolboys' Memories and Political Crisis: The 1850 Dissolution of the

Chilean Academy of Laws

Andy Daitsman-Villalobos, College of the Holy Cross

**Comment:** Peter Guardino

### 139.Gender, Race, and Nation in African American Memory of the Civil War, 1865–1930

Hilton, Continental Room C

Chair: David W. Blight, Amherst College

**Papers:** Making History, Celebrating Manhood: Race, Gender, and Commemoration

in the Post-Emancipation South

Kathleen Clark, University of Georgia

"By Our People, For Our People": African American Clubwomen and

Contested Identity

Joan Marie Johnson, Newberry Library

"Land Where My Fathers Died": Women and Nationalism in African America,

1890-1930

Francesca Morgan, University of North Texas

**Comment:** Daryl M. Scott, University of Florida

### 140. "Contested Queendom": Beauty Culture, Race, and Sexuality in Twentieth-Century North America

Palmer House, Parlor H

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Geoffrey Smith, Queen's University

**Papers:** Doing Race, Making "Nation": The Indian Princess Beauty Contest in Canada

in the 1960s

Patrizia Gentile, Queen's University, Ontario

"Polishing Black Diamonds": Black Models and Black Magazine Culture in

Early Post-War America

Laila Haidarali, York University

The Beauty of Drag Queens

Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara Verta Taylor, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Elspeth Brown, University of Toronto

#### 141. Comparative Perspectives on Migration and Identity

Hilton, Continental Room B

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Annette Palmer, Morgan State University

**Papers:** To Speak "on behalf of the Asiatic races and exploited workers": Identity

Formation of Japanese and Chinese Immigrant Communists in the

American Communist Movement, 1920–33 Josie Fowler, University of Minnesota

Diasporas and Cross-National Comparisons: The American Irish in Global

Perspective

Kevin Kenny, Boston College

Identity Formation in the Communities of Africans Rescued from the

Atlantic Slave Trade and Resettled in Nineteenth-Century Sierra Leone

David Northrup, Boston College

Comment: The Audience

#### 142. Local Conflicts, Global Rivalry: Central Europeans in the Cold War

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 4

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Christian Ostermann, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

**Papers:** Finding Blockaded Berlin: Translating Local Crisis into a Global Icon

Paul Steege, Villanova University

Cold War Idealism in West German Discourse: From Central Europe to the

Central African Republic

William Glenn Gray, Texas Tech University

"No Work, More Play": Lifestyle, Work Ethic, and Ideology in Post-Prague

Spring Czechoslovakia

Paulina Bren, New York University

Comment: Catherine Epstein, Amherst College

#### Call for papers for the 2004 annual meeting

See the September or October issues of *Perspectives* for the call for papers for the 2004 annual meeting of the American Historical Association to be held in

Washington, D.C., Januaray 8–11. Or visit our website:

http://www.theaha.org/annual.

### 143.Societies, Gender, and Power in Modern Civil Wars and Revolutions: Cases and Comparisons from Europe and Mexico

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Chair:

Golfo Alexopoulos, University of South Florida

Papers:

State, Society, and Popular Violence in Languedoc, 1789–93 Stephen J. Miller, University of Alabama at Birmingham

From Casino to Classroom: Labor Organizing and the Consolidation of the

Mexican Revolution in the Border, 1920-38

Eric Schantz, University of California at Los Angeles

"The Master Sleeps with a Dangerous Nonchalance": Attacking Patriarchy in

the Political Clubs of the 1871 Paris Commune Carolyn J. Eichner, University of South Florida

Liberal Capitalism, International Conflict, and Civil Wars in Twentieth-

Century Europe: A Comparison of Spain, Yugoslavia, and Greece Philip B. Mineham, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment:

Edward Berenson, New York University

### **Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

Sunday, January 5, 8:30-10:30 a.m.

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 9 Women and the Mendicants

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

Chair:

Carol Lansing, University of California at Santa Barbara

Papers:

Representatives of Female Lay Penitents in the "Lives" of Umiliana dei Cerchi

between Her Death in 1246 and Her Beatification in 1694

Anne Schuchman, New York University

Lay Preaching and Mendicant Spirituality: Women's Participation in the

Early Years

Darleen Pryds, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

Muliercula Magistra, Catherine of Siena, Holy Women, and Dominican

Hagiography in Late Trecento Italy
Karen Scott, DePaul University

Comment:

Carol Lansing

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 10 Catholic Visual Culture: Dress, Cinema, and Art in America

Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: David Morgan, Valparaiso University

**Papers:** White Dresses and Mary Janes: An Analysis of the Meanings Woven into First

Communion Attire

Susan Ridgely Bales, Wake Forest University

Hollywood's Catholic Doubles: Constructions of an (Anti-Catholic) Aesthetic

in Late Twentieth-Century American Cinema

Maryellen Davis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Three Catholic Artists in Search of a Sign: William Congdon, Lucas Samaras,

Andy Warhol, and American Artistic Iconoclasm

Kathryn Lofton, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: David Morgan

#### American Society of Church History Session 25 Conversions: Literature and Propaganda

Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

**Chair:** David Carr, University of South Florida at St. Petersburg

Papers: King-Bee vs. Tidal-Wave Apocalyptic Conversions: Two Models of Christian

Missions in Western Europe, 250–750 Richard Landes, Boston University

Mountain Constantines: The Christianization of Aksum and Iberia

Christopher Haas, Villanova University

Barbarian Conversions in the East: Literature and Propaganda

Alexander Mirkovic, University of South Florida

**Comment:** Hagith Sivan, University of Kansas

# American Society of Church History Session 26 Recent Patterns of Pentecostalism and the Charismatic Movement in Asia

Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

**Chair:** Edith L. Blumhofer, Wheaton College

Papers: India: Mass Healing Ministries and Revivalism

David Edwin Harrell, Auburn University

China: Pentecostal Revivalism and Healing Practices in the Context of State

Control

Daniel H. Bays, Calvin College

Singapore and Malaysia: The Charismatic Movement and Spiritual Gifts

Jean DeBernardi, University of Alberta

Comment: Grant Wacker, Duke University

# American Society of Church History Session 27 Celtic Identity and Religion from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Centuries

Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

Supported by a grant from The British Academy

Chair: Mark Noll, Wheaton College

**Papers:** "Keeping the Faith": The Catholic Press and the Preservation of Celtic Identity

in Britain in the Late Nineteenth Century Joan Allen, University of Newcastle

"A good place to train up children amongst sober people": The Journal of John Bevan. Welsh Quakers, Emigrants, and Early Modern Pennsylvania

Richard Allen, University of Northumbria

Presbyterians, Pipers, and Poets: Scottish Cultural Identity in the North East

of England, c. 1871–1961

John A. Burnett, University of Sunderland

An American Celt: The Life and Career of Dom Illtud Evans Trystan Owain Hughes, Trinity College, Carmarthen

Comment: John Ellis, University of Michigan at Flint

#### American Society of Church History Session 28 Familiae, Monastic and Secular

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: Dennis D. Martin, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:** Bede and the Formation and Reformation of Monastic Familiae

Judith Beall, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Jean Gerson and Family Values

Yelena Matusevich, University of Alaska at Fairbanks

Johann Justus von Landsberg as an Advocate for Devout Women in

Sixteenth-Century Rhineland

J. Derek Halvorson, Loyola University Chicago

Comment: Dennis D. Martin

### American Society of Church History Session 29 Death and Afterlife in American Religious Culture

Palmer House, Burnham Room 5

Chair:

Catherine A. Brekus, University of Chicago

Papers:

The Songs of Death

Clayton McNearney, Marshall University

Spirits on Stage: Death and the Afterlife in American Spiritualist Theater

Brandon Johnson, University of Chicago

"Now we are names that once were young": Death, the Afterlife, and

American Soldiers of the First World War Jonathan Ebel, University of Chicago

Comment:

Stephen Prothero, Boston University

### H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 6 Making Electronic Scholarship: Practioners' Perspectives

Hilton, Joliet Room

Chair:

Harold Marcus, Michigan State University

Papers:

Electronic Authorship: An Editor's Views

Melvin E. Page, East Tennessee State University

Writing an Electronic Thesis: An M.A. Student's View
Penny M. Sonnenburg, East Tennessee State University

Electronic Book Reviewing: A Review Editor's Views

Peter Limb, Michigan State University

Comment:

James P. Niessen, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

#### **Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

Sunday, January 5, 11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

### 144.Using Multimedia for Inquiry-Based Learning in Secondary Education

Hilton, Continental Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair:

Lisa Oppenheim, Chicago Metro History Education Center

Panel:

Allen Schwartz, Chicago Metro History Education Center

Kristine Sieloff, ACT Charter School

Howard Wright, Hinsdale South High School

Comment:

Janice Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

### 145. Public History: Collaborative Scholarship with the Community

Hilton, Continenal Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair: Ryan M. Lewis, Illinois Humanities Council

Papers: Crossing the Boundary between Academia and the Neighborhood: Steel

Mills, Stockyards, Bungalows, and the Public Historian

Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College

Bonita Mall, Chicago Architecture Foundation

Reading Your Neighborhood: The East Rogers Park Neighborhood History

Project

Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago

Asserting Community Identity through Neighborhood Parks: Partnerships

for History in the Parks

James J. LaBar, Arizona State University Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

Comment: Ryan M. Lewis

#### 146. Festivals and the Construction of American Identities

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 17

Chair: Paul Samuel Boyer, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers: Celebrating Ethnicity: The Festive Culture of German-Americans, 1848–1914

Heike Bungert, University of Cologne

Defining Radical Political Identities in Commemoration: May Day in

America, 1890–1909

Donna Truglio Haverty-Stacke, Cornell University

Easter Monday at the National Zoo: The Evolution of an African American

Family Tradition, 1891–2000

Jeffrey Hyson, Saint Joseph's University

**Comment:** Bernard Mergen, George Washington University

#### 147. Dark Prince? Lyndon Johnson and the World

Palmer House, Monroe Ballroom

**Chair:** Thomas A. Schwartz, Vanderbilt University

**Papers:** Four Years and a World of Difference: Lyndon Johnson, the Gulf of Tonkin,

and the U.S.S. Pueblo

Mitchell Lerner, Ohio State University

Johnson, the New Détente, and the Crisis over Peacekeeping, 1964-65

Lise A. Namikas, Louisiana State University

Dead Beef and Live Soldiers: Lyndon Johnson, Keith Holyoake, and U.S.-New

Zealand Relations in the 1960s

Nicholas Evan Sarantakes, Texas A&M University-Commerce

**Comment:** Randall Woods, University of Arkansas

### 148.Reference Publishing and the Historian: Opportunities, Rewards, and Pitfalls

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

**Chair:** Doug Knox, Newberry Library

**Papers:** Options and Opportunities of Reference Publishing

Andrew Gyory, M. E. Sharpe Publisher

Opportunities and Pitfalls of Reference Publishing for the Academic

Historian

Seymour Drescher, University of Pittsburgh

Nuts and Bolts of Reference Editing/Authoring

James Ciment, East River Books

Comment: The Audience

#### 149. Blood, "Race," and Lineage in the Early Modern Atlantic World

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 18

**Chair:** Tamar Herzog, University of Chicago

**Papers:** Constructions of "Purity" and "Blackness" in Early Colonial Mexico

María-Elena Martínez, University of Southern California

A Jewish Corner of the Sistema de Castas in Seventeenth-Century

Amsterdam?

Jonathan Schorsch, Emory University

"The Blood of France": "Race" and the "Purity of Blood" in the French Atlantic

World

Guillaume Aubert, Williams College

**Comment:** Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison

#### 150.Read the Chapter and Answer the Questions at the End: School Textbooks and the Production of National Consensus

Hilton, Private Dining Room 4

Chair: Laura Hein, Northwestern University

Papers: Bavarian Nationbuilding in the Classroom: The Bavarian Volksshul under

Ludwig I, 1825-48

James K. Bidwell, Boston College

 $\hbox{\it "Devotion to the Cause of Truth":} Textbooks and the {\it Memory of the U.S. Civil War}$ 

Judith Giesberg, Northern Arizona University

Common Pasts, Contesting Histories, and Divergent Geographies: A Comparison of History and Social Science Textbooks from India and

Pakistan

Sanjay Joshi, Northern Arizona University

Comment: Laura Hein

### 151.Internationalism, Travel, and Study: American Encounters with Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Chair: Jeremi Avril Suri, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers: Nationalism, Internationalism, and the Origins of the American Research

University

Adam R. Nelson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Traveling from Provincialism to Cosmopolitanism: Tracing American Thought from Ralph Waldo Emerson to Charles Eliot Norton and Henry

James

Mark Rennella, Harvard University

Internationalism and the Junior Year Abroad: American Students in France

in the 1920s and 1930s

Whitney Walton, Purdue University

Comment: Lloyd S. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

### 152. Newpaper Rows: The Press and Public Space in Urban America, 1890–1930

Hilton, Williford Room A

Chair:

Timothy Gilfoyle, Loyola University Chicago

Papers:

Public Journalism in the Early 1900s: Boston's "Newspaper Row"

Donna Halper, Emerson College

New York's Newspaper Buildings: The Fall of Park Row and the Rise of

Modern Journalism

Thorin Tritter, Princeton University

New Alleys: The Intersection of Children, Vice, and the Press in Jazz Age

Chicago

Vincent DiGirolamo, Princeton University

Comment:

John C. Nerone, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

### 153.The Political Culture of Speculation: Stock Markets and Gambling Casinos in Nineteenth-Century Europe

Palmer House, Parlor B

Chair:

Andrew Evans, State University of New York at New Paltz

Papers:

Sensationalizing Speculation: Monte Carlo and the London Stock Exchange

*in the Late Nineteenth Century* 

Maura O'Connor, University of Cincinnati

Between Spiel and Wette: Speculation, Morality, and German Unification

E. J. Carter, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Vienna's Stock Exchange and the Economic Dimension of Cultural

Modernism

Brent Maner, Kansas State University

Comment:

John P. McKay, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

#### 154. Gender and the Politics of Ethnic Identity Formation

Hilton, Williford Room C

Chair:

Diane C. Vecchio, Furman University

Papers:

Negotiating a Cultural Divide: The Female Worlds of Mexican Mothers and

Anglo Reformers in Progressive-era San Diego

Kyle E. Ciani, Illinois State University

Settlement House Spaces and the Shaping of Gender and Ethnic Identity:

Swedes and Jews in the Twin Cities, 1900–20 Elizabeth A. Johnson, University of Minnesota

The Battle over Female (In)Dependence: Women in Two Quebecois Migrant

Communities, 1870–1930

FlorenceMae Waldron, University of Minnesota

Comment:

John McClymer, Assumption College Suzanne M. Sinke, Clemson University

# 155. American Protestant Missionaries, "Savage Heathens," and the Underprivileged: Changing Missionary Assessment of Prospective Converts, 1827–1964

Hilton, Private Dining Room 2

Chair: Christopher Miller, University of Texas, Pan American

Papers: "I know of no man on earth whom I loved more": American Missionaries and

Their Changing Assessments of the Hawaiian People, 1820–50 Jennifer Fish Kashay, California State University at San Bernadino

Discovering the Heathen in the Self and the Other: ABCFM Missionary

Impressions of Native Americans in the Far West, 1836–48

Genevieve McCoy, University of Washington

How the Missionary Gulicks Went from Converting the "Heathen" to

Assisting the "Underprivileged," 1827–1964

Clifford Putney, Bentley College

Comment: Franklin Ng, California State University at Fresno

#### 156.History and Nationalism in the Textbooks of East and South Asia

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

Chair: Diane Puklin, University of Chicago Laboratory Schools

Papers: National Pride and the Challenge of Narrative in Japanese History

Textbooks

Ethan Segal, Stanford University

Contesting Nehruvian Nationalism: The BJP and the Debate over

Historiography in India

Yvette Claire Rosser, University of Texas at Austin

Teaching Memories of the Nation: History as Nationalism in North and

South Korean Education

Dennis M. Hart, Kent State University

**Comment:** Loren Fauchier, Queens University of Charlotte

### 157. Slaves, Servants, and Suspects: Modern French Subjects, 1880–2002

Palmer House, Parlor A

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Martin Klein, University of Toronto

Papers: Promises and Perils of a Sejour in France: Republican Views of the Colonial

Subject in the Metropole
Dana Hale, Howard University

Serving Whiteness: Racialized Domestic Service in the French Colonial World

Michael Vann, University of California at Santa Cruz

Modern Slavery in Contemporary France Philip Whalen, Coastal Carolina University

**Comment:** Alice Bullard, Georgia Institute of Technology

### 158. The Centennial of Korean Immigration to the United States: A Roundtable Discussion on the Scholarship of Wayne Patterson

Hilton, Private Dining Room 3

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati

Panel: Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago

Frederick Dickinson, University of Pennsylvania

Wayne Patterson, St. Norbert College

Barbara Posadas, Northern Illinois University Robert R. Swartout Jr., Carroll College

### 159. African Americans and the Meanings of Freedom during the Early Cold War

Palmer House, Parlor F

Chair: Brenda Gayle Plummer, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers: "A beacon to oppressed peoples everywhere": National Freedom Day and

the Rhetoric of Freedom in the 1940s

Mitch Kachun, Western Michigan University

Postwar Black Conservatism and McCarthyism: George S. Schuyler and the

Anti-Communist Movement, 1945-54

Oscar R. Williams, State University of New York at Albany

Comment: John Fousek, Rutgers University at Newark

Brenda Gayle Plummer

#### 160. Other Families: Domesticity and Alterity in Renaissance Italy

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 5

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair:

Daniel Bornstein, Texas A&M University

Papers:

Domestic Communities of Penitent Women within Urban Religious

Landscapes

Maiju Lehmijoki-Gardner, Loyola College in Maryland

Family, Inheritance, and Illegitimacy: A Case from Early Quattrocento

Tuscany

Thomas J. Kuehn, Clemson University

Femine e Zentilhomini: Concubinage in Verona, Italy, c.1530-80

Emlyn Eisenach, Independent Scholar

Comment:

**Daniel Bornstein** 

#### 161. Comparative Legal Perspectives on Gun Control

Hilton, Waldorf Room

Chair:

Molly O'Brien, University of Akron

Papers:

Culture, Control, and Firearms: Changing Patterns of Firearms Use and

Control in the United Kingdom

Peter Squires, University of Brighton

The Interaction of Law and Culture: Guns and the Common Law in Early

America

Michael A. Bellesiles, Emory University

Comment:

Molly O'Brien

### 162.Poverty Wars: Families and Welfare Policy in Historical and Comparative Perspective

Palmer House, Parlor H

Chair:

James D. Watkinson, Library of Virginia

Papers:

Family Accountability and Intergenerational Relationships: Age, Gender,

and Poor Law Relief in England's Black Country, 1871–1911 Marjorie Levine-Clark, University of Colorado at Denver

"The Efforts of Their True Friends": African-Americans and Child Welfare in

New York, 1890-1930

Robin L. E. Hemenway, University of Minnesota

To Serve the Nation: Juvenile Mothers and State Formation in Uruguay,

1915-30

Christine T. Ehrick, University of Louisville

Comment:

Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

# 163.Roundtable on Eric Van Young, The Other Rebellion: Popular Violence, Ideology, and the Mexican Struggle for Independence, 1810-1821

Palmer House, Adams Ballroom

**Chair:** Gilbert Joseph, Yale University

Panel: Alan Knight, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford

Julie Saville, University of Chicago

Paul Vanderwood, San Diego State University

**Comment:** Eric Van Young, University of California at San Diego

#### 164. Defining the Nation from the Edges

Palmer House, Private Dining Room 9

Chair: Carter Findley, Ohio State University

Papers: Suspicious Persons and Bad Characters: The Criminalization of the

Individual in Colonial Egypt

Nady Abdal-Ghaffar, Centre d'etudes et documentation economique,

juridique et sociale en Caire

Finding the Nation—Living Abroad: Making Americans in Nepal

Heather Hindman, University of Chicago

Between Imperial Garrisons and the Rule of Revenue: The Rebels of Tunisia's

1864 Revolt

Silvia Marsans-Sakly, New York University

**Comment:** Noor-Aiman Khan, University of Chicago

### 165. Images of German Nationhood: Alternative Narratives

Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Rudy J. Koshar, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Papers:** Fashioning Women in the Third Reich

Irene V. Guenther, Houston Community College, University of Houston

Embodying the Nation: Body Concepts in Early Nineteenth-Century German

Art and Its Discontents

Cordula Grewe, Columbia University

"Pensive and Troubled": Queen Luise and the Narrative of German

Unification

Eva Giloi Bremner, Princeton University

**Comment:** David E. Barclay, Kalamazoo College

# 166. Gendering the Modern European University

Hilton, Astoria Room

**Chair:** Bryant T. Ragan, Jr., Fordham University

Papers: Desirable and Undesirable Flirtations: Sexuality and the Oxbridge

Undergraduate, 1850–1920

Paul R. Deslandes, Texas Tech University

Passionate Friend, Respectable Servitor: The Making of Manhood in the

Nineteenth-Century Russian University

Rebecca Friedman, Florida International University

"A Student Who Can't Get Drunk?" The First Women at German Universities

and the Problem of Identity, 1890-1914

Patricia Mazon, State University of New York at Buffalo

Comment: Robert Nye, Oregon State University

# 167.Bodily Oeconomies: Unifying and Disintegrating the "Individual," 1750–1872

Hilton, Williford Room B

Chair: Margaret C. Jacob, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** Balancing the Oeconomy: Electricity and the Early American Body

James Delbourgo, McGill University

Rough Music in the Interior: Sensibility, Animal Oeconomy, and

Hypochondria in Eighteenth-Century British Medical Treatises

Fredrik Jonsson, University of Chicago

Herbert Spencer and the Disunity of the Organism

James Elwick, University of Toronto

Comment: The Audience

# Graduate Student drop-in room

raduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Hilton's Conference Room 4K. Graduate students members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 3 and 4, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Stop by and get to know your future colleges

# 168. Sex, Gender, and Family Structure in Modernizing Projects of the Early Twentieth Century

Hilton, Marquette Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Janet Afary, Purdue University

Papers: The Revolutionized-Traditional Female: The Gendered Agenda of Turkish

Educators, 1923–52

Barak Salmoni, Harvard University

Commodifying Identity: Women and Egyptian Advertising, 1922–52

Mona Russell, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Culture of Progress: Civilizational Prerequisites of Modernity in the

Twentieth-Century Iranian Women's Press Monica M. Ringer, Williams College

The Woman Question in Ottoman Thought: Individualism, Family Structure,

and the Idea of Progress

A. Holly Shissler, University of Chicago

Comment: Janet Afary

# **Late Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

# SUNDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

# American Catholic Historical Association Session 11 Planning and Parenting the American Catholic Family

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

**Chair:** Christine Firer Hinze, Marquette University

**Papers:** "It Isn't Easy to Be a Catholic": Religious Identity and the Church's Teaching

on Contraception, 1945–68

Leslie Tentler, Catholic University of America

Father Edgar Schmiedeler: A Sociologist's View of Catholic Family History

Clement Mulloy, University of Arkansas at Fort Smith

Developing Science and Developing Doctrine: American Catholicism and

Natural Family Planning since 1968

Christopher Owen, Northeastern State University

**Comment:** Catherine Brekus, University of Chicago

# American Catholic Historical Association Session 12 Winning the Hearts and Minds: Religion in the Sociopolitical Sphere during the Cold War

Hilton, Conference Room 4B

Chair: David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross

Papers: Campaigning for Change: Christian Charity under Communism in East

Germany

George Witkowski, Briar Cliff University

The Interdenominational Struggle to Determine John F. Kennedy's Latin

American Policy

Thomas Carty, Springfield College

Defenders of the Faith: American Catholic and Protestant Anticommunism

in the Cold War

David O'Connor, Fordham University

Comment: David J. O'Brien

# American Society of Church History Session 30 Pietism Studies Group

#### Radical Pietism: A Transnational Phenomenon

Palmer House, Montrose Room 7

Chair: J. Steven O'Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary

Papers: Radical Pietism and Its Sociocultural Context

Marcus Meier, University of Marbury

The Millennial Theology of Heinrich Horch (1652–1729): Discerning the

Radical Reformed Profile within German Pietism
Douglas H. Shantz, University of Calgary

Radical Women Activists and the Beginnings of the Pietist Movement

Lucinda Martin, University of Texas at Austin

Christopher Sauer the Elder: Radical Pietist Printer and Intermediary

Donald Durnbaugh, Bethany Theological Seminary

Comment: Craig Atwood, Salem College

# American Society of Church History Session 31 Welfare and Philanthropy in Late Antiquity

Palmer House, Burnham Room 1

**Chair:** W. Trent Foley, Davidson College

**Papers:** The Social Welfare of the First Christians

Pascale Dubé, Laval University

Rich City Burning: Social Welfare and Insecurity in Basil's Homily 21

Susan R. Holman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Charity as Contested Ground: Bishops, Magi, and Religious Philanthropy in

the Later Sasanid Empire

Scott J. McDonough, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Nancy J. Weatherwax, Millikin University

# American Society of Church History Session 32 Lay Hands on the Sick, and They Will Recover

Palmer House, Burnham Room 2

**Chair:** Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

**Papers:** Holiness Healing Homes

Nancy A. Hardesty, Clemson University

Playing to Mixed Reviews: Early Twentieth-Century Pentecostal Healing and

the Fundamentalist Response Jonathan R. Baer, Wabash College

The Global Revitalization of Religious Healing in Response to

Christian Missions

Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

**Comment:** Rosemary Gooden, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary

# American Society of Church History Session 33 Interior and Exterior Conflicts in Old and New World Calvinisms

Palmer House, Burnham Room 4

Chair: W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago

**Papers:** Fasting in the 1560s

Peter Iver Kaufman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"Drowsie Protestants" and "The Tongue of the Learned": Pastoral Strategies

in the Writings of William Perkins Karen Bruhn, Arizona State University

Onward Christian Soldiers: Calvinist Theologies of Violence and the

New World

Mark Bell, University of Oxford

Harriet Beecher Stowe, Predestination, and the Pit of Despair

Peter J. Thuesen, Tufts University

Comment: W. Clark Gilpin

178 Topical Index

# **Topical Index**

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

Africa 5, 10, 21, 96, 135

African American 12, 14, 19, 36, 41, 58, 65, 68, 97, 101, 111, 119, 125, 139, 140, 146, 159, 162

Ancient 46

Archives 14

Arts 58

Asia 5, 13, 28, 38, 40, 156, 164

Asian American 48, 141, 158

Atlantic 138, 149

Austria 16, 94, 123, 153

Biography 21, 137

Business 95, 124

Canada 63, 140, 154

Caribbean 22, 24, 34, 68, 135

Catholicism 9, 17, 22, 26, 82, 132

Central Europe 8, 13, 16, 113, 130, 142

China 5, 13, 18, 38, 135

Christianity 9, 12, 26, 52, 155

Class 7, 18, 24, 34, 36, 54, 57, 67, 77, 106, 114, 119, 121, 122, 143, 157

Cold War 77, 102, 107, 112, 134, 142, 159

Comparative 13, 27, 28, 29, 34, 42, 45, 57, 64, 68, 81, 88, 103, 113, 135, 143, 150, 153, 162, 164

Consumption 52, 55, 108, 118, 120, 121

Crime and Violence 69, 95, 114, 123, 125, 163

Culture 2, 6, 13, 17, 20, 27, 29, 36, 41, 43, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 55, 58, 63, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 96, 97, 98, 107, 110, 116, 133, 137, 138, 140, 146, 150, 152, 154, 155, 161

Diplomatic/Foreign Policy 147

Economic 8, 15, 69, 121, 124, 153

Education 92, 104, 144

Egypt 39, 164, 169

**Environment 53** 

Ethnicity 29, 71, 74, 75, 81, 84, 110, 146, 149, 154

Europe

Ancient 46

Medieval 2, 7, 66, 132

Renaissance and Reformation 66, 88, 103

Early Modern 2, 7, 18, 20, 26, 51, 55, 57, 63, 81, 103, 143, 149

Modern 5, 8, 10, 13, 16, 18, 23, 27, 44, 56, 57, 78, 82, 83, 85, 90, 94, 98, 104, 106, 123, 126, 131, 142, 152, 157, 162, 164, 165, 166

Political 6, 10, 13, 27, 44, 51, 85, 94, 98, 123, 132, 142, 164, 165

Social 5, 7, 8, 16, 26, 55, 56, 57, 78, 83, 90, 106, 143, 149, 157, 162, 165, 166

18th Century 10, 20, 23, 26, 55, 57, 90, 143, 167

19th Century 10, 55, 57, 98, 104, 106, 123, 143, 152, 162, 164, 166

20th Century 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 18, 27, 44, 56, 57, 78, 82, 83, 94, 105, 126, 131, 133, 143, 157, 165

Family 2, 9, 21, 56, 79, 160

Film 48, 79

France 10, 42, 56, 83, 90, 96, 98, 133, 157

Gay/Lesbian 26, 43, 76, 99, 140

Gender 5, 12, 16, 26, 37, 55, 64, 72, 75, 78, 79, 83, 101, 105, 109, 114, 119, 120, 135, 139, 140, 143, 154, 166, 168

Germany 5, 8, 18, 23, 27, 44, 45, 56, 78, 82, 85, 94, 104, 126, 142, 150, 153, 164, 165

Great Britain 6, 10, 11, 27, 47, 51, 55, 83, 88, 106, 122, 153, 161, 162, 167

Greece 46

Historiography 30, 33, 38, 59, 60, 80, 89, 122

Native American 22, 78, 109, 137, 155

Ottoman Empire 40, 74, 100, 168 Holocaust 18 Philosophy of History 30, 51, 85 Hungary 123 Poland 57 Identity 2, 13, 17, 29, 43, 52, 53, 72, 78, 81, 99, 105, 107, 124, 138, 139, 141, 145, Political 6, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 29, 146, 166, 168 35, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 57, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 77, 79, 84, 85, 86, 88, Ideology 160 95, 98, 99, 101, 102, 106, 109, 111, 112, Immigration 20, 29, 71, 110, 120, 135, 141, 120, 121, 123, 124, 128, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 141, 142, 146, 153, 154, 159, Imperial/Colonial 6, 10, 20, 24, 27, 39, 45, 162, 163, 164, 165 47, 72, 74, 123, 129, 138, 149, 157 Popular Culture / Mass Culture 36, 86, 107, India 5, 19, 28, 47, 72, 150, 156 116, 140 Intellectual 2, 9, 11, 23, 37, 44, 58, 66, 75, Poverty 162 81, 94, 100, 103, 126, 131, 133, 150, 167 Profession 4, 61, 91, 92, 93, 117 Ireland 84 Protestantism 6, 9, 52, 63, 82, 84, 130 Islam 21, 39, 40, 100 Public 70, 93, 145 Italy 160 Publishing 148 Japan 13, 90, 102, 156 Psychology 94, 107 Jewish 13, 90, 102, 156 Race 15, 19, 36, 37, 65, 75, 77, 87, 109, 111, Job Market 1, 30, 62, 93 120, 139, 149, 157 Korea 158 Religion 6, 52, 81, 82, 100, 111, 112, 130, Labor 36, 48, 67, 106, 119, 120, 143 155 Language 97, 98, 110 Revolution 19, 56, 87, 90, 136, 143, 163 Latin America 19, 20, 24, 25, 34, 49, 50, 86, Russia/USSR 64, 166 87, 97, 107, 109, 113, 114, 115, 136, 137, Science and Technology 3, 19, 38, 60, 113, 138, 162 134, 144, 167 Legal 5, 11, 68, 76, 86, 95, 99, 106, 114, 161 Sexuality 2, 5, 16, 133 Media 36, 107, 134, 140, 152 Slavery 5, 15, 68, 115, 136, 141 Medicine 19, 45, 63, 76, 135, 167 Social 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, Mediterranean 96 34, 37, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68, Memory 18, 83, 87, 138, 139, 150 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 84, 90, 95, 96, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 114, Mexican American 17, 29, 63, 71, 119, 154 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 135, 139, Mexico 20, 82, 87, 97, 114, 137, 143, 163 140, 141, 143, 149, 154, 157, 159, 160, Middle East 10, 21, 28, 33, 40, 100, 164, 168 162, 165, 168 Military 40, 54, 88 Spain 20, 24, 26, 56, 96 Music 41 Sports / Athleticism 36, 46, 52, 116 Musuems 47

Teaching 4, 31, 32, 33, 80, 92, 93, 117, 127,

156

180 Topical Index

#### **United States**

Colonial 6, 38, 54

1790–1900 12, 15, 17, 22, 35, 42, 63, 65, 68, 69, 75, 76, 88, 95, 104, 108, 113, 116, 121, 124, 128, 129, 146, 150, 152, 154, 161, 162, 167

1900-present 9, 14, 17, 19, 36, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48, 53, 64, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 99, 101, 107, 109, 110, 119, 120, 121, 141, 147, 152, 159, 162

Political 14, 15, 19, 29, 35, 38, 42, 43, 48, 67, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 88, 95, 99, 101, 109, 111, 112, 120, 121, 125, 128, 129, 141, 146, 147, 159

Social 9, 12, 15, 19, 22, 36, 54, 64, 65, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 79, 95, 99, 101, 105, 109, 110, 111, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 154, 159, 162

18th Century 42, 54, 124, 161, 167

19th Century 12, 15, 17, 22, 29, 35, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 75, 76, 88, 95, 108, 112, 113, 116, 121, 128, 129, 146, 150, 152, 154, 162

20th Century 9, 12, 14, 17, 19, 29, 36, 38, 41,42, 43, 45, 48, 65, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 99, 101, 104, 101, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 119, 120, 121, 125, 141, 146, 147, 152, 154, 159, 162

Urban 47, 69, 113, 137, 160

Vietnam 119, 147

Women 12, 19, 28, 36, 42, 54, 59, 83, 84, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 114, 125, 139, 140, 143, 160, 162, 168

World History 30, 32, 33, 80, 118 World War I 42, 83

World War II 18, 71, 85

# **Participants Index**

**Note:** Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in *italics*. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2003 Annual Meeting begins on p. 194.

#### Aa

Abou-El-Haj, Rifat 74 Adams, Winthrop Lindsay 46 Adelman, Jeremy I. 49 Afary, Janet 168, p. 127 Afshari, Reza 33 Albrecht, Catherine 8 Alexander, Ruth M. 102 Alexopoulos, Golfo 143 Altholz, Josef L. p. 82 Al-Tikriti, Nabil 100 Anderson, Bentley p. 122 Anderson, Fred 54 Andrews, George Reid 109 Andrien, Kenneth 20 Appleby, Joyce 93 Appleby, Scott p. 122 Arenson, Ling Z. p. 103 Armitage, David 11 Armitage, Sue p. 127 Armstrong, Megan p. 142 Atto, William p. 143 Atwood, Craig p. 175 Aubert, Guillaume 149 Averill, Stephen p. 84 Aydin, Cemil 40

#### Bb

Badillo, David A. 17
Baer, Jonathan R. p. 176
Bahm, Karl F. 13
Bailkin, Jordanna 47
Baima, Thomas p. 144
Baker, Bruce E. 95
Baker, Paula 128
Baldwin, Davarian 41
Bales, Susan Ridgely p. 162
Bao, Xiaolan p. 103
Barclay, David E. 165
Bardaglio, Peter W. 22
Barickman, Bert 136
Barton, Josef 119
Bates, David 126

Baumgartner, Frederic p. 127 Baxter, Marie M. 130 Bay, Mia 37 Bays, Daniel H.p. 162 Beaber, Lawrence p. 147 Beach, Alison I.p. 101 Beachy, Robert 85 Beall, Judith p. 163 Beattie, Peter M. 109 Bednarek, Janet R. Daly 113, 134 Beemyn, Brett 43 Beezley, Paul R. 95 Behrend-Martínez, Edward J. 26, p. 143 Beinin, Joel p. 146 Beisner, Robert L. p. 128 Beito, David T. 42 Bellesiles, Michael A. 161 Belmonte, Laura A. 79 Bender, Thomas p. 69, 37 Benedict, Michael Les 128, p. 149 Benson, Susan Porter 75 Benton, Lauren A. 11 Berberian, Houri 127 Berco, Cristian 26 Berdes, Celia p. 105 Berenson, Edward 143, p. 128 Bergerson, Andrew Stuart 85 Berman, Constance p. 99 Berman, Lila Corwin 9 Berry, David A. p. 103 Beuttler, Fred W. 9 Bian, Morris L. p. 84 Bidwell, James K. 150 Bingham, D. Jeffrey p. 83 Bionaz, Robert E. 113

Biskupski, M.B. p. 85

Black, Linda p. 147

Blackhawk, Ned 61

Blessing, Benita 56

Blanton, Carlos Kevin 97

Blight, David W. 58, 139

Blair, William 40

Blue, Ethan 36

Blumhofer, Edith L. p. 162 Boag, Peter 43 Boardman, Margaret C. 19 Bodenhamer, David p. 125 Boettcher, Susan R. 130 Bol. Peter Kees 38 Bönker, Dirk 45 Bonner, Michael 21 Borges, Dain 86 Boris, Eileen 36, 162 Borish, Linda J. 116 Bornstein, Daniel 160 Bourg, Julian 133 Bowman, William 123 Boyd, Carolyn P. 96 Boyer, Paul Samuel 146 Bozeman, Dwight p. 145 Brady, Lisa Marie 88 Bragg, Susan 108 Branch, Taylor 73 Brazy, Martha Jane 124 Breckman, Warren 133 Brekus, Catherine A. p. 164, p. 174 Bremner, Eva Giloi 165 Bren, Paulina 142 Brereton, Virginia p. 83 Briaman, William p. 129 Brinkley, Alan 91 Brock, Lisa p. 146 Brooke, John L. 42 Brooks, James F. 13 Brophy, Christina p. 100 Brown, Alexandra 136 Brown, Elsa Barkley 58 Brown, Kate 122 Brown, Stephen F. p. 144 Brown, Teresa L. Fry p. 143 Bruggemann, Julia 16 Bruhn, Karen p. 177 Brundage, W. Fitzhugh p. 85 Brunelle, Gayle K. 81 Bryant, Sherwin K. 115 Buchenau, Jürgen 87 Buel Jr., Richard 54 **Buelow, Paul 80** Buffton, Deborah D. 83

Buggie-Hunt, Mary 54

Bukoski, Anthony p. 87

Bullard, Alice 157
Bunch III, Lonnie G. 70
Bunk, Brian D. 56
Burg, Robert W. 128
Burnett, Amy Nelson 130
Burns, Gary p. 147
Burns, J. Patout p. 102
Butler, Jon 6, 31, p. 122
Byard, Eliza Starr 76

#### Cc

Callahan, Daniel 132 Caplan, Karen 49 Capozzola, Christopher 42 Capshaw, Ron 83 Capshew, James H. 107 Carey, Patrick W. p. 143 Carey, Ryan J. 53 Carlton, David L. p. 84 Carmichael, Ann G. 27 Carnevale, Nancy 110 Carr, David p. 162 Carroll, James p. 122 Carruthers, Elspeth J. 7 Carter, E. J. 153 Carty, Thomas p. 175 Case, Jay R. p. 145 Catterall, Douglas 81 Cazden, Elizabeth p. 145 Chakrabarty, Dipesh p. 69 Chamberlain, Ava p. 102 Charlip, Julie 25 Chatterjee, Indrani 122 Chaudhuri, Nupur 33 Chauncey, George p. 109 Chen, Jinxing p. 84 Chen, Shiwei p. 145 Chen, Yixin p. 145 Chena, Weikun p. 145 Cherny, Robert p. 34 Chin, Catherine M. p. 144 Cho, Joanne Miyang 126 Choate, Mark p. 147 Chown, Jeff p. 147 Christianson, Karen p. 99 Chu, Jonathan 105 Chudacoff, Howard P. 108 Chudzinski, Mark p. 125

Ciani, Kyle E. 154 Ciment, James 148 Clancy-Smith, Julia 10 Clark, Kathleen 139 Cleary, Patricia 127 Clune, Erin Elizabeth 129 Coble, Parks M. 18 Cocks, Geoffrey 94 Coclanis, Peter 124, p. 84 Cohen, Charles L. p. 145 Cohen, Sharon C. 118 Cohen-Cole, Jamie 107 Cole, Peter p. 104 Coleman, David 73 Coleman, Geraldine Balut p. 105 Colish, Marcia L. p. 144 Collier, Brian S 117 Collier, Simon 49 Conlon, Frank F. 72 Connelly, Matthew 30 Convers, Patrick p. 99 Conzen, Kathleen Neils 110 Cook, James 64 Coon, Deborah J. 107 Cope, R. Douglas 24 Corry, Emmett p. 143 Cory, Stephen 21 Cott, Nancy F. 5 Courtwright, David T. 134 Craig, Bruce p. 36, p. 104 Crespino, Joseph 125 Cronin, James E. p. 128 Cronon, William J. 1, 91, p. 149 Crow, Amy Beth 95 Cruz, Anne J. 26 Cumings, Bruce 158 Currey, David Eastman p. 85 Curry, John 100

#### Dd

D'Agostino, Peter R. 29
Daitsman-Villalobos, Andy 138
Daniels, Roger 158
Davis, Belinda p. 146
Davis, Cyprian p. 24
Davis, Maryellen p. 162
Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 69
De Grand, Alexander p. 147

de Nie, Michael 56 Deans-Smith, Susan 20 Delay, Cara p. 100 Deming, James C. p. 122 Denomme, Janine p. 124 Derr, Jill Mulvay p. 83 Desan, Suzanne 90 Deslandes, Paul R. 166 Dessants, Betty A. 62 DeVries, Dawn p. 82 Dickerson, Dennis C. p. 143 Dickinson, Frederick 158 DiGirolamo, Vincent 152 Dillard, Angela D. 111 Diller, Lisa Clark 82 Diner, Hasia p. 100 Dodge, L. Mara 99 Dominguez, Virginia R. 13 Donagan, Barbara L. 51 Dougan, Alberta M. 92 Drake, H. A. p. 82 Drake, Richard R. p. 147 Drake, Sarah p. 146 Drescher, Seymour 148 Duba, William p. 99 Dubrulle, Hugh 88 Dumenil, Lynn 42 Dunn, Ross E. 81 Durnbaugh, Donald p. 175 Dvorak, Ken p. 142

#### Ee

Ebel, Jonathan p. 164 Ebner, Michael H. 70 Echols, James K. p. 143 Edelson, S. Max 124 Edwards, Laura 95 Eelman, Bruce W. 95 Ehrick, Christine T. 162 Eichner, Carolyn J. 143 Eisenach, Emlyn 160 Eley, Geoff 122 Ellingsen, Mark p. 144 Elliott, Dyan p. 123 Ellis, John p. 163 Elm, Susanna p. 86 Elshtain, Jean Bethke 111 Emery, Kent p. 144

Eppley, Dan p. 107
Epstein, Catherine 142
Erdmans, Mary p. 105
Erenberg, Lewis 79
Ericksen, Robert P. 44
Erickson, Paul J. p. 104
Ermarth, Michael 126
Ernest, James D. p. 83
Evans, Andrew 153
Everdell, William R. p. 86

#### Ff

Fahey, David p. 126 Falk, Candace 71 Fallows, James 91 Farnsworth-Alvear, Ann p. 69 Fasolt, Constantin 103 Fauchier, Loren 156 Fay, Jennifer 48 Fein, Seth 102 Feies, Fred 43 Ferauson, Thomas p. 144 Ferry, Patrick 130 Findlay, Eileen 114 Findley, Carter 164 Finkelstein, Gabriel 23 Fischer, Brodwyn 86 Fischer, William p. 82 Fishman, Aleisa 52 Fishman, Robert p. 41 Fitch, Nancy 127, p. 126 Fitzgerald, Deborah K. p. 84 Fitzgerald, Michael W. 69 Flake, Kathleen p. 83 Fleming, Katherine p. 128 Fleming, Shannon E. 96 Foley, W. Trent p. 176 Formes, Malia 83 Formwalt, Lee W. p. 37 Forster, Robert 34 Forsyth, Louise 57 Forsythe, Harold 69 Fousek, John 159 Fowler, Josie 141 Frakes, R. M. p. 82 Frassetto, Michael 132 Frazier, Lessie Jo 50 Frazier, Tony 61

Frederickson, Mary 105 Freedman, Estelle 32 Freedman, Paul H. 7 French, John D. 50 French, Katherine p. 121 Friedman, Rebecca 166 Fulton, Rachel L. p. 101 Fure-Slocum, Eric p. 105 Furey, Constance p. 101 Furner, Mary O. 121

Gabriele, Matthew 132

#### Gg

Gallo, Marcia 43 Galush, William p. 85 Ganz, Cheryl R. 17 Garbarini, Alexandra 18 Garcia, Jay 107 Gardner, Sarah 101 Garfield, Seth W. 86 Garneau, James F. p. 143 Garner, Karen 102 Garrigus, John 34 Garrison, John Ritchie 55 Gaston, Katherine Healan 112 Gawronski, Raymond p. 148 Gems, Gerald 116 George, Francis p. 127 Gerber, David A. 110 Germany, Kent 73 Gershovich, Moshe 10 Gerstle, Gary 79 Giesberg, Judith 150 Gildner, Gary p. 87 Gilfoyle, Timothy 152 Gillon, Steven M. 77 Gilmore, Ruth Wilson 36 Gilpin, W. Clark p. 177 Gladsky, Thomas p. 87, p. 126 Gluck, Carol 30 Goggin, Eileen Brockman 94 Goggin, James E. 94 Golde, Chris p. 69 Goldstein, Jan E. 23 Gooden, Rosemary p. 176 Gordon, Terri 16 Gosse, Van p. 146 Gould, Eliga H. 11

Grace, Fran p. 83 Graham, Richard 49 Graham, Susan L. p. 144 Graham, Suzanne p. 121 Granados, Luis 137 Gray, William Glenn 142 Green, Adam 41 Green, David p. 125 Green, James N. 25 Greenberg, David 77 Greenberg, Janelle 51 Greene, Julie 67 Greene, Victor p. 106 Gregg, Sara M. 53 Grewe, Cordula 165 Griffith, R. Marie 52 Grimslev, Mark 88 Gromada, Thaddeus V. p. 85, p. 126 Grossberg, Michael 3, p. 149, p. 30 Grossman, James 58 Grossmann, Atina 5 Guardino, Peter 138 Guenther, Irene V. 165 Guerra, Lillian 62, p. 107 Gullett, Gayle 32 Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 106, p. 125 Gunkel, David p. 125 Gurda, John p. 126 Guy, Donna J. 87 Gyory, Andrew 148 Haas, Christopher p. 162

#### Hh

Hadden, Sally E. 62
Haefeli, Evan 6
Hagedorn, Leah 5
Hagen, Gottfried 100
Hahn, Steven 69
Hale, Dana 157
Halper, Donna 152
Halvorson, J. Derek p. 163
Hamilton, Michael S. p. 83
Hammonds, Evelynn 59
Hanagan, Michael p. 105
Hanne, Eric J. 21
Hapke, Laura p. 105
Hardesty, Nancy A. p. 176
Harrell, David Edwin p. 107, p. 162

Harrington, Michael p. 123 Hart, D. G. 111 Hart, Dennis M. 156 Hast, Adele 70 Haverty-Stacke, Donna Truglio 146 Hein, Laura 150 Heinze, Andrew R. 52 Hemenway, Robin L. E. 162 Henning, Joseph M. p. 124 Henold, Mary p. 82 Herbert, Christopher 98 Herr, Pilar M. 138 Herzog, Tamar 149 Hesse, Carla 90 Heyrman, Christine p. 107 Hicks, Cheryl D. 36 Hiabie, Toby 119 Higgs, Catherine p. 86 Higham, Carol 63 Hill Jr., Walter B. 14 Hill, Harvey p. 82 Hilliard, Kathleen 15 Hindman, Heather 164 Hinze, Christine Firer p. 174 Hirtle, Peter p. 125 Hittinger, John p. 148 Hochstadt, Steve 62 Hodes, Martha 129 Hodges, Graham R. 48 Hoff, Joan 73 Holifield, E. Brooks p. 26, p. 86, p. 107 Holloran, John 23 Hollywood, Amy p. 123 Holman, Susan R. p. 102, p. 176 Holt, Mack P.p. 142 Honeyford, James K. p. 122 Horn, Rebecca 20 Horowitz, Richard p. 126 Howarth, Whitney p. 126 Howes, Rachel T. 21 Howland, Douglas 28 Hoyt, David L. 98 Humphreys, Joshua M. 42 Hunefeldt, Christine 114 Hunt, Lynn p. 108, p. 149 Hunt, Robert E. p. 85 Hutchison, William R. 112 Hyson, Jeffrey 146

#### 0

Imhoof, David 85 Ingrao, Charles 23 Irvin, Dale T. p. 102 Iwata, Taro 13

### Jj

Jacob, Margaret C. 167 Jacobs, Andrew S. p. 144 Jacobs, Andrew S. p. 86 Jacobs, Meg 121 Jacobson, Matthew Frye 29 Jaffe, James A. 106 Janssen, Volker 36 Jarausch, Konrad H. 104 Jaroszynska- Kirchmann, Anna p. 106 Jarvis, Kimberly A. 53 Jasinski-Herbert, T. Ron p. 125 Jeffries, Hasan Kwame 65 Jelatis, Virginia p. 104 Jenkins, Jennifer 85 Jensen, Geoffrey 96 Jensen, Richard p. 147 Jensen, Robin M. p. 102 Jew. Victor 48 Johanek, Michael 105 Johnson, Brandon p. 164 Johnson, Dale A. p. 26, p. 107 Johnson, Elizabeth A. 154 Johnson, Joan Marie 139 Johnson, Lyman 87 Johnson, Violet 31 Johnston, Deborah Smith 80 Jones, Arnita A. p. 149 Jones, Bernie 125 Jones, Elizabeth Bright 16 Jones, Martha S. 12 Jonsson, Fredrik 167 Jordan, Erin p. 99 Jordan, William C. 7 Joseph, Gilbert 163 Joshi, Sanjay 150 Jowers, Sandra 117 Judaken, Jonathan 133 Judd, Richard W. 53

#### Kk

Kachun, Mitch 159 Kalu, Oabu p. 102 Kamoie, Laura Croghan 124 Kamphoefner, Walter D. p. 129 Karl, Rebecca E. 5 Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh 135 Kashay, Jennifer Fish 155 Kates, Gary p. 149 Katz, Friedrich 71 Kaufman, Peter Iver p. 177 Kazmier, Lisa A. 27 Keating, Ann Durkin 70, p. 40, p. 41 Keen, Ralph p. 83, p. 107, p. 142 Keenan, James G. 39 Keirn, Tim 80, 127 Keller, Richard C. 135 Kelly, T. Mills p. 126 Kenny, Kevin 141 Kessler-Harris, Alice 77 Key, Newton E. 51 Khan, Noor-Aiman 164 Kieval, Hillel 123 Kilde, Jeanne Halaren p. 101 Kimmage, Michael 77 King, Stewart 34 Kinnard, Isabelle p. 101 Kiple, Kenneth 135 Kircher, Pam p. 125 Kittelstrom, Amv 112 Klein, Christina 48 Klein, Janet 74 Kloos, John p. 83 Knoll, Paul 57 Knowles, Anne Kelly 38 Knox, Doug 148 Knox, Lezlie 127 Knupfer, Peter 3 Koehler, Jonathan 123 Kornbluh, Mark 3 Koshar, Rudy J. 165 Koven, Seth 64 Kramer, Lloyd S. 89, 151 Kramer, Paul 45 Kraut, Alan p. 128 Kriebel, Sabine 131 Krstic, Tijana 100

Krylova, Anna 64 Kuehn, Thomas J. 160 Kuh, Charlotte V. p. 69 Kunzel, Regina 99 Kuznesof, Elizabeth 114 Kyle, Donald G. 46 Kyvig, David p. 99

#### 

LaBar, James J. 145 Lacher-Feldman, Jessica p. 121 Lamm, Donald 91 Landes, Richard p. 162 Lane, Kris E. 115 Lang, Michael 126 Lansing, Carol p. 161 Lagueur, Thomas 2 Lasso, Marixa 109 Latzel, Klaus 18 Launius, Roger D. 134 Lauria-Santiago, Aldo 50 Lavrin, Asunción p. 86 Lawson, Steven F. 125 Lazier, Beniamin 131 Lazin, Olga 19 Leahy, Stephen p. 126 Lears, T. Jackson 76 Ledford, Kenneth F. 104 Lee, Jennifer p. 121 Lee, Laura Kim 107 Lehfeldt, Elizabeth A. 26 Lehmijoki-Gardner, Maiju 160 Leibsohn, Dana 20 Leonard, William p. 122 Lerner, Mitchell 147 Lerner, Robert E. p. 144 Lerseth, Roger 88 Letwin, Daniel 122 Levenson, Deborah p. 146 Levine, Marilyn 3 Levine, Susan B. 121 Levine-Clark, Marjorie 162 Lewis, Earl 58, 61, p. 69 Lewis, Karen M. 83 Lewis, Ryan M. 145 Li, Hongshan p. 103 Li, Xiaobing p. 103 Lichetenstein, Nelson 111

Limb, Peter p. 164 Limerick, Patricia Nelson 4 Ling, Huping p. 103 Lippy, Charles H. p. 176 Lipsitz, George 97 Little, Kimberly S. 75 Litwicki, Ellen 120 Liu, Chang p. 145 Liu, Liyan p. 84 Loewenberg, Peter 94 Lofton, Kathryn p. 162 Logan, Enid Lynette 22 Lomax, Michael E. 116 López, Rick A. 17 Louis, Wm. Roger 10 Love, Eric T. L. 27 Lowe Jr., Eugene Y. p. 83 Lu, Weijing p. 124 Lunbeck, Elizabeth 64, p. 109 Lupovitch, Howard N. 113 Luria, Keith p. 142 Lyon, Eileen Groth p. 81, p. 101, p. 122

#### Mm

MacLachlan, Anne J. 104 MacLean, Nancy 111 MacLeod, Cynthia p. 85 Macleod, David 108 Madigan, Kevin p. 123 Mahan, Erin 73 Maier, Charles S. 30 Majewski, Karen 110 Majumdar, Rochona 28 Mall, Bonita 145 Maner, Brent 153 Manning, Patrick p. 126 Mapes, Kathleen Anne 29 Marcus, Harold p. 164 Marler, Scott P. p. 84 Marsans-Sakly, Silvia 164 Marten, James 56 Martin, Dale p. 86 Martin, Dennis D. p. 163 Martin, Lucinda p. 175 Martin, Melissa Ellis 123 Martin, Scott p. 99 Martin, Thomas 89 Martinez, Anne p. 100

Martínez, María-Elena 149 Martland, Samuel J. 113 Marty, Martin E. p. 122 Mason, Patrick p. 122 Masschaele, James 7 Materson, Lisa G. 12 Matheson, Tamara 133 Mathews, Matt p. 107 Matt, Susan J. 108 Matusevich, Yelena p. 163 Maxwell, Kelena Reid 19 Mayes, Keith 65 Maza, Sarah 90 Mazon, Patricia 166 McCann, Bryan 86 McCarthy, Malachy p. 100 McCartin, James p. 82 McCartin, Joseph A. 67 McClymer, John 60, 154 McCook, Brian p. 106 McCormick, John P. 126 McCoy, Genevieve 155 McDannell, Colleen p. 122 McDevitt, Patrick p. 100 McDonnell, Lawrence T. 15 McDonough, Scott J. p. 176 McEwen, Britta 16 McGee, Sears 51 McGinn, Bernard p. 101, p. 127 McGowan, Andrew p. 102 McGuire, Danielle Lynn 125 McKay, John P. 153 McLeod, John 72 McMannon, Timothy J. 31 McMichael, F. Andrew 68 McNearney, Clayton p. 164 McNeil, Genna Rae 65 McPherson, James M. p. 108 McRee, Ben p. 121 Meacham, Sarah Hand 124 Meeker, Martin 99 Menninger, Margaret Eleanor 85 Mergen, Bernard 146 Merrick, Jeffrey p. 143 Merriman, Scott p. 142 Micale, Mark S. 94 Michaels, Walter Benn p. 146 Michel, Sonya 78

Miller, Christopher 155 Miller, Jon p. 81 Miller, Stephen J. 143 Mineham, Philip B. 143 Minkema, Kenneth P. p. 102 Miranda, Gloria 61 Mirkovic, Alexander p. 162 Misner, Paul p. 82 Mize, Sandra Yocum p. 82 Moch, Leslie Page p. 126 Moloney, Deirdre M. 29 Monfasani, John 66 Mooney-Melvin, Patricia 145 Moore, R. Laurence 112 Morgan, David 52, p. 162 Morgan, Francesca 139 Morgan, Marjorie 47 Morris, Marilyn p. 143 Mosher, Jeffrey 136 Moyer, Ann E. 66 Moyer, Judith 4 Mueller, Elijah p. 123 Mullin, R. Bruce p. 145 Mulloy, Clement p. 174 Mumford, Jeremy 137 Munro, George E. 57 Musher, Sharon Ann 79

#### Nn

Nabhan-Warren, Kristy p. 100 Naftali, Timothy 73 Naimabadi, Afsaneh 59 Namikas, Lise A. 147 Nathan, Daniel 116 Nedostup, Rebecca 135 Needell, Jeffrev 136 Neem, Johann N. 42 Nelson, Adam R. 151 Nelson, Scott R. 95 Nerone, John C. 152 Newman, Barbara p. 123 Ng, Franklin 155 Nichols, Roger L. 63 Niessen, James P. p. 164 Noble, Thomas F. X. 89 Nolan, Mary 78 Noll, Mark p. 107, p. 163 Nollan, Valerie Z. p. 144

Norris, Fred p. 102 Norris, John M. p. 123 Northrup, David 141 Norton, Mary Beth 105 Novak, Cynthia Cornell p. 83 Nutting, Maureen Murphy 33 Nye, Robert 166

#### Oo

O'Brien, David J. p. 175 O'Brien, Molly 161 O'Brien, Patricia 89 O'Connor, David p. 175 O'Connor, John E. p. 147 O'Connor, Maura 153 O'Malley, J. Steven p. 175 O'Neill, Kevin 84 O'Toole, James M. p. 122 O'Toole, Rachel 115 Olmstead, Alan L. p. 84 Olson-McGee, Pat p. 104 Oppenheim, Lisa 144 Orleck, Annelise 119 Oslund, Karen 98 Ostermann, Christian 142 Owen, Christopher p. 174 Owens, Larry W. 134

### Pp

Pacyga, Dominic A. 145, p. 129 Page, Melvin E. p. 164 Palmer, Annette 141 Palmer, Colin A. 115, p. 69 Papakonstantinou, Zinon 46 Paquette, William A. 60 Park, Peter K. J. 98 Parker, Heather R. 97 Parsons, Elaine p. 99 Pas, Justyna p. 106 Patrick, John p. 146 Patterson, Wayne 158 Pawlikowski, John p. 81 Paynter, David 14 Pease, Neal p. 38, p. 106, p. 148 Penn, Lisha 14 Penny, H. Glenn 78 Perry, Elisabeth Israels 75 Perry, Joseph B. 78

Perry, S. Elizabeth 137 Pestana, Carla Gardina 6 Petrov, Milen 74 Phillips, Carla Rahn 91 Phillips, Kimberlev L. 119 Piehl, Mel p. 82 Pienkos, Angela p. 125 Pienkos, Donald p. 38, p. 126 Pierce, Steven T. 5 Pitcaithley, Dwight p. 85 Piterberg, Gabriel p. 69 Plummer, Brenda Gayle 159 Pollard, Lisa L. p. 147 Ponce, Pearl T. 35 Porterfield, Amanda p. 176 Posadas, Barbara 158 Posner, Richard 91 Poster, Mark 131 Potter, Claire Bond 37 Poutouridou, Margarita 74 Power, Margaret 25 Prasch, Thomas 47 Premo, Bianca 24 Preston, Margaret 84 Prochaska, David p. 146 Proctor, Tammy M. 83 Prothero, Stephen p. 164 Pryds, Darleen p. 161 Pubols, Louise 93 Puklin, Diane 156 Pula, James p. 126, p. 148 Pursell, Timothy S. 27 Putney, Clifford 155 Pytell, Timothy 94

### Qq

Quataert, Donald 74

#### Rr

Rachman, Stephen 48
Radisich, Paul p. 143
Radzilowski, John p. 125, p. 129, p. 148
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 85
Ragan Jr., Bryant T. 166
Ramsey, Sonya 101
Ramusack, Barbara N. 72
Rao, Anupama 5
Rauchway, Eric 121

Ray, Benjamin C. 38
Reddy, William M. 2
Reed, Nancy B. 46
Reiff, Janice 3, 144
Reill, Peter Hanns 98
Reilly, Bernie p. 125
Reinerman, Alan J. p. 147
Reitano, Joanne 128
Rennella, Mark 151
Renner, Marguerite 4
Resch, John 54
Reynolds, Mike p. 99
Rhode, Paul W. p. 84

Richardson, Heather Cox 35

Ribuffo, Leo P. 111

Riess, Jana p. 83
Riess, Steven A. 116
Ring, Natalie J. 129
Ringel, Paul B. 108
Ringer, Monica M. 168
Rippetoe, Barbara p. 81
Rislov, George 80
Rivera, Ruben p. 145
Roberson, Houston 101
Robert, Dana L. p. 102
Roberts, Kevin 68
Roberts, Mary Louise 59
Rodriguez, Marc S. 119

Rodriguez-Vazquez, Manuel R. 97 Rollins, Peter C. p. 129, p. 147 Romanski, Frederick 14 Romero, R. Todd 117 Romesburg, Don 43

Roos, Julia 16 Roper, L. H. 6

Rorabaugh, William J. p. 81

Rose, Anne C. 9 Rosenberg, Emily 45 Rosenberg, Rosalind 37 Rosenfeld, Sophia A. 11 Rosenthal, Anton 113 Rosenwein, Barbara H. 2 Roslof, Edward E. p. 144 Ross, Chad 16

Rosser, Yvette Claire 156 Rosswurm, Steve p. 100 Rotella, Carlo 41 Roth, James L. 127 Roupp, Heidi 80 Rowland, Leslie 69 Ruff, Mark Edward 82 Ruggles, Steven 38 Ruiz, Teofilo F. 7 Ruiz, Vicki L. 17 Rupp, Leila J. 140 Ruppert, Kathleen B. p. 101 Russell, Mona 168 Ryan, Mary 64

#### Ss

Sabean, David 2
Sabra, Adam Abdelhamid 39
Sachs, William L. p. 122
Sack, Daniel p. 83
Safford, Frank 49
Salman, Michael 129
Salmoni, Barak 168
Sanders, James 109
Sappol, Michael 76
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan 147

Sargent, Walter 54 Sarnoff, Daniella 56 Sartori, Andrew 28 Sartorius, David 24 Savage, Barbara Dianne 12

Saville, Julie 163
Scanlon, Jennifer 120
Schantz, Eric 143
Scheck, Thomas p. 83
Scheper, George L. p. 103
Schmidt, Christopher W. 77
Schorsch, Jonathan 149
Schroeder, Caroline T. p. 123

Schroeder, Paul 30 Schrum, Kelly 60 Schuchman, Anne p. 161

Schultz, Rima Lunin 70, p. 127, p. 33, p. 83

Schultz, Warren C. 39 Schwartz, Allen 144 Schwartz, Donald 4 Schwartz, Thomas A. 147 Schweninger, Loren 22 Scott, Alana Cain p. 145 Scott, Daryl M. 139 Scott, Joan W. 59

Scott, Karen p. 161

Segal, Ethan 156 Segrave, Jeffrey O. 46 Seigel, Jerrold 2 Sen, Satadru 72 Serlin, David 99 Shafer, David 127 Shaffern, Robert p. 121 Shaw, Stephanie 58 Shissler, A. Holly 168 Shopes, Linda p. 128 Shrock, Joel D. 120 Shrup-Peterson, Maria p. 104 Shuler, John 70 Shumway, Jeffrey M. 87 Siddali, Silvana R. 35 Sieloff, Kristine 144 Sievers, Sharon 127 Sijpesteijn, Petra 39 Silk, Mark 9 Sinke, Suzanne M. 154 Sivan, Hagith p. 162 Skerrett, Ellen p. 101 Sklaroff, Lauren R. 79 Slap, Andrew L. 128 Sloan, Kathy 114 Sloat, Caroline p. 104 Smelser, Ronald M. 8 Smith, Bonnie p. 69 Smith, David L.p. 143 Smith, Hilda p. 127, p. 33 Smith, Leonard S. p. 122 Smith, Nadia 84 Smith, Susan Sleeper 63 Smith, Suzanne E. 41 Solá, José O. 97 Sommerville, C. John 82 Song, Jingyi p. 103 Sonnenburg, Penny M. p. 164 Soyer, Daniel 110 Spencer, Robyn C. 101 Spetter, Allan B. p. 39 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. p. 149 Spodek, Howard 80 Srole, Carole 32 Staley, David p. 142 Stansell, Christine 76 Stapleford, Thomas A. 121 Stearns, Peter N. 92, 118

Steege, Paul 142 Stein, Alex 4 Stein, Stephen J. p. 102 Steinberg, Marc W. 106 Steinfeld, Robert J. 106 Stern, Alexandra Minna 45 Stern, Steve J. 149 Stowe, David 41 Stowe, Noel J. 145 Strahorn, Eric A. 19 Strickland, Jeffery Glenn 117 Strobel, Margaret 17, p. 127, p. 33 Stromquist, Shelton 67 Sturgeon, Melanie I. 31 Suisman, David 76 Sun, Yi p. 124 Sundelin, Lennart 39 Sunquist, Scott p. 102 Suri, Jeremi Avril 151 Surkis, Judith 131 Sutherland, Daniel E. 88 Svelmoe, William p. 145 Swanson, John 8 Swartout Jr., Robert R.158 Sweeney, Douglas A. p. 102 Szelénvi, Balázs 8 Szuchman, Mark D. 49

#### Tt

Tabili, Laura 106 Tai, Emily S. 93 Tanaka, Stefan 18 Tavakoli-Targhi, Mohamad 28 Taylor Jr., Quintard 31 Taylor, Clarence 12 Taylor, Verta 140 Tent, James F. 44 Tentler, Leslie p. 174 Thayer, Anne p. 142 Thomas III, William G. 38 Thomas, Julia 28 Thomas, Samuel p. 143 Thuesen, Peter J. p. 177 Tibbo, Helen p. 121 Tikoff, Valentina K. 31 Tilley, Maureen p. 107, p. 86 Toby, Ronald P. p. 86 Todd, Emily B. p. 104

Todd, Margo p. 145
Tomlins, Christopher 11
Townsend, Camilla 115
Townsend, Robert B. 60
Tracey, James D. 81
Trafzer, Clifford 63
Trask, David S. 33
Trinkle, Dennis p. 142
Tritter, Thorin 152
Turner, Catherine p. 104
Turner, John P. 21
Twinam, Ann 24

#### Uu

Umbach, Greg "Fritz" 52 Umoja, Akinyele p. 146 Unsworth, John 3

#### Vv

Valliere, Paul p. 144
Van Deburg, William L. 65
Van Young, Eric 163
Vanderbilt, Gregory p. 124
Vanderwood, Paul 163
Vann, Michael 157
Vargas, Zaragosa p. 128
Vaughan, Mary Kay 25
Vecchio, Diane C. 154
Venkateswaran, Uma 105, p. 127
Vial, Theodore M. p. 82
Vinson Ill, Ben 24
Vogel, Les p. 103
Volk, Steven 25
Vörös, Kati 123

#### Ww

Wacker, Grant p. 107, p. 162
Wahrman, Dror 90
Wakefield, Andre 23
Waldron, FlorenceMae 154
Walker, Anders 125
Walker, Charles 137
Wall, Wendy 55
Wallace Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne 50
Wallace, Dewey p. 145
Walther, Peter 104
Walton, Whitney 151
Wang, Di p. 145

Wang, Guanhua p. 124 Wana, Shou p. 124 Wana, Xi p. 145 Ward, Stephen 65 Warren-Findley, Jannelle 134 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 122 Wasson, Ellis 57 Watkinson, James D. 162 Weatherwax, Nancy J. p. 176 Weaver, Karol K. 135 Weaver, Mary Jop. 107 Weber, Ronald J. 32 Weber, William A. p. 149 Wegner, Mark 100 Weiner, Lvnn Y. 17 Weintraub, Rochelle Elaine 92 Weis, Tracey M. 92 Weisbuch, Robert 93 Weisenfeld, Judith 12 Westhoff, Laura 75 Whalen, Philip 157 Wheeler, Rachel p. 102 White, Christopher Glen 112 White, Richard p. 127 Whitman, T. Stephen 15 Wieczerzak, Joseph p. 126, p. 148 Wiegand, Wayne A. p. 104 Wierzynski, Maciej p. 105 Wiesner-Hanks, Merry 89 Wigen, Kären E. 13 Wiggins, Janis 14 Wilder, Craig S. p. 143 Wilkie, James W. 19 Williams, Daniel H. p. 123 Williams, Diana Irene 22 Williams, Oscar R, 159 Williams, Peter W. p. 101 Wilson, Carlton 61 Wilson, George M. p. 86 Winslow, Barbara 33 Witkowski, George p. 175 Witten, Barry p. 104 Wolff, Robert S. 75 Woloch, Isser 90 Wood, James A. 138 Woods, Randall 147 Woodson-Boulton, Amy 47 Woollacott, Angela 102

Worringer, Renée 40 Wright, Howard 144

#### Хx

Xu, Guoqi p. 84

# Yy

Yamashita, Samuel H. 18 *Yao, Ping p. 124* Yarbrough, Fay Ann 22 Yentsch, Anne 55 York, Laura 117 Yosmaoglu, Ipek K. 74 *Young, Glennys J. p. 144* 

#### Zz

Zecher, Carla 103 Zeitllin, Eugenia P. p. 87 Zevin, Jack 4 Zhai, Qiang p. 84 Zhang, Xin p. 145 Zinni, A. C. p. 128

# Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2003 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Abdal-Ghaffar, Nady 164 Centre d'etudes et documentation economique, juridique et sociale en Caire

Alexander, Sally 122 Goldsmith College, University of London

**Allen, Joan** p. 163 *University of Newcastle* 

**Allen, Richard** p. 163 *University of Northumbria* 

**Anderson, lan G.** p. 121 *University of Glasgow* 

**Barbeau, Jeffrey W.** p. 82 *University of Cambridge* 

Barman, Roderick 136 University of British Columbia

Barney, Robert K. 46 University of Western Ontario

**Belchem, John** p. 101 *University of Liverpool* 

**Bell, Mark** p. 177 *University of Oxford* 

**Brinkman, Tobias** p. 129 *University of Leipzig* 

Brown, Elspeth 140 University of Toronto

Bungert, Heike 146 University of Cologne

**Burnett, John A.** p. 163 *University of Sunderland* 

Cicerchia, Ricardo p. 86 University of Buenos Aries

Collomp, Catherine 71 *University of Paris* 

D'Elia, Anthony 66 Queen's University, Ontario Dahms, Hans-Joachim 44 Universität Osnabrueck

Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 69 *University of Toronto* 

**DeBernardi, Jean** p. 162 *University of Alberta* 

**Delaney, Enda** p. 101 *Oueen's University Belfast* 

Delbourgo, James 167 McGill University

**Digeser, Elizabeth DePalma** p. 82 *McGill University* 

**Dubé, Pascale** p. 176 *Laval University* 

Elwick, James 167 University of Toronto

**Feldman, Allen** p. 146 Institute of the Humanities, Ljubljana

Follett, Richard 15 University of Sussex

Gentile, Patrizia 140 Queen's University

Grendler, Paul F. 66
University of Toronto

Grinberg, Keila 68 Universidade do Rio de Janeiro

Groppo, Bruno 71 *University of Paris* 

Haidarali, Laila 140 York University

Hartch, Todd 82 Teikyo Post University

Hay, Douglas 106 York University

Henning, Joseph	M.	p.	124
Tohoku University			

**Holmes, Janice** p. 100 *University of Ulster, Coleraine* 

Hotson, Howard 103

University of Aberdeen

Howard, John 43
University of London

**Hughes, Trystan Owain** p. 163 *Trinity College, Carmarthen* 

**Jarvis, Eric** p. 81 King's College, University of Western Ontario

Kidd, Kerry P. p. 81

University of Nottingham

Klein, Martin 157 University of Toronto

Knight, Alan 163 St. Antony's College, University of Oxford

**Kohiyama, Rui** p. 124 Tokyo Woman's Christian University

**Kornberg, Jacques** p. 81 *University of Toronto* 

Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya 114 Carleton University

**Ma, Junya** p. 145 *Nanjing University, China* 

**MacRaild, Donald M.** p. 101 *University of Northumbria* 

Mayes, David 130 Institut für Europäische Geschichte

McDougall, James 10 University of Oxford

**Meier, Marcus** p. 175 University of Marbury

Meijer-Drees, Laurie 63 Malaspina University College

Meyers, Mark 131 University of King's College Moore, R. I. 132

University of Newcastle on Tyne

Newton, Melanie J. 68 *University of Toronto* 

Nezir, Handan 40
University of Manchester

O'Dowd, Mary 84

Queen's University Belfast

Onley, James 10 *University of Exeter* 

Paisley, Fiona 102

Australia National University

**Partner, Nancy** p. 123 *McGill University* 

Paton, Diane 68
University of Newcastle

Penn, Michael 40 The University of Kitakyushu

Pennell, Sara 55
Institute of Historical Research, University
of London

**Praszalowicz, Dorota** p. 129 *Jagiellonian University, Krakow* 

Racine, Félix p. 82 McGill University

Raška, Francis 8 Czech Academy of Sciences and Charles University

Richardson, Catherine 55 University of Birmingham

Rogers, Dominique 34 Corydon High School, Martinique

Schneider, Ulrich Johannes 103 Herzog August Bibliothek

**Schwarzkopf, Jutta** p. 105 *University of Hannover* 

Sebok, Marcell 103 Central European University Seixas, Peter 92 University of British Colombia

**Shantz, Douglas H.** p. 175 *University of Calgary* 

Shipley, Brian C. 47

Dalhousie University

Sigal, Victoria Lerner 71
National University of Mexico

Singer, Barnett 96 Brock University

Smith, Adam 35 University College London

Smith, Geoffrey 140 Queen's University

Squires, Peter 161 University of Brighton

Strouthous, Andrew G. 67
The Open University

Sun, Laichen 81
National University of Singapore

Szabó, Anikó 44 Public Record Office at Hannover

Taillon, Paul 67
University of Auckland

**Thyssen, Stine** p. 105 University of Copenhagen Tikonov, Natalia 104 University of Geneva

Turnbull, Paul 3

James Cook University

van Rahden, Till 78 University of Cologne

Van Ruymbeke, Bertrand 6 Université de Toulouse

**Viau, Yanic** p. 105 Autonomous University of Catalonia

Vogt, Annette 104
Max Planck Institute for the History
of Science

**Winid, Boguslaw** p. 85 Embassy of the Republic of Poland

Winter, Thomas 120 Bilkent University

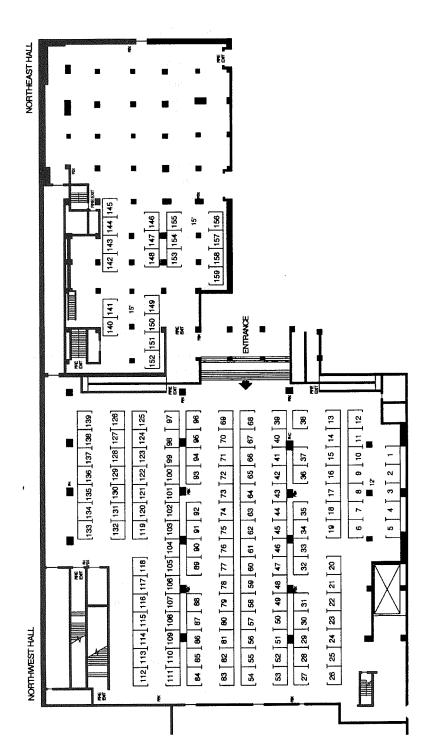
Woolf, Daniel 51
University of Alberta

Yankelevich, Pablo 71 Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia

**Yasutake, Rumi** p. 124 *Konan University* 

**Zikmund, Barbara Brown** p. 124 *Doshisha University* 

## MAP OF BOOK EXHIBIT HALL



198 Exhibitors' List

EXHIBITORS		Blackwell Publishing Northwest Hall	15, 16
ABC-CLIO, Inc.  Northwest Hall  Ron Boehm  Denver Compton	105	<b>Boydell &amp; Brewer</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Susan Dykstra-Poel	101, 102
Steve Danver Alison Rivers Vicky Speck		<b>Brandywine Press</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Sandra Ayers	88
Abigail Press  Northwest Hall  Bruce Botterweck	116	David Burner Cary Wintz	
Phyllis Botterweck	69	Brill Academic Publishers Northwest Hall Patrick Alexander	101, 102
Academy Chicago Publishers  Northwest Hall  Joan Andreski	09	Julian Deahl  Broadview Press	110
Anita Miller Jordan Miller Sarah Olson		Northwest Hall Mical Moser	
Carolyn Sperry  American Historical Association	93	University of California Press Northwest Hall	122, 123
Northwest Hall Chris Hale	33	Lexie Mandell Monica McCormick	
Ashgate Publishing Northwest Hall Tom Gray Martha McKenna	119, 120	Cambridge University Press Northwest Hall Lewis Bateman Richard Fisher	50, 51, 52, 53
Association of American University Presses Northwest Hall Heather C. Hart	82,83	Elizabeth Howard Frank Smith Alia Winters	
Basic Books Northwest Hall	77	Frank Cass Publishing Northwest Hall Tamma Greenfield	61
<b>Bedford/St. Martin's</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Jenna Bookin Barry Joan Feinberg	39, 40, 41	Catholic University of America Press Northwest Hall David McGonagle	127, 128
Patricia Rossi  Berg Publishers  Northwest Hall  Kathleen May	117, 118	Center for Research Libraries Northwest Hall Jim K. Green Bernard Reilly James Simon	20
<b>Berghahn Books</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Marion Berghahn Vivian Berghahn	134	Melissa Trewett Mary Wilke	

199

University of Chicago Press  Northwest Hall  Robert Devins	30,31	<b>University of Georgia Press</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Derek Krissoff	112
Mark Heineke Tim McGovern Doug Mitchell		Greenwood Publishing Group / Praeger Northwest Hall	135, 136
The College Board  Northeast Hall  Lisa D. Bittings	148	Jim Sabin Heather Staines David Wilfinger	
Columbia University Press Northwest Hall Sean Costigan Peter Dimock	18	H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Northwest Hall Robert Cherney Mark Kornbluh	21
Combined Publishing Northwest Hall	77	Gus Seligmann James Sleight	
Conference of Historical Journals	33	Paul Turnbull	
Northwest Hall Roger Adelson Jeannie Whayne		Hackett Publishing Co.  Northwest Hall  Jenevieve Maerker	38
Cornell University Press	17	Rick Todhunter	
<i>Northwest Hall</i> John G. Ackerman Sheri England Louise E. Robbins		<b>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Andrew J. Davidson Linda Gaio-Davidson	89
<b>Da Capo Press</b> Northwest Hall	77	HarperCollins Publishers Northwest Hall	99, 100
Ivan R. Dee, Inc. Northwest Hall Ivan R. Dee Vicki Hsu Hilary Schaefer	72	Diane Burrowes  Harvard University Press  Northwest Hall  Paul Adams  David Lobenstine	107, 108
Duke University Press Northwest Hall	34, 35	Kathleen McDermott Joyce Seltzer	
Raphael Allen Michael McCullough Valerie Millholland		<b>University of Hawaii Press</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Patricia Crosby	32
Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	80, 81	Colins Kawai Pamela Kelley	
Northwest Hall Charles Van Hof		Hill & Wang Northwest Hall	67,68
<b>University Press of Florida</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Meredith Morris-Babb	<b>22</b>	<b>History Cooperative</b> Northwest Hall Paul Arroyo	94
Gale	126	Michael Jensen Ann Lowery	

Holmes & Meier Publishers Northwest Hall Miriam Holmes	95, 96	University Press of Kentucky 121 Northwest Hall Stephen M. Wrinn
Holtzbrinck Publishers Northwest Hall Byron Echeverria Peter Janssen	67,68	John Zeigler  Peter Lang USA  Northwest Hall  Phyllis Korper
Thomas LeBien Scott Pitcock Elisabeth Sifton		Liberty Fund, Inc. 131  Northwest Hall  Kristen Beach
Houghton Mifflin Company Northwest Hall	62, 63, 64	Heather Probala
Nancy Blaine Mary Dougherty Jeff Greene Sandra McGuire		Longman 54, 55, 56, 57, 58  Northwest Hall  Phil Olvey  Sue Westmoreland
Jean Woy  University of Illinois Press  Northwest Hall	70, 71	University of Massachusetts Press Northwest Hall Clark Dougan
Joan Catapano Laurie Matheson Willis Regier		McGraw-Hill Higher Education 27, 28  Northwest Hall  Katherine Bates
iLrn a Division of Digital Learning Interactive, Inc.	g 86,87	Lyn Uhl
Northwest Hall		Mercer University Press 139 Northwest Hall
Indiana University Press Northwest Hall Marilyn Grobschmidt	13, 14	Marc A. Jolley Marsha Luttrell Jenny Toole
Bob Sloan		University of Missouri Press 78
International Specialized Book Services Northwest Hall	61	<i>Northwest Hall</i> Jennifer Brown Beverly Jarrett
Tamma Greenfield  The Johns Hopkins  University Press  Northwest Hall	103, 104	National Archives and 137, 138 Records Administration Northwest Hall Maureen MacDonald
Robert J. Brugger Mary Katherine Callaway Jim Jordan Henry Tom		National Library of Medicine, 7 History of Medicine Division Northwest Hall Roxanne Beatty
University Press of Kansas	84, 85	Stephen Greenberg
Northwest Hall Michael Briggs Nancy Jackson Fred Woodward		University of Nebraska Press  Northwest Hall  Elizabeth Demers

University of New Mexico P Northwest Hall	ress 111	Palgrave Macmillan Northwest Hall	65,66
David Holtby		Paratext, LLC	153
Lane Peterson		Northeast Hall	
Luther Wilson		Bob Asleson	
NYU Press	117, 118	Eric Calalcua	
Northwest Hall			
Alison Waldenberg		Pearson Custom Publishing	23, 24
Eric Zinner		Northwest Hall	
		Natalie Danner	
University of	91, 92	Nathan Wilbur	
North Carolina Press		Penguin Putnam, Inc.	129, 130
Northwest Hall		Northwest Hall	,
Chuck Grench		Naomi Campbell	
Kathleen Ketterman		Tara Durkin	
Northern Illinois University	Press 48	Amanda Kane	
Northwest Hall	7 11 10 10	Dan Lundy	
Sarah Atkinson		Alan Walker	
Barb Berg		Alan Walker	
Kevin Butterfield		Penn State University Press	109
Martin Johnson		Northwest Hall	
Mary Lincoln		Peter Potter	
Mary Lincolli		Tony Sanfilippo	
W.W. Norton & Co.	73, 74, 75, 76	Heliande of Danasilvania Duage	29
Northwest Hall		University of Pennsylvania Press	23
		Northwest Hall	
University of Notre Dame F	Press 6	Robert Lockhart	
Northwest Hall		Jerome Singarman	
Barbara Hanrahan		Perseus Books Group	77
Ohio University Press	49	Northwest Hall	
Northwest Hall		Steve Catalano	
Gillian Berchowitz			_
		Phoenix Press	1
Omohundro Institute of	90	Northwest Hall	
Early American History and	d Culture	Bing Taylor	
Northwest Hall		Christopher Vaccari	
M. Kathryn Burdette		University of Pittsburgh Press	19
Ronald Hoffman		Northwest Hall	•••
Gil Kelly		Niels Aaboe	
Sally D. Mason		Nathan MacBrien	
Frederika J. Teute		Nathan Macsheri	
Osprey Publishing, Ltd.	147	Prentice Hall	42, 43
Northeast Hall	1-77	Northwest Hall	
Jane Penrose		Charles Cavalieri	
Joanna Sharland		Claire Rehwinkel	
William Shepherd		Princeton University Press	36,37
remain oneprior		Northwest Hall	20,37
Oxford University	44, 45, 46, 47	Brigitta van Rheinberg	
Press		brigitta vari tilelliberg	
Northwest Hall			

202

Pro Quest Company Northwest Hall Dan Andrenzzi Andrea Eastman-Mullins Laura Janover Jerry Millar	10	Stanford University Press Northwest Hall Christie Cochrell Zora Deretic Norris Pope	25, 26
	156, 157, 158 159	<b>Taylor &amp; Francis</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Beverley Acreman	2, 3, 4, 5
Martha Kemplin Seth Spiro		<b>University of Virginia Press</b> <i>Northeast Hall</i> Richard Holway	155
Routledge Northwest Hall	2, 3, 4, 5	Penny Kaiserlian	
Linda Hollick Ronald Longe Karen Wolny		<b>Wadsworth, Thomson</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Clark Baxter Caroline Croley	97, 98
Rowman & Littlefield Publ Northwest Hall	lishers 8, 9	University of Washington Press Northwest Hall	79
<b>Rutgers University Press</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Brenden O'Malley Marlie Wasserman	127, 128	M. Anderson Michael Duckworth Pat Soden Julidta Tarver	
Scholarly Resources Inc.  Northwest Hall  Matthew R. Hershey	124, 125	Westview Press Northwest Hall	77
Richard M. Hopper  M. E. Sharpe, Inc.  Northwest Hall	59,60	<b>Markus Wiener Publishers</b> <i>Northwest Hall</i> Markus Wiener	95, 96
James Ciment Andrew Gyory		Wipf & Stock Publishers Northeast Hall James Stock	142, 143
Southern Illinois Universit Northwest Hall	y Press 133	Jim Tedrick	
John F. Stetter Susan H. Wilson		University of Wisconsin Press Northwest Hall Robert Mandel	132
Stackpole Books Northwest Hall Leigh Ann Berry Peter Rossi	11	Yale University Press  Northwest Hall  Laura Heimert	114, 115

# **AHA Information**

### Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2003

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize AHA Prize in Atlantic History George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award James Henry Breasted Prize John H. Dunning Prize John E. Fagg Prize John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History Herbert Feis Award Morris D. Forkosch Prize Leo Gershoy Award Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History Littleton-Griswold Prize J. Russell Major Prize Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize Wesley-Logan Prize J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History Albert J. Beveridge Grants Michael Kraus Research Grants Littleton-Griswold Research Grants Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Secondary Teaching Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K-12 Teaching William Gilbert Award John E. O'Connor Film Award Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

#### 2003 Deadlines

January 15	Jameson Fellowship		
February 3	Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Gr NASA Fellowship	iswold Research Grants,	
March 17	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)		
March 31	Roelker Mentorship Award	• 1 to 1 t	
April 15	Eugene Asher Distinguished Teac (nomination letters)	hing Award	
May 15	Book prizes and awards		
May 15	O'Connor Film Award		
July 15	William Gilbert Award		
September 15	Schmitt Research Grant		

# For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult www.theaha.org or contact:

Awards Administrator American Historical Association 400 A Street, SE Washington, DC 20003 Tel.: 202-544-2422

Fax: 202-544-8307

### Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2002. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew

Lee N. Allen Herbert Aptheker

Paul Walden Bamford

Samuel H. Baron

Daniel A. Baugh

John J. Baughman Joseph O. Baylen

Georgia Robison Beale

Kurt Beermann

Milton Berman

Kendall A. Birr

William R. Bishop Arnold Blumberg

Catherine Sims Boman

Aaron M. Boom

Daniel J. Boorstin

Joseph A. Borome

William J. Bouwsma Catherine E. Boyd

W. Harland Boyd

**Edward Rommel Brann** 

**Charles Breunig** 

Donald G. Brownlow

J. C. Burnham

Ira V. Brown

Robert E. Burns

Peter M. Buzanski

John C. Cairns

Daniel H. Calhoun

William H. Cartwright

Fred A. Cazel

**David Sanders Clark** 

Ira G. Clark

Thomas D. Clark

Charles C. Cole

Joel Colton

Kenneth S. Cooper

Richard W. Couper

J. T. Criscenti

Noble E. Cunningham

Richard N. Current

William N. Davis

Vincent P. De Santis

Howard F. Didsbury

David H. Donald

Katherine F. Drew

Arthur P. Dudden

A. Hunter Dupree

David S. Edelstein

M. L. Edwards

Elizabeth L. Eisenstein

Arthur A. Ekirch

Matthew H. Elbow

Saul Engelbourg

David M. Esposito

Stanley L. Falk

Egal Feldman

Robert H. Ferrell

Sidney Fine

Ernest F. Fisher

Galen R. Fisher Ralph T. Fisher

Willard Allen Fletcher

Willard Alleri Fletcher

John Douglas Forbes

Franklin Lewis Ford

Robert Forster

John Hope Franklin

E. Friedman

David W. Fuller

F. Smith Fussner

John A. Garraty

Robert L. Gilmore

Francis X Glimm

Rosaline Goldin

Donald C. Gordon

Norman A. Graebner

Henry F. Graff

Dewey W. Grantham

Walter D. Gray

Thomas H. Greer

William S. Greever William J. Griffith

Theodore S. Hamerow

Sidney S. Harcave Paul H. Hardacre Mary W. Hargreaves Donald J. Harvev Albert A. Hayden Susan A. Heep Thomas T. Helde Mahlon H. Hellerich Melinda Hennessey Richard G. Hewlett Marie Hevda

Gertrude Himmelfarb

P. E. Hogan

John Higham

A. William Hoglund

I.B. Holley

Robert B. Holtman Edward H. Howes Georg G. Iggers W. Turrentine Jackson

Edward T. James Charles Jelavich

Robert W. Johannsen

Manfred Jonas Howard V. Jones Vincent C. Jones George W. Kahler Lawrence S. Kaplan Jules A. Karlin

Firuz Kazemzadeh Robert M. Kinadon Donald L. Kinzer Milton M. Klein William A. Klutts

Samson B. Knoll Arthur G. Kogan Harold E. Kolling Enno E. Kraehe George W. Kyte

Douglas E. Leach Thomas H. Leduc

Maurice Lee

Richard W. Leopold

David Levin Mortimer Levine Hyman Levinson

Helen Liebel-Weckowicz

Joseph O. Losos

Richard Lowitt William L. Ludlow J. K. Mahon

Thomas G. Manning **Bernard Mason** Ernest R. May

Samuel Clyde McCulloch

William H. McNeil Samuel T. McSeveney Howard Brett Melendy Genevieve Miller

Glover Moore Wentworth S. Morris Milton E. Muelder John A. Munroe Charles G. Nauert Lee N. Newcomer William J. Newman J. Alden Nichols Emiliana P. Noether Nancy P. Norton Richard F. Odell Theodore P. Palmer J. Norman Parmer Otis A. Pease

George T. Peck **Bradford Perkins** Stow S. Persons Merrill D. Peterson Otto Pflanze Reginald H. Phelps

Aminah N. Pilgrim Nicholas C. Polos **Farl Pomerov** Francis Paul Prucha Robert E. Quigley Wayne D. Rasmussen James A. Rawley Agnes Lytton Reagan Kent C. Redmond Richard W. Reichard Nathan Reingold Robert V. Remini

Moses Rischin Ellis Rivkin

Madeline R. Robinton

Nicholas V. Riasanovsky

John F. Roche

Elliot A. Rosen Paul Rosenfeld Charlotte Rosenthal Frederick Rudolph Wallace P. Rusterholtz John E. Saffell Beverly Sample Morris U. Schappes Arthur M. Schlesinger Albert John Schmidt Hans A. Schmitt Carl E. Schorske Henry M. Schreiber Arnold Schrier John A. Schutz Walter A. Sedelow John N. Shaeffer Gerald E. Shenk Richard G. Sherman Ridgway F. Shinn Joseph I. Shulim Robert W. Silsby Bernard Sinsheimer Morris Slavin Robert B. Slocum Amherst M. Smith Franklin A. Smith Lacev Baldwin Smith Murphy D. Smith Wilson Smith Winton U. Solberg Joseph F. Steelman Fritz R. Stern Alfred D. Sumbera Zoe A. Swecker

Trygve R.Tholfsen

Arthur E. Tiedemann **Brian Tierney** Wilbert H. Timmons George B. Tindall Edward P. Torrev Hans L. Trefousse Allen W. Trelease Gravdon A. Tunstall Roger H. Vanbolt Albert E. Vandusen Clarence L. Ver Steed Klemens Von Klemperer Wayne S. Vucinich Henry S. Vyverberg **Evelyn Acomb Walker Raymond Walters** Elizabeth B. Warbasse Paul L. Ward Robert D. Warth Gerhard L. Weinberg Dora B. Weiner Marvin Weiner Corinne C. Weston John A. White Herbert G. Wina Henry R. Winkler William L. Winter Stanley B. Winters C. Conrad Wright Edith P. Young James H. Young Rengui Yu John H. Yzenbaard Herbert C. Zafren

Perez Zagorin

Oscar Zeichner

# Advertisers' Index

**Note**: Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index.

ABC-Clio	128	McGraw-Hill	18–19
Ashgate Publishing Co.	16	Michigan State University Press	165
	50-61, 168	NYU Press	126-127
Press		Northern Illinois University Press	27
Berg Publishers	127	Ohio University Press	66
Berghahn Books	47	Oxford Academic Press	104-113
Blackwell Publishers	148–149	Oxford University Press	6-7
Brill Academic Publishers	74	Palgrave Publishing	8-9
Cambridge University Press	134–147	Paratext, LLC	164
Catholic University of America Press	129	Pearson Custom Pubishing	152-153
Columbia University Press	1, 167	Penguin Putnam, Inc.	24-25
Cornell University Press	72-73	Penn State Press	30-31
Duke University Press	90-95	Perseus Book Group	28-29
Frank Cass Publishers	84	Peter Lang Publishing	75
George Mason University	Cover 4	Prentice Hall	154–155
Greenwood Publishing Group, In	ıc. 67	Princeton University Press	85-89
Hackett Publishing	150	Random House 48	8, 160–161
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	Cover 2	Raritan	151
HarperCollins Publishers	100-101	Routledge	157-159
Harvard University Press	80-83	Rutgers University Press	122-123
Holtzbrink Publishers	130–131	Scholarly Resources / SR Books	162
Houghton Mifflin Co.	36-39,40	Southern Illinois University Press	165
Indiana University Press	102–103	Stanford University Press	118-121
International Specialized Book	156	Taylor & Francis	132
Services		Thompson / Wadsworth	114
Ivan R. Dee, Publisher	163	University of California Press	12-15
Johns Hopkins University Press	62-64	University of Chicago Press	41-43
Kreiger Publishing Group	48	University of Georgia Press	70
Liberty Fund	68	University of Hawai'i Press	150
Longman	44-45	University of Illinois Press	96-99
Louisiana State University Press	76	University of Massachusetts Pres	s 11
M.E. Sharpe	46	University of Missouri Press	124-125

University of Nebraska Press	34–35	<b>University Press of Florida</b>	65
University of New Mexico Press	69	University Press of Kansas	78-79
University of Notre Dame Press	133	University Press of Kentucky	71
University of North Carolina Press	20-23	W.W. Norton & Co.,	2-5
University of Pennsylvania Press	32-33	Wipf & Stock Publishers	166
University of Virginia Press	26	Westview Press	10
University of Washington Press	77	Wm B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	17
University of Wisconsin Press	156	Yale University Press	115–117

# W COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

**COMING IN SPRING 2003** 

### The Great Nation

France from Louis XV to

Colin Jones

### Desolation and Enlightenment

Political Knowledge After Total War, Totalitarianism, and the Holocaust

Ira Katznelson

### Kashmir

Hindu Rulers, Muslim Subjects **Mridu Rai** 

### Opening NATO's Door

How the Alliance Remade

### Ronald D. Asmus

Foreword by Lord Robertson Secretary General of NATO

December 2002 • 415 pages 16 photos • \$35.00 cloth

### The Paradoxical Kingdom

Saudi Arabia and the Momentum of Reform

Daryl Champion
February 2002 • 320 pages

\$32.50 cloth

### Conflict Unending

India-Pakistan Tensions Since 1947

### **Sumit Ganguly**

April 2002 • 200 pages \$18.50 pager • \$49.50 cloth PUBLISHED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE WOODROW WILSON CENTER PRESS

### The Shadow War Against Hitler

The Covert Operations of America's Wartime Secret Intelligence Service

### Christof Mauch

Translated by Jeremiah Riemer

August 2002 352 pages • \$32.50 cloth

## Adenauer's Germany and the Nazi Past

The Politics of Amnesty and Integration

### Norbert Frei

Translated by Joel Golb

June 2002 • 365 pages \$35.00 cloth

### A World Safe for Capitalism

Dollar Diplomacy and America's Rise to Global Power

### Cyrus Veeser

September 2002
190 pages • 8 photos • \$27.50 cloth
COLUMBIA STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY
AMERICAN HISTORY

### The Achievement of American Liberalism

The New Deal and Its Legacies

### Edited by William H. Chafe

February 2003 • 350 pages \$52.50 cloth

### The Education of John Dewey

A Biography

### Jay Martin February 2003

592 pages • 50 photos \$35.00 cloth

### French Gastronomy

The History and Geography of a Passion

### Jean-Robert Pitte Translated by Jody Gladding

April 2002 • 176 pages
33 photos, 8 maps • \$24.95 cloth
ARTS AND TRADITIONS OF THE TABLE:
PERSPECTIVES ON CULINARY HISTORY

## From Judgment to Passion

Devotion to Christ and the Virgin Mary, 800-1200

### **Rachel Fulton**

January 2003 • 752 pages 8 illus. • \$40.00 cloth

### Saracens

Islam in the Medieval European Imagination John V. Tolan

June 2002 • 400 pages \$52.50 cloth • \$22.50 paper

### History at the Limit of World-History Ranaiit Guha

April 2002 128 pages • \$24.50 cloth ITALIAN ACADEMY LECTURES

### **Emperor of Japan**

Meiji and His World, 1852-1912

### **Donald Keene**

May 2002 • 928 pages 20 photos • \$39.50 cleth

### Conversations with Gorbachev

On Perestroika, the Prague Spring, and the Crossroads of Socialism

### Mikhail Gorbachev and Zdenek Mlynar

Translated by George Shriver

Foreword by Mikhail Gorbachev with an introduction by Archie Brown

July 2002 200 pages • \$24.95 cloth

### Protestantism in America

Randall Balmer and Lauren F. Winner
July 2002 • 256 pages • 30 photos

\$35.00 cloth Columbia Contemporary American Religion Series

### **Breaking the Slump**

Baseball in the Depression Era

### Charles C. Alexander

May 2002 • 352 pages 15 photos • \$29.95 cloth

# The Columbia Documentary History of the Asian American Experience Franklin Odo

December 2002 688 pages • \$65.00 cloth

COLUMBIA GUIDES TO AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURES

### The Columbia Guide to American Environmental History

Carolyn Merchant

May 2002 • 400 pages \$50.00 cloth

### The Columbia Guide to the Vietnam War David L. Anderson

September 2002 • 352 pages 16 ilius. • \$45.00 cloth

### NEW EDITION

### God's Playground

A History of Poland Revised edition

Volume I: The Origins to 1795 Volume II: 1795 to Present

### Norman Davies

December 2002 Volume I: 638 pages • \$27.50 paper Volume II: 752 pages • \$27.50 paper

## NEW IN PAPERBACK Putting History to

# the Question Power, Politics, and Society in

Power, Politics, and Society in English Renaissance Drama

### Michael Neill

464 pages

October 2002 • \$24.50 paper January 2000 • \$41.00 cloth

### Empire on the Hudson

Entrepreneurial Vision and Political Power at the Port of New York Authority

### Jameson W. Doig

620 pages • 88 halflones • November 2002 • \$24.50 paper February 2001 • \$51.50 cloth COLUMBIA HISTORY OF URBAN LIFE

### **Post-Soviet Russia**

A Journey Through the Yeltsin Era

### Roy Medvedev Translated and Edited by

George Shriver

394 pages • 43 illus.

October 2002 • \$22.50 paper

November 2000 • \$39.00 cloth

### EDINBURGH

UNIVERSITY PRESS
Who are the

### Who are the Scots/The Scottish Nation Edited by Gordon Menzies

July 2002 • 320 pages • 40 illus. \$12.50 pager • \$49.00 cloth

### The Sixties in America

History, Politics, and Protest

Michael J. Heale

2001 • 176 pages • \$18.50 paper

### The United States and World War II

The Awakening Giant

Martin Folly

### September 2002

160 pages. • \$18.00 paper

### **Scottish History**

The Power of the Past

Edward J. Cowan and

Richard J. Finlay
October 2002 320 pages
\$24.00 pager • \$70.00 cloth

www.columbia.edu/cu/cup

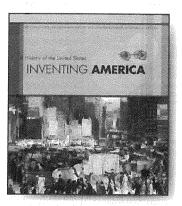
Also on display: New and Classic

FAST FUROPEAN MONOGRAPHS

VISIT BOOTH 18

# Just Published for the U.S. Survey Course

# A History of the United States INVENTING AMERICA



PAULINE MAIER

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

MERRITT ROE SMITH
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

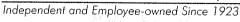
ALEXANDER KEYSSAR Harvard University

DANIEL J. KEVLES
Yale University

- A highly integrated text that uses the theme of innovation to connect developments in politics, society, the economy, culture, and science and technology.
- Four accomplished authors bring fresh insight and clarity to the text.
- An unmatched teaching package offers exciting new print and electronic materials for instructors and students.

For more information or to read a sample chapter, please visit: wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/inv

W. W. Norton & Company





### New in Hardcover

### The Human Web

A Bird's-Eye View of World History J. R. McNeill and William H. McNeill

### In the Presence of Mine Enemies

War in the Heart of America, 1859–1863 Edward L. Ayers

### A Murder in Virginia

Southern Justice on Trial Suzanne Lebsock

### The Stones of Balazuc

A French Village In Time John Merriman

### Holocaust

A History Debórah Dwork and Robert Ian van Pelt

# Encyclopedia of the American Civil War

A Political, Social, and Military History Edited by David S. Heidler and Jeanne T. Heidler

# -34

### Khrushchev

The Man and His Era William Taubman

### Savage Reprisals

Bleak House, Madame Bovary, Buddenbrooks Peter Gay

### The Butcher's Tale

Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town Helmut Walser Smith

# George Washington's False Teeth

Field Reports from the Eighteenth Century Robert Darnton

### **Political Science**

The State of the Discipline Centennial Edition Edited by Ira Katznelson and Helen Milner Copublished with the American Political Science Association

## New in Paperback

### Schnitzler's Century

The Making of Middle-Class Culture 1815–1914 Peter Gay

### Napoleon and His Collaborators

The Making of a Dictatorship Isser Woloch

# Michael Jordan and the New Global Capitalism

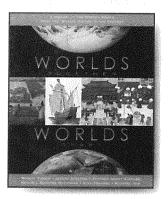
New and Expanded Edition Walter LaFeber

### **Dear America**

Letters Home from Vietnam Bernard Edelman, Editor

# New for the World History Survey Course

# WORLDS TOGETHER, WORLDS APART



A History of the Modern World FROM the Mongol Empire to the Present

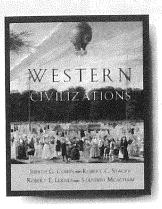
ROBERT TIGNOR, JEREMY
ADELMAN, STEPHEN ARON,
STEPHEN KOTKIN, SUZANNE
MARCHAND, GYAN PRAKASH,
AND MICHAEL TSIN

This groundbreaking text paints a decidedly different narrative of the modern world in which the expansion of the West is only one of many possible outcomes of the last seven centuries. Highlights of this brand-new book include:

- A global approach that highlights three major world history themes: interaction and exchange, power relationships, and the persistent tension between localizing and globalizing historical forces.
- Integrated framework built around twelve global chapters—all the world's regions are discussed in every chapter.
- World history periodization that begins in 1300 with the Mongol Empire.
- Outstanding teaching resources, including a companion Web site with enhanced exercises.

For more information or to read a sample chapter, please visit: wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/worlds

# New for the Western History Survey Course



# WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS

Fourteenth Edition

JUDITH COFFIN, ROBERT STACEY,
ROBERT E. LERNER, AND
STANDISH MEACHAM

New co-authors Judith Coffin and Robert Stacey have reconceived Western Civilizations and brought it up-to-date with contemporary historical approaches and scholarship. Highlights of the new edition include:

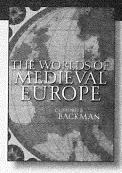
- Contemporary approach that examines the Western experience in a wider world context.
- Balanced presentation of new and traditional topics that make clear connections among political, cultural, and social developments.
- Dynamic writing style with an unparalleled pedagogical program.
- A wealth of support materials and electronic resources for teachers and students.
- A new edition of Perspectives from the Past, our best-selling primary source reader.

For more information and complete tables of contents, please visit: www.orton.com/college/titles/history/west14

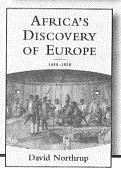
W. W. Norton & Company



# NEW AND RECENT TEXTS FROM



# THE STRUCTURE OF SOVIET HISTORY



### THE WORLDS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE

CLIFFORD R. BACKMAN

2002 480 pp.; 22 illus. & 8 maps paper \$33.95/ cloth \$59.95

### THE STRUCTURE OF SOVIET HISTORY

Essays and Documents
Edited by RONALD GRIGOR SUNY
2002 592 pp. paper \$32.95/cloth \$60.00

### A WORLD OF NATIONS

The International Order Since 1945 WILLIAM R. KEYLOR

2002 432 pp.; 13 illus. & 18 maps paper \$29.95/ cloth \$55.00

### A MODERN HISTORY OF JAPAN

From Tokugawa Times to the Present ANDREW GORDON

2002 400 pp.; 54 illus. & 4 maps paper \$24.95/cloth \$35.00

### AFRICA'S DISCOVERY OF EUROPE

1450-1850

DAVID NORTHRUP

2002 224 pp.; 12 illus. & maps paper \$21.95/ cloth \$45.00

### FORTHCOMING!

### EUROPE 1350-1650

ROBIN W. WINKS LEE PALMER WANDEL

2003 304 pp. paper \$29.95

### EUROPE 1648-1815

From the Old Regime to the Age of Revolution ROBIN W. WINKS THOMAS E. KAISER

2003 304 pp. paper \$29.95

### EUROPE 1890-1945

Crisis and Conflict ROBIN W. WINKS R. J. Q. ADAMS 2003 304 pp. paper \$29,95

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

198 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

# OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

NEW EDITIONS!

Higher Education Group

# THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY

Seventh Edition MICHAEL C. MEYER, WILLIAM L. SHERMAN, and SUSAN M. DEEDS

2002 768 pp.; 247 illus. & 14 maps paper \$49.95/cloth \$55.00

### THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY

America Since World War II
Fifth Edition
WILLIAM H. CHAFE

2002 624 pp.; 26 illus. paper \$34.95/cloth \$64.95

### A HISTORY OF OUR TIME

Readings on Postwar America Sixth Edition Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE, HARVARD SITKOFF, and BETH BAILEY 2002 512 pp. paper \$29.95

# "TAKIN' IT TO THE STREETS"

A Sixties Reader
Second Edition
Edited by
ALEXANDER BLOOM and
WINI BREINES

2002 608 pp. paper \$32.95

# Forthcoming! NATIVES AND STRANGERS

A Multicultural History of America Fourth Edition LEONARD DINNERSTEIN, ROGER NICHOLS, and DAVID REIMERS

February 2003 416 pp.; 36 illus. & 2 maps paper \$27.50

### **NEW IN PAPER!**



### DOWN TO EARTH

Nature's Role in American History TED STEINBERG

2002 360 pp.; 68 illus. & 5 maps paper \$26.95/cloth \$30.00



### ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND CIVIL WAR AMERICA

A Biography WILLIAM E. GIENAPP

2002 256 pp.; 20 illus. & 3 maps paper \$14.95/cloth \$26.00



### THIS FIERY TRIAL

The Speeches and Writings of Abraham Lincoln

Edited by WILLIAM E. GIENAPP

2002 256 pp.; 2 illus. paper \$14.95/cloth \$26.00

## NEW IN HISTORY FROM PALGRAVE

### A YEAR IN THE SOUTH

Four Lives in 1865 Stephen V. Ash 304 pp. / 0-312-29493-X / \$26.95 cl.

### MISSISSIPPI HARMONY

Memoirs of a Freedom Fighter Winson Hudson and Constance Curry Foreword by Derrick Bell 176 pp. / 0-312-29553-7 / \$26.95 cl.

## SUBVERSIVE SOUTHERNER

Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South Catherine Fosl Foreword by Angela Davis 432 pp. 10-312-29487-5 / \$35.00 cl.

## TELL THE COURT I LOVE MY WIFE

Race, Marriage, and Law— An American History Peter Wallenstein 320 pp. / 0-312-29474-3 / \$29.95 cl.

# THE BLOOD OF OUR SONS

Men, Women, and the Renegotiation of British Citizenship During the Great War Nicoletta F. Gullace 320 pp. / 0-312-29446-8 / \$39.95 cl.

### **BARRICADES**

Revolutionary Paris, 1830-1848 Jill Harsin

The War of the Streets in

448 pp. / 0-312-29479-4 / \$29.95 cl.

## THE REIGN OF CHARLES V

William S. Maltby 192 pp. / 0-333-67767-6 / \$29.95 cl.

## AROUND THE TABLE OF THE ROMANS

Food and Feasting in Ancient Rome Patrick Faas 320 pp. / 0-312-23958-0 / \$29.95 cl.

### **THE FAMOUS 41**

Sexuality and Social Control in Mexico, 1901
Edited by Robert McKee Irwin, Edward J. McCaughan, and Michelle Rocío Nasser New Directions in Latino American Cultures
Jan 2003 / 256 pp. / 1-4039-6049-6 / \$24-59 pb.
1-4039-6048-8 / \$75.00 cl.

## A CONCISE HISTORY OF BYZANTIUM

Warren Treadgold 287 pp. / 0-333-71830-5 / \$19.95 pb.

# THE MANY FACES OF JUDGE LYNCH

Extralegal Violence and Punishment in America Christopher Waldrep 272 pp. / 0-312-29399-2 / \$35.00 cl.

### MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS AND THE CASKET LETTERS

A.E. MacRobert International Library of Historical Studies 26 288 pp. / 1-86064-829-0 / \$45.00 cl.

I.B.Tauris

## WHAT IS HISTORY NOW?

Edited by **David Cannadine** 192 pp. / 0-333-98646-6 / \$35.00 cl.

### **ENDGAME**

Britain, Russia and the Final Struggle for Central Asia Jennifer Siegel Foreword by Paul Kennedy International Library of Historical Studies 25 320 pp. / 1-85043-371-2 / \$39.50 cl. LB. Tauris

### **SHELL SHOCK**

Traumatic Neurosis and the British Soldiers of the First World War Peter Leese 240 pp. / 0-333-96926-x / \$49.95 cl.

### WILSONIANISM

Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations Lloyd E. Ambrosius 256 pp. / 1-4039-6009-7 / \$24.95 pb. 1-4039-6008-9 / \$75.00 cl.

# THE BRITISH ATLANTIC WORLD 1500-1800

Edited by **David Armitage** and **Michael J. Braddick** 352 pp. / 0-333-96341-5 / \$21.95 pb. 0-333-96340-7 / \$65.00 cl.

## THE AFGHANISTAN WARS

William Maley 336 pp. / 0-333-80291-8 / \$19.95 pb. 0-333-80290-X / \$65.00 cl.

### THE NEW MIDDLE AGES SERIES

### **ELEANOR OF AQUITAINE**

Lord and Lady
Edited by Bonnie Wheeler and John C. Parsons
512 pp. / 0-312-29582-0 / \$55.00 cl.

# CREATING COMMUNITY WITH FOOD AND DRINK IN MEROVINGIAN GAUL

**Bonnie Effros** 

256 pp. / 0-312-22736-1 / \$45.00 cl.

### THE TEXTURE OF SOCIETY

Medieval Women in the Southern Low Countries Edited by Ellen Kittell and Mary Suydam 272 pp. / 0-312-29332-1 / \$55.00 cl.

# ENCOUNTERING MEDIEVAL TEXTILES AND DRESS

Objects, Texts, Images Edited by Désirée G. Koslin and Janet E. Snyder 224 pp. / 0-312-29377-1 / \$59.95 ct.

# FORTHCOMING IN JUNE 2003 POLITICAL WOMEN IN THE

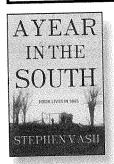
### HIGH MIDDLE AGES

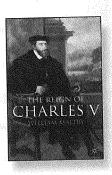
Berenguela of Castile and Her Family Miriam Shadis 224 pp. / 0-312-23473-2 / \$45.00 cl.

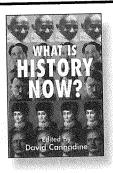


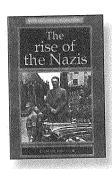
Global Publishing at St. Martin's Press
Distributors of I.B.Tauris, Manchester University Press, and Zed Books
(888) 340-8477 • Fax: (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave-usa.com

### VISIT US AT OUR BOOTHS









### **ANTI-SEMITISM**

Myth and Hate from Antiquity to the Present Marvin Perry and Frederick M. Schweitzer 320 pp. / 0-312-16561-7 / \$35.00 cl.

### THE TEMPLARS

Selected Sources Translated and Annotated by Malcolm Barber and Keith Bate

Manchester Medieval Sources 336 pp. / 0-7190-5110-X / \$29.95 pb. 0-7190-5109-6 / \$74.95 cl. Manchester University Press

### THE SWISS REFORMATION

Bruce Gordon

416 pp. / 0-7190-5117-7 / \$74.95 cl. 0-7190-5118-5 / \$29.95 pb. Manchester University Press

### THE RISE OF THE NAZIS

Second Edition

Conan Fischer

New Frontiers in History 208 pp. / 0-7190-6067-2 / \$19.95 pb. Manchester University Press

### A HISTORY OF INDIA

Peter Robb

360 pp. / 0-333-69128-8 / \$35.00 cl.

### A HISTORY OF HUNGARY

Millennium in Central Europe László Kontler

544 pp. / 1-4039-0316-6 / \$26.95 cl.

### A HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Steven Roger Fischer

Palgrave Essential Histories Series 240 pp. / 0-333-94976-5 / \$22.50 pb. 0-333-94975-7 / \$65.00 cl.

### THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 1300-1650

The Structure of Power Colin Imber 400 pp. / 0-333-61386-4 / \$27.95 cl.

# CONCISE HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD

1500 to the Present: A Guide to World Affairs Fourth Edition William Woodruff 448 pp. / 0-333-97163-9 / \$22.95 pb.

# PEASANT AND COMMUNITY IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND, 1200-1500

Phillipp R. Schofield Medieval Culture and Society Feb 2003 / 240 pp. / 0-333-64711-4 / \$21.95 pb. 0-333-64710-6 / \$65.00 cl.

### A HISTORY OF ISRAEL

Ahron Bregman

Palgrave Essential Histories Feb 2003 / 352 pp. / 0-333-67632-7 / \$19.95 pb. 0-333-67631-9 / \$65.00 cl.

### HISTORY OF IRELAND

Mike Cronin

Jan 2003 / 293 pp. / 0-333-65433-1 / \$18.95 pb.

### SHAKING THE FAITH

Women, Family, and Mary Marshall Dyer's Anti-Shaker Campaign, 1815-1867 Elizabeth A. De Wolfe 256 pp. / 0-312-29503-0 / \$55.00 cl.

### NOW IN PAPERBACK!

### A LYNCHING IN THE HEARTLAND

Race and Memory in America James H. Madison 240 pp. / 1-4039-6121-2 / \$15.95 pb.

### **MOVIE CRAZY**

Fans, Stars, and the Cult of Celebrity Samantha Barbas 224 pp. / 1-4039-6045-3 / \$17.95 pb.





### THE 20TH CENTURY

A Retrospective

Choi Chatterjee, Jeffrey L. Gould, Phyllis Martin, James C. Riley and Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom

Explores grand themes of the twentieth century.

> February 2002; 448 Pages 0-8133-2691-5, \$40.00, £27.99, \$60.00 (Can.), pb

# Hidden Heroism Robert & Edgerton

### **HIDDEN HEROISM**

Black Soldiers in America's Wars

Robert B. Edgerton October 2002; 296 Pages 0-8133-4025-X, \$18.00, £12.99, \$28.00 (Can.), pb

### **Fourth Edition** TAIWAN

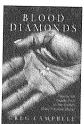
Nation-State or Province? John F. Copper

> January 2003; 256 Pages 0-8133-3955-3, \$24.00, £17.99, \$37.00 (Can.), pb

### SONG FULL OF TEARS

Nine Centuries of Chinese Life Around Xiang Lake With a new epilogue by the author Keith Shoppa

> October 2002; 312 Pages 0-8133-4020-9, \$18.00, £12.99, \$28.00 (Can.), pb



### **BLOOD DIAMONDS**

Tracing the Deadly Path of the World's Most Precious Stones Greg Campbell

August 2002; 272 Pages 0-8133-3939-1, \$26.00, £18.99, \$40.00 (Can.), hc

### A CONSPIRACY OF DECENCY

The Rescue of the Danish Jews During World War II **Emmy Werner** 

> October 2002; 288 Pages 0-8133-3906-5, \$26.00, £18.99, \$40.00 (Can.), hc

### **RONALD REAGAN**

The Power of Conviction and the Restoration of the Presidency Peter Wallison

> December 2002; 304 Pages 0-8133-4046-2, \$27.00, £18.99, \$42.00 (Can.), hc

### WAR WITHOUT END

Cultural Conflict and the Struggle for America's Political Future Robert Shogan

> June 2002; 360 Pages 0-8133-9760-X, \$27.50, £18.99, \$42.95 (Can.), hc

### **Second Edition** MR. CHINA'S SON

A Villager's Life He Liyi and Claire Anne Chik

> July 2002; 336 Pages 0-8133-3979-0, \$31.00, £21.99, \$48.00 (Can.), pb

### REVOLUTION IN ZANZIBAR

An American's Cold War Tale Donald Petterson

Revised and Updated

Mullah, Marx, and Mujahid Foreword by Dan Rather

Ralph Magnus and Eden Naby

AFGHANISTAN

March 2002; 304 Pages 0-8133-3949-9, \$28.00, £19.99, \$43.00 (Can.), hc

April 2002; 304 Pages

### Second Edition ISRAEL'S CHANGING SOCIETY

Population, Ethnicity, and Development, Calvin Goldscheider

> June 2002; 304 Pages 0-8133-3917-0, \$31.00, £21.99, \$48.00 (Can.), pb

## REVERSING THE GAZE

Amar Singh's Diary, a Colonial Subject's Narrative of Imperial India Edited, with Commentary, by Susanne Hoeber Rudolph

and Lloyd I. Rudolph, with Mohan Singh Kanota January 2002; 656 Pages

0-8133-3626-0, \$40.00, £28.99, \$60.00 (Can.), hc

0-8133-4019-5, \$17.50, £12.99, \$26.95 (Can.), pb

### A MILITARY HISTORY OF CHINA

David A. Graff and Robin Higham

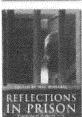
February 2002; 328 Pages 0-8133-3990-1, \$31.00, £21.99, \$48.00 (Can.), pb

### PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH # 106











# New from Massachusetts

### **Beyond the Battlefield**

Race, Memory, and the American Civil War David W. Blight \$19.95 paper, 320 pp.

### **Growing Up Abolitionist**

The Story of the Garrison Children Harriet Hyman Alonso \$24.95 paper, 432 pp.

# The Devotion of These Women

Rhode Island in the Antislavery Network

Deborah Bingham Van Broekhoven \$39.95 cloth, 304 pp.

### **Passing for White**

Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920 James M. O'Toole \$34.95 cloth, 296 pp.

### **Against the Odds**

Scholars Who Challenged Racism in the Twentieth Century Edited by Benjamin P. Bowser and Louis Kushnick \$34.95 cloth, 288 pp.

### **Ambivalent Desire**

The Exotic Black Other in Jazz-Age France
Brett A. Berliner
\$34.95 cloth, 288 pp.

### Reflections in Prison

Voices from the South African Liberation Struggle Edited by Mac Maharaj Foreword by Desmond Tutu \$24.95 paper, 272 pp.

### Lillie Devereux Blake

Retracing a Life Erased Grace Farrell \$34.95 cloth, 280 pp.

### The Greatest Menace

Organized Crime in Cold War America Lee Bernstein \$34.95 cloth, 304 pp. Culture, Politics, and the Cold War series

# Conquering the American Wilderness

The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast Guy Chet \$18.95 paper, 248 pp., Mar. 2003

### **Despite Good Intentions**

Why Development Assistance to the Third World Has Failed Thomas W. Dichter \$19.95 paper, 320 pp.

### Men of Little Faith

Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon Cecelia Kenyon Edited by Stanley Elkins, Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein \$34.95 cloth, 328 pp.

### **Mortal Stakes**

Hunters and Hunting in Contemporary America Jan E. Dizard \$19.95 paper, 312 pp.

### Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England

Frederick Law Olmsted
Introduction by Charles C. McLaughlin
\$24.95 paper, 512 pp.
Distributed for the Library of
American Landscape History

### St. Augustine's Bones

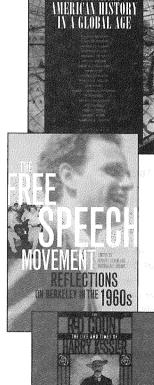
A Microhistory
Harold Stone
\$18.95 paper, 176 pp.
Studies in Print Culture and the
History of the Book series

## **University of Massachusetts Press**

Box 429 Amherst MA 01004 MasterCard & VISA 413-545-2219 www.umass.edu/umpress

# Rethinking Home A Case for Writing Local History





# **NEW FROM CALIFORNIA**

# Ken Albala EATING RIGHT IN THE RENAISSANCE

California Studies in Food and Culture \$39.95 cloth

# Joseph A. Amato RETHINKING HOME

A Case for Writing Local History Foreword by Richard O. Davies \$18.95 paper, \$48.00 cloth

### Jonathan Andrews & Andrew Scull CUSTOMERS AND PATRONS OF THE MAD-TRADE

The Management of Lunacy in Eighteenth-Century London With the Complete Text of John Monro's 1766 Case Book Medicine and Society \$44.95 cloth

### Lucy G. Barber MARCHING ON WASHINGTON

The Forging of an American Political Tradition \$34.95 cloth

### Geremie R. Barmé AN ARTISTIC EXILE

A Life of Feng Zikai (1898-1975) Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes \$60.00 cloth

### Thomas Bender, Editor RETHINKING AMERICAN HISTORY IN A GLOBAL AGE

\$22.50 paper, \$55.00 cloth

### Laura Briggs REPRODUCING EMPIRE

Race, Sex, Science, and U.S. Imperialism in Puerto Rico American Crossroads \$19.95 paper, \$49.95 cloth

# Joshua Brown BEYOND THE LINES

Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America \$49.95 cloth

# Ernesto Chávez "¡MI RAZA PRIMERO!" (MY PEOPLE FIRST!)

Nationalism, Identity, and Insurgency in the Chicano Movement in Los Angeles, 1966-1978 \$18.95 paper, \$44.95 cloth

### Robert Cohen & Reginald E. Zelnik, Editors THE FREE SPEECH MOVEMENT

Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s \$19.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

### William J. Connell, Editor SOCIETY AND INDIVIDUAL IN RENAISSANCE FLORENCE

\$65.00 cloth

### Allen Douglas WAR, MEMORY, AND THE POLITICS OF HUMOR

The Canard Enchaîné and World War I \$65.00 cloth

# Laird M. Easton THE RED COUNT

The Life and Times of Harry Kessler Weimar and Now \$35.00 cloth

# David B. Edwards BEFORE TALIBAN

Genealogies of the Afghan Jihad \$17.95 paper, \$48.00 cloth

At bookstores or order (800) 822-6657 • www.ucpress.edu

Laird M. Easton

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

Capare and

# **BOOTHS # 122 & 123**

### Todd M. Endelman THE JEWS OF BRITAIN, 1656 TO 2000

Jewish Communities in the Modern World \$22.50 paper, \$55.00 cloth

# Immanuel Etkes THE GAON OF VILNA

The Man and His Image \$45.00 cloth

### Dorothy B. Fujita-Rony AMERICAN WORKERS, COLONIAL POWER

Philippine Seattle and the Transpacific West, 1919–1941 \$21.95 paper, \$54.95 cloth

# David Garrioch THE MAKING OF REVOLUTIONARY PARIS

\$34.95 cloth

### Susan Glosser CHINESE VISIONS OF FAMILY AND STATE,

1915-1953

Foreword by Linda Kerber Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes \$50.00 cloth

# Jeffrey E. Hanes THE CITY AS SUBJECT

Seki Hajime and the Reinvention of Modern Osaka Twentieth Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power \$45,00 cloth

### Tamara K. Hareven THE SILK WEAVERS OF KYOTO

Family and Work in a Changing Traditional Industry \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

### John Mason Hart EMPIRE AND REVOLUTION

The Americans in Mexico since the Civil War \$39.95 cloth

### Gerd Horten RADIO GOES TO WAR

The Cultural Politics of Propaganda during World War II \$45.00 cloth

# Akira Iriye GLOBAL COMMUNITY

The Role of International Organizations in the Making of the Contemporary World \$29.95 cloth

# Michael Johns MOMENT OF GRACE

The American City in the 1950s \$29.95 cloth

# David Kuchta THE THREE-PIECE SUIT AND MODERN MASCULINITY

England, 1550–1850
Studies on the History of Society and
Culture
\$45.00 cloth

# Lon Kurashige JAPANESE AMERICAN CELEBRATION AND CONFLICT

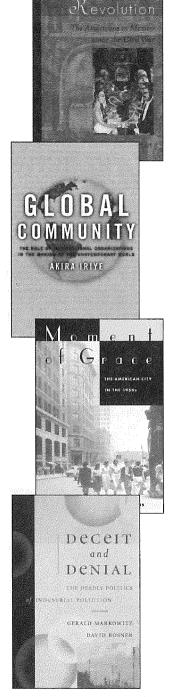
A History of Ethnic Identity and Festival, 1934-1990 American Crossroads \$18.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth

### Paul S. Landau & Deborah D. Kaspin, Editors IMAGES AND EMPIRES

Visuality in Colonial and Postcolonial Africa \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

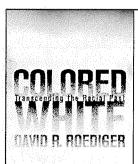
# Gerald Markowitz & David Rosner DECEIT AND DENIAL

The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public \$34.95 cloth



At bookstores or order (800) 822-6657 • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



BENEATH THE GLITTER

public lands and

political meaning

A Taker From THE REAL LAS VESIAS

E 25 HAL & MATHEMAN IN MIKE DAVIS

# **NEW FROM CALIFORNIA**

# Ian F. McNeely THE EMANCIPATION OF WRITING

German Civil Society in the Making, 1790s–1820s Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$65.00 cloth

### Karen R. Merrill PUBLIC LANDS AND POLITICAL MEANING

Ranchers, the Government, and the Property between Them \$50.00 cloth

### Nelson Moe THE VIEW FROM VESUVIUS

Italian Culture and the Southern Question Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$50.00 cloth

# Charles Montgomery THE SPANISH REDEMPTION

Heritage, Power, and Loss on New Mexico's Upper Rio Grande \$50.00 cloth

# María E. Montoya TRANSLATING PROPERTY

The Maxwell Land Grant and the Conflict over Land in the American West, 1840-1900 \$50.00 cloth

# Benjamin Nathans BEYOND THE PALE

The Jewish Encounter with Late Imperial Russia Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$54.95 cloth

### Donald J. Pisani WATER AND AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

The Reclamation Bureau, National Water Policy, and the West, 1902–1935 \$49.95 cloth

### Sophie Quinn-Judge HO CHI MINH

The Missing Years: \$39.95 cloth

# Donald Malcolm Reid WHOSE PHARAOHS?

Archaeology, Museums, and Egyptian National Identity from Napoleon to World War I \$35.00 cloth

# David R. Roediger COLORED WHITE

Transcending the Racial Past American Crossroads \$29.95 cloth

### Carlo Rotella GOOD WITH THEIR HANDS

Boxers, Bluesmen, and Other Characters from the Rust Belt \$29.95 cloth

### Hal Rothman & Mike Davis, Editors THE GRIT BENEATH THE GLITTER

Tales from the Real Las Vegas \$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

# Virginia Scharff TWENTY THOUSAND ROADS

Women, Movement, and the West \$19.95 paper, \$49.95 cloth

# Shelley Streeby AMERICAN SENSATIONS

Class, Empire, and the Production of Popular Culture American Crossroads \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

### E. Anthony Swift POPULAR THEATER AND SOCIETY IN TSARIST RUSSIA

Studies on the History of Society and Culture
\$49.95 cloth

At bookstores or order (800) 822-6657 • www.ucpress.edu

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS** 

### **NEW IN PAPERBACK**

### Paul Buhle & Dave Wagner A VERY DANGEROUS CITIZEN

Abraham Lincoln Polonsky and the Hollywood Left \$19.95 paper

# Pamela Kyle Crossley A TRANSLUCENT MIRROR

History and Identity in Qing Imperial Ideology Winner of the Joseph Levenson Book Prize for pre-twentieth-century China \$22.50 paper

# Andrew Dalby DANGEROUS TASTES

The Story of Spices
Winner of the Food Book of the Year,
the Guild of Food Writers, 2000;
World Cookbook Fair Award in the
Best Culinary History in English category, Le Salon International du Livre
Gourmand, 2000.
Culture
\$16.95 paper

# Erich S. Gruen HERITAGE AND HELLENISM

The Reinvention of Jewish Tradition Hellenistic Culture and Society \$22.50 paper

### Mary Hill GOLD

The California Story \$24.95 paper

### Peter Jan Honigsberg CROSSING BORDER STREET

A Civil Rights Memoir \$16.95 paper

### Matthew Frye Jacobson SPECIAL SORROWS

The Diasporic Imagination of Irish, Polish, and Jewish Immigrants in the United States New Foreword by David Roediger \$19.95 paper

# **BOOTHS # 122 & 123**

### Diarmaid MacCulloch THE BOY KING

Edward VI and the Protestant Reformation \$15.95 paper

# Susan P. Mattern ROME AND THE ENEMY

Imperial Strategy in the Principate \$21.95 paper

# Catherine Mulholland WILLIAM MULHOLLAND AND THE RISE OF LOS ANGELES

\$18.95 paper

### Mark Munn THE SCHOOL OF HISTORY

Athens in the Age of Socrates A Main Selection of the History Book Club

\$24.95 paper

# Judith Nies NINE WOMEN

Portraits from the American Radical Tradition \$16.95 paper

# Michael Shermer & Alex Grobman DENYING HISTORY

Who Says the Holocaust Never Happened and Why Do They Say It? Foreword by Arthur Hertzberg A Selection of the History Book Club

# Scott Spector PRAGUE TERRITORIES

National Conflict and Cultural Innovation in Franz Kafka's Fin de Siècle Winner of DAAD/German Studies

Association Award for Best Book in History and Social Sciences, 1999-2000

Weimar and Now \$24.95 paper

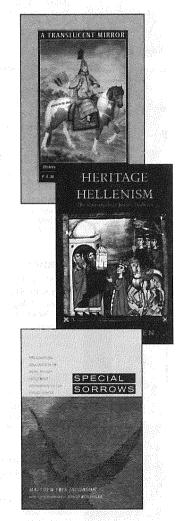
\$16.95 paper

# Sir Ronald Syme SALLUST

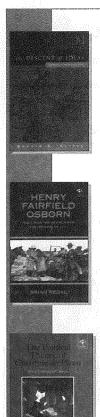
New Foreword by Ronald Mellor Sather Classical Lectures \$22.50 paper

# Michael Wood CONQUISTADORS

\$19.95 paper



At bookstores or order (800) 822-6657 • www.ucpress.edu



MEDIEVAL

FRONTIERS

Visit the Ashgate booth and browse these exciting new titles...

### The Descent of Ideas

The History of Intellectual History Donald R. Kelley, Rutgers University August 2002 328 pages Hardback 0 7546 0776 3

### **Henry Fairfield Osborn**

Race and the Search for the Origins of Man Brian Regal, TCI College of Technology New York Includes 13 b&w illustrations March 2002 240 pages Hardback 0 7546 0587 6

### Two Heaemonies

Britain 1846-1914 and the United States 1941-2001 Edited by Patrick Karl O'Brien. London School of Economics, UK and Armand Cleese

October 2002 365 pages Hardback 0 7546 0857 3

### The Political Theory of Christine de Pizan

Kate Langdon Forhan, Siena College Women and Gender in the Early Modern World April 2002 204 pages Paperback 0 7546 0174 9 Hardback 0 7546 0173 0

### **Medieval Frontiers:** Concepts and Practices

Edited by David Abulafia, Gonville and Caius College University of Cambridge, UK, Nora Berend, St. Catharine's College, University of Cambridge, UK Includes 11 maps and plans June 2002 308 pages Hardback 0 7546 0522 1

### The Council of Bourges, 1225

A Documentary History Richard Kay, University of Kansas Church, Faith and Culture in the Medieval West May 2002 620 pages Hardback 0 7546 0803 4

### Society and Culture in Late Antique Gaul

Revisiting the Sources Edited by Ralph Mathisen, University of South Carolina, and Danuta Shanzer, Cornell University December 2001 342 pages Hardback 0 7546 0624 4

# ASHGATE



### The Shaping of Africa

Cosmographic Discourse and Cartographic Science in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe Francesc Relaño, EHESS, Paris, France Includes 28 b&w illustrations

November 2002 288 pages Hardback 0 7546 0239 7

### Court Festivals of the European Renaissance

Art. Politics and Performance Edited by J.R. Mulryne, University of Warwick, UK and Elizabeth Goldring, University of Warwick, UK Includes 78 b&w illustrations October 2002 432 pages Hardback 0 7546 0628 7

### Defining the Pacific

Opportunities and Constraints Edited by Paul W. Blank, Humboldt State University, and Fred Spier, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands The Pacific World: Lands, Peoples and History of the Pacific, 1500-1900 Includes 10 b&w illustrations October 2002 400 pages Hardback 0 7546 0647 3

### Representing the Royal Navy

British Sea Power, 1750-1815 Margarette Lincoln, National Maritime Museum UK Includes 16 color and 20 b&w illustrations November 2002 240 pages Hardback 0 7546 0830 1

### **Hewett Cottrell Watson**

Victorian Plant Ecologist and Evolutionist Frank N. Egerton, University of Wisconsin Science, Technology and Culture, 1700–1945 Includes 19 b&w illustrations January 2003 304 pages Hardback 0 7546 0862 X

### Ashgate Publishing 2252 Ridge Road Brookfield VT 05036-9704

Tel: 802-276-3162 or 800-535-9544 Fax: 802-276-3837 E-mail: info@ashgate.com Web: www.ashgate.com

# EERDMANS



### TWO THOUSAND YEARS AGO

The World at the Time of Jesus Charles A. Frazee

4805-2 • 224 pages • hardcover • \$24.00

### ETTY

The Complete Writings of Etty Hillesum, 1941–1943

ETTY HILLESUM

Translated by Arnold J. Pomerans
3959-2 • 816 pages • hardcover • \$35.00

### THE MANDAEANS

The Last Gnostics
EDMONDO LUPIERI
3924-X • 292 pages • hardcover • \$25.00

### THE PURITAN AS YANKEE

A Life of Horace Bushnell

ROBERT BRUCE MULLIN

4252-6 • 296 pages • paperback • \$21.00

# THE OLD RELIGION IN A NEW WORLD

The History of North American Christianity MARK A. NOLL

4948-2 • 352 pages • paperback • \$24.00

### MANY LAMPS. ONE LIGHT

Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, a 150th Anniversary History

RICK NUTT

3913-4 • 272 pages • hardcover • \$38.00

### **CHARLES HODGE REVISITED**

A Critical Appraisal of His Life and Work JOHN W. STEWART AND JAMES H. MOORHEAD, EDITORS 4750-1 • 312 pages • paperback • \$25.00

### THE SUPREME HARMONY OF ALL

The Trinitarian Theology of Jonathan Edwards
AMY PLANTINGA PAUW
4984-9 • 200 pages • paperback • \$22.00



### STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS

R. E. FRYKENBERG AND BRIAN STANLEY, SERIES EDITORS

# CHRISTIANS, CULTURAL INTERACTIONS, AND INDIA'S RELIGIOUS TRADITIONS

JUDITH M. BROWN AND ROBERT ERIC FRYKENBERG, EDITORS 3955-X • 272 pages • paperback • \$35.00

### **CHRISTIANS AND MISSIONARIES IN INDIA**

Cross-Cultural Communication since 1500
ROBERT ERIC FRYKENBERG, EDITOR
3956-8 • 392 pages • paperback • \$39.00

### EERDMANS BOOTH # 80-81

Prices subject to change without notice.

Eerdmans ISBN Prefix 0-8028

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.

At your bookstore, or call 800-253-7521 www.eerdmans.com



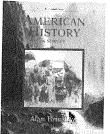
# **NEW from McGraw-Hill**



### Visit us at Booths 27 and 28!

# American History: A Survey, 11th edition Alan Brinkley

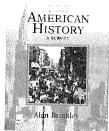
©2003



Combined Volume 0-07-242436-2



Volume I 0-07-249051-9



Volume II 0-07-249053-5

All volumes are packaged with a password for **PowerWeb** — a component of the Online Learning Center featuring current events articles, web research links, Northern Lights access, study tips, and interactive exercises.

# American History Readers & Supplements

True Stories from the American Past, 3rd edition William Graebner and Altina Waller ©2003 / Volume I: 0-07-241752-8 • Volume II: 0-07-241754-4

### Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness: Documents in American History

P. Scott Corbett and Ronald Naugle ©2003 / Volume I: 0-07-283999-6 • Volume II: 0-07-284019-6 Available in December!

After the Fact Interactive for American History Research the Past in an Interactive Environment!

The Visible and Invisible Worlds of Salem 0-07-250065-4

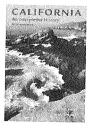
Who Freed the Slaves? 0-07-250066-2 USDA Government Inspected 0-07-249059-4 From Rosie to Lucy 0-07-282816-1

California: An Interpretive History, 8th edition James J. Rawls and Walton Bean ©2003 / 0-07-2555255-7

For more information go to www.mhhe.com/history





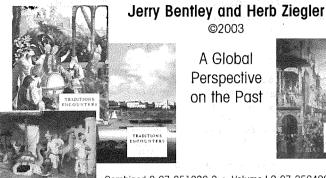


19 (a) Advertisina

# **NEW Western and World Titles**



### Traditions and Encounters with PowerWeb, 2nd edition



@2003

A Global Perspective on the Past



Combined 0-07-251026-9 • Volume I 0-07-256499-7 Volume II 0-07-256500-4 • Volume A 0-07-256501-2

Volume B 0-07-256502-0 • Volume C 0-07-256503-9

### The Western Experience with PowerWeb, 8th edition Mortimer Chambers, Barbara Hanawalt, Theodore K. Rabb, Isser Woloch and Raymond Grew

©2003



Combined 0-07-256544-6 Volume A 0-07-256547-0

- Volume I 0-07-256545-4
- Volume B 0-07-256549-7
- Volume II 0-07-256546-2
- Volume C 0-07-256548-9

## Now Available

### After the Fact Interactive for Western and World History:

Tracing the Silk Roads 0-07-281843-3 • Envisioning the Atlantic World 0-07-281844-1

Visit us online at www.mhhe.com/history. FOR EXAMINATION COPIES, CALL 1-800-338-3987 OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL MCGRAW-HILL REPRESENTATIVE

McGraw-Hill Higher Education collects name, address, email and textbook adoption information about its customers so as to be able to contact them about products or services from MHHE that may be of interest to them. We do not sell or give customer names or information to any company outside of The McGraw-Hill Companies. A full description of our Privacy Policy is available at: www.mgraw-hill.com/privacy/html

### MICHAEL THAD ALLEN

The Business of Genocide
The SS, Slave Labor, and
the Concentration Camps
392 pp. \$39.95 cl

### BENJAMIN L. ALPERS

Dictators, Democracy, and American Public Culture Envisioning the Totalitarian Enemy, 19205–19505 Approx. 448 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Cultural Studies of the United States

### PIERRE ASSELIN

A Bitter Peace
Washington, Hanoi, and the
Making of the Paris Agreement
Approx. 320 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$19.95 pa
The New Cold War History

### JEAN BESSON

Martha Brae's Two Histories
European Expansion and
Caribbean Culture-Building
in Jamaica
Foreword by Sidney W. Mintz
424 pp., 20 halftones
\$60.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

### W. CARL BIVEN

Jimmy Carter's Economy
Policy in an Age of Limits
368 pp. \$45.00 cl
The Luther Hartwell Hodges Series
on Business, Society, and the State

### ANNE M. BOYLAN

The Origins of Women's Activism

New York and Boston, 1797–1840 360 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

# THOMAS E. BUCKLEY, S.J. The Great Catastrophe

of My Life Divorce in the Old Dominion 360 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Studies in Legal History

### **NANCY COHEN**

The Reconstruction of American Liberalism, 1865–1914 336 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

### ROBERT COHEN, EDITOR

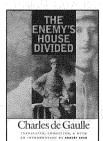
Dear Mrs. Roosevelt Letters from Children of the Great Depression Approx. 288 pp., 21 illus. \$29.95 cl / \$16.95 pa

## THERESA M. COLLINS Otto Kahn

Art, Money, and Modern Time 392 pp., 22 illus. \$34.95 cl

### IANET M. DAVIS

The Circus Age
Culture and Society under
the American Big Top
360 pp., 8 color / 36 b&w illus.
\$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa



### CHARLES DE GAULLE

The Enemy's House Divided

Translated, Annotated, and with an Introduction by Robert Eden

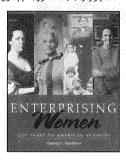
232 pp., 13 maps \$32.50 cl

### GRETA DE JONG

A Different Day
African American Struggles
for Justice in Rural Louisiana,
1900–1970
336 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### SUSANNA DELFINO AND MICHELE GILLESPIE, EDITORS

Neither Lady nor Slave Working Women of the Old South 336 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa



### VIRGINIA G. DRACHMAN Enterprisina Women

250 Years of American Business 208 pp., 80 duotone / 20 color illus. \$39.95 cl

Published in Association with the Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, Harvard University

### **IORGE DUANY**

The Puerto Rican Nation on the Move Identities on the Island and in the United States
360 pp., 29 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### DEMETRIUS L. EUDELL

The Political Languages of Emancipation in the British Caribbean and the U.S. South

248 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

BOOTHS 91 & 92

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

### **JOSHUA FEINSTEIN**

The Triumph of the Ordinary
Depictions of Daily Life in the East German Cinema, 1949–1989
352 pp., 20 illus.
\$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

### KAREN FERGUSON Black Politics in New Deal Atlanta

352 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture

### SHARLA M. FETT

Working Cures
Healing, Health, and Power on
Southern Slave Plantations
304 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$18.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

### PAUL FOOS

A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War 240 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

### GAINES M. FOSTER

Moral Reconstruction Christian Lobbyists and the Federal Legislation of Morality, 1865–1920 336 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### **JULIA L. FOULKES**

Modern Bodies
Dance and American
Modernism from Martha
Graham to Alvin Ailey
272 pp., 30 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa
Cultural Studies of the United States

### JEFFREY GLEN GIAUQUE

Grand Designs and Visions of Unity
The Atlantic Powers and the Reorganization of Western Europe, 1955–1963
344 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa
The New Cold War History

### THOMAS GOEBEL

A Government by the People Direct Democracy in America, 1890–1940 320 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

## DENNIS M. CONRAD, EDITOR

The Papers of General Nathanael Greene Vol. XII: 1 October 1782– 21 May 1783 Roger N. Parks, Associate Editor. Assisted by Elizabeth C. Stevens and Nathaniel N. Shipton 808 pp. \$95.00 cl Published for the Rhode Island Historical Society



### DEAN GRODZINS

American Heretic Theodore Parker and Transcendentalism 656 pp., 23 illus. \$39.95 cl

### TONA J. HANGEN

Redeeming the Dial Radio, Religion, and Popular Culture in America 224 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

### MARIA HÖHN

GIs and Frauleins The German-American Encounter in 1950s West Germany 352 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

### JONATHAN SCOTT HOLLOWAY

Confronting the Veil Abram Harris Jr., E. Franklin Frazier, and Ralph Bunche, 1919–1941 320 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

### LU ANN JONES

Mama Learned Us to Work Farm Women in the New South 272 pp., 21 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Studies in Rural Culture

### MARJOLEINE KARS

Breaking Loose Together
The Regulator Rebellion in
Pre-Revolutionary North Carolina
304 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### **GERALD LEONARD**

The Invention of Party Politics
Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois
352 pp. \$45.00 cl
Studies in Legal History

**BOOTHS 91 & 92** 

### **DOUGLAS LITTLE**

American Orientalism The United States and the Middle East since 1945 424 pp. \$34.95 cl An Alternate Selection of the History Book Club

### **NIKKI MANDELL**

The Corporation as Family The Gendering of Corporate Welfare, 1890-1930 224 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### ROBERT E. MAY

Manifest Destiny's Underworld Filibustering in Antebellum America

448 pp., 21 illus., 5 maps \$45.00 cl

### JAMES H. MERIWETHER Proudly We Can

Be Africans Black Americans and Africa, 1935-1961

352 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture

### DEIRDRE M. MOLONEY

American Catholic Lav Groups and Transatlantic Social Reform in the Progressive Era 288 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### **DIANE BATTS MORROW**

Persons of Color and Religious at the Same Time The Oblate Sisters of Providence, 1828-1860 352 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### RICHARD S. NEWMAN

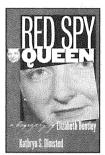
The Transformation of American Abolitionism Fighting Slavery in the Early Republic

272 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

### STEPHEN H. NORWOOD

Strikebreaking and Intimidation

Mercenaries and Masculinity in Twentieth-Century America 344 pp., 26 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa



### KATHRYN S. OLMSTED

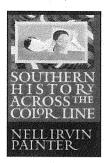
Red Spy Queen A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley 288 pp. \$27.50 cl

### MATTHEW I. OUIMET

The Rise and Fall of the Brezhnev Doctrine in Soviet Foreign Policy Approx. 384 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$21.95 pa

The New Cold War History

Visit www.uncpress.unc.edu for a complete list of UNC Press books and to sign up for e-mail announcements of new books in subject areas of your choice.



### **NELL IRVIN PAINTER** Southern History across the Color Line

264 pp. \$37.50 cl / \$17.95 pa Gender and American Culture

### ROBERT C. PALMER

Sellina the Church The English Parish in Law, Commerce, and Religion. 1350-1550

Approx. 384 pp. \$49.95 cl Studies in Leaal History

### H. GLENN PENNY

Objects of Culture Ethnology and Ethnographic Museums in Imperial Germany 304 pp., 24 illus. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

### **CHARLES L. PONCE DE LEON**

Self-Exposure

Human-Interest Journalism and the Emergence of Celebrity in America, 1890-1940 352 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### LARA PUTNAM

The Company They Kept Migrants and the Politics of Gender in Caribbean Costa Rica, 1870-1960 320 pp., 22 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

BOOTHS 91 & 92

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

### DARLENE RIVAS

Missionary Capitalist Nelson Rockefeller in Venezuela 312 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

### **IEFFREY SKLANSKY**

The Soul's Economy
Market Society and Selfhood in
American Thought, 1820–1920
336 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

### SHAWN C. SMALLMAN

Fear and Memory in the Brazilian Army and Society, 1889–1954 280 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

## JOHN DAVID SMITH, EDITOR

Black Soldiers in Blue African American Troops in the Civil War Era 464 pp., 25 illus., 8 maps \$39.95 cl

### J. DOUGLAS SMITH

Managing White Supremacy

Race, Politics, and Citizenship in Jim Crow Virginia Approx. 384 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

### **IULIA SNEERINGER**

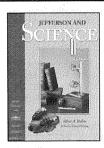
Winning Women's Votes
Propaganda and Politics
in Weimar Germany
384 pp. \$65.00 cl / \$27.50 pa

### **ULA YVETTE TAYLOR**

The Veiled Garvey
The Life and Times of
Amy Jacques Garvey
328 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$18.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

DISTRIBUTED FOR
THE THOMAS JEFFERSON
FOUNDATION,
CHARLOTTESVILLE,
VIRGINIA

IN THE MONTICELLO
MONOGRAPH SERIES



### SILVIO A. BEDINI Jefferson and Science

Preface by Donald Fleming Approx. 136 pp., 50 illus. / \$14.95 pa

### ANDREW BURSTEIN

Letters from the Head and Heart Writings of Thomas Jefferson Preface by Peter S. Onuf Approx. 96 pp. \$13.95 pa

### **LUCIA STANTON**

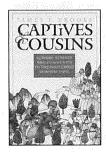
Free Some Day
The African-American Families
of Monticello
Preface by David Brion Davis
204 pp., 55 illus., 7 genealogical
charts \$16.95 pa

### MELVIN I. UROFSKY

The Levy Family and Monticello, 1834–1923 Saving Thomas Jefferson's House Preface by Michael Kammen 256 pp., 69 illus. \$39.95 cl / \$17.95 pa

PUBLISHED FOR
THE OMOHUNDRO
INSTITUTE OF EARLY
AMERICAN HISTORY
AND CULTURE,
WILLIAMSBURG,
VIRGINIA

Воотн #90



### JAMES F. BROOKS

Captives and Cousins
Slavery, Kinship, and
Community in the Southwest
Borderlands
432 pp., 20 illus.
\$55.00 cloth / \$22.50 paper

### COLIN WELLS

The Devil and Doctor Dwight Satire and Theology in the Early American Republic 272 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

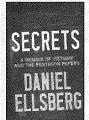


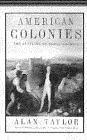
BOOTHS 91 & 92

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

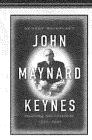
### PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 129-130











AMERICAN COLONIES
The Settling of North America

ALAN TAYLOR
The Penguin History of
The United States Series
Eric Foner, General Editor
Penguin 0-14-200210-0

HIGH SEASON How One French Riviera Town Has Seduced Travelers for Two Thousand Years ROBERT KANIGEL Viking 0-14-026080-3

OUR LAND BEFORE WE DIE The Proud Story of the Seminole Negro Indians JEEF GUINN

0-58542-186-3

JIM CROW'S CHILDREN The Broken Promise of the Brown Decision PETER IRONS

Tarcher

Viking 0-670-88918-0

SECRETS A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers DANIEL ELLSBERG Viking 0-670-03030-9

and the state of African

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
CHARLES DARWIN
Edited by Michael Neve
and Sharon Messenger
Introduction by Michael Neve
Penguin Classic 0-14-043390-2

DREAM MACHINE
J. C. R. Licklider and the
Revolution That Made
Computing Personal
M. MITCHELL WALDROP
Penguin 0-14-200135-X

PENGUIN CLASSICS ANNOTATED CATALOG

0-14-771791-4 FREE!

SELECTED WRITINGS

JOSÉ MARTI Translated by Esther Allen Introduction by Roberto Gonzalez Echevarría Penguin Classic 0-14-243704-2

CHRONICLE OF THE NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION

ALVAR NÚÑEZ CABEZA DE VACA Introduction by Ilan Stavans Revised and Annotated Translation by Harold Augenbraum Penguin Classic 0-14-243707-7

NEW WORLDS, LOST WORLDS: The Rule of the Tudors, 1485-1603 SUSAN BRIGDEN The Penguin History of Britain Series David Cannadine, General Editor Penguin 0-14-200125-2

MY BONDAGE AND MY FREEDOM

FREDERICK DOUGLASS

Edited with an Introduction
by John David Smith
Penguin Classics 0-14-043918-8

THE DIFFERENCE ENGINE Charles Babbage and the Quest to Build the First Computer DORON SWADE

Penguin 0-14-200144-9

ANN THE WORD
The Story of Ann Lee,
Female Messiah, Mother
of the Shakers, the Woman
Clothed with the Sun
RICHARD FRANCIS
Penguin 0-14-200243-7

AT WAR AT SEA Sailors and Naval Combat in the Twentieth Century RONALD H. SPECTOR Penguin Classic 0-14-024601-0 JOHN MAYNARD KEYNES Fighting for Freedom, 1937-1946

ROBERT SKIDELSKY Winner of the Gelber Prize and the Arthur Ross Award Penguin 0-14-200167-8

ROANOKE: Solving the Mystery of the Lost Colony LEE MILLER

Penguin 0-14-200228-3

JOSEPH SMITH A Penguin Lives Biography ROBERT V. REMINI Penguin Lives 0-670-03083-X

ANDREW JACKSON AND HIS INDIAN WARS ROBERT V. REMINI

Penguin 0-14-200128-7

BETTER DAY COMING Blacks and Equality, 1890-2000 ADAM FAIRCLOUGH Penguin 0-14-200129-5

WINSTON CHURCHILL A Penguin Lives Biography JOHN KEEGAN Penguin Lives 0-670-03079-1

THE NEW PENGUIN HISTORY OF SCOTLAND EDITED BY R. A. HOUSTON

AND W. W. J. KNOX
Penguin Classic 0-14-026367-5

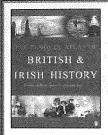
ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND THE ROAD TO EMANCIPATION, 1861-1865 WILLIAM K. KLINGAMAN Penguin 0-14-200043-4

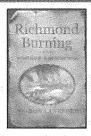
WIDE AS THE WATERS The Story of the English Bible and the Revolution It Inspired BENSON BOBRICK

Penguin 0-14-200059-0



### VISIT PLEASE N S BOOTHS 129-130











THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY

SIMON HALL and Iohn Haywood Penguin Classic 0-14-100915-2

RICHMOND BURNING The Last Days Of The Confederate Capital NELSON LANKFORD

Viking 0-670-03117-8

FIVE POINTS Tyler Anbinder

Penguin

Penguin

Plume 0-452-28361-2

BRUNELLESCHI'S DOME Ross King

INTERROGATIONS: The Nazi Elite in Allied Hands, 1945

0-14-200015-9

0-14-200229-1

RICHARD OVERY Penguin 0-14-200158-9

ARAB AND JEW: Wounded Spirits in a Promised Land Revised and Updated Edition DAVID K. SHIPLER

NAPOLEAN A Penguin Lives Biography Paul Johnson

Penguin Lives 0-670-03078-3

NEIGHBORS: The Destruction of the Jewish Community in Jedwabne, Poland

IAN T. GROSS

0-14-200240-2 Penguin

EUROPE IN THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES

William Chester Jordan Penguin History of Europe, Volume III Śeries Ĝeneral Editor, David Cannadine

Viking 0-670-03202-6 THE FALL OF BERLIN

ANTONY BEEVOR

Viking

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING Luck in America **JACKSON LEARS** 

Penguin

0-670-03173-9 Viking

THE MEDIEVAL CASTLE PHILIP WARNER

0-14-139070-0

BOOKNOTES Stories from American History

BRIAN LAMB Penguin 0-14-200249-6

THE PORTABLE SIXTIES READER

EDITED BY ANN CHARTERS Penguin Classic 0-14-200194-5

IIHAD: The Rise Of Militant Islam In Central Asia AHMED RASHID

0-14-200260-7 Penguin

**BLACK LIVINGSTONE** PAGAN KENNEDY 0-14-200176-7 Penguin

LIFT UP THY VOICE The Grimké Family's Journey from Slaveholders to Civil Rights Leaders MARK PERRY

Penguin 0-14-200103-1

TREASON BY THE BROOK IONATHAN D. SPENCE Penguin 0-14-200041-8

YEAR OF THE FIRES STEPHEN I. PYNE 0-14-200117-1 Penguin

SALT: A World History

MARK KURLANSKY 0-14-200161-9 Penguin

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES Expanded and Updated Seventh Edition

RICHARD D. HEFFNER 0-451-20748-3

WHEN CHARACTER WAS KING A Story of Ronald Reagan Peggy Noonan Penguin 0-14-200168-6

BETTER DAY COMING Blacks and Equality, 1890-2000 Adam Fairclough

0-14-200129-5 Penguin

TANK: The Progress of a Monstrous War Machine PATRICK WRIGHT Viking 0-670-03070-8

EDITED BY ROBERT COWLEY WHAT IF? 2 **Eminent Historians Imagine** What Might Have Been Berkley 0-425-18613-X

WITH MY FACE TO THE ENEMY Perspectives on The Civil War Berkley 0-425-18458-7

NO END SAVE VICTORY Perspectives on World War II 0-425-18338-6

ROUGH GUIDE CHRONICLES

Perfect primers and an essential resource for the student



CHINA 1-85828-764-2

ENGLAND 1-85828-799-5

FRANCE 1-85828-826-6

INDIA 1-85828-842-8



JOHN BROWN
The Legend Revisited
Merrill D. Peterson
\$23.95 cloth

### THE LYNCHING OF EMMETT TILL

A Documentary Narrative

Edited by Christopher Metress The American South Series \$59.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

# AMERICAN EXCEPTIONALISM, AMERICAN ANXIETY

Wages, Competition, and Degraded Labor in the Antebellum United States Jonathan A. Glickstein \$39.50 cloth

### THE REVOLUTION OF 1800

Democracy, Race, and the New Republic Edited by James Horn, Jan Ellen Lewis, and Peter S. Onuf Jeffersonian America Series \$59.50 cloth, \$22.50 paper

# A HISTORY OF HOUSEHOLD GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA

Carole Shammas \$55.00 cloth, \$19.50 paper

### SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST

Planter Emigration and Identity in the Slave South

James David Miller

The American South Series
\$32.50 cloth

### RACE MAN

The Rise and Fall of the "Fighting Editor," John Mitchell Jr.
Ann Field Alexander

\$32.95 cloth

Back in Print
CERAMIC UNCLES AND
CELLULOID MAMMIES
Black Images and Their Influence on Culture
Patricia A. Turner
\$16.50 paper

A WAY OUT OF NO WAY Claiming Family and Freedom in the New South Dianne Swann-Wright The American South Series

\$49.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

### FORTHCOMING

SOCIAL DEATH AND RESURRECTION Slavery and Emancipation in South Africa John Edwin Mason

# THE SOUTH, THE NATION, AND THE WORLD

Perspectives on Southern Economic

Development

David L. Carlton and Peter A. Coclanis

### MURDER AND WORDS

Honor and the Press in Four Virginia Homicide Trials from Reconstruction to the Great Depression

Richard F. Hamm
The American South Series

# THE MAKING AND UNMAKING OF A REVOLUTIONARY FAMILY

The Tuckers of Virginia, 1775-1830 Philip Hamilton Jeffersonian America Series

# THE SELECTED LETTERS OF DOLLEY PAYNE MADISON

Edited by David B. Mattern and Holly C. Shulman

New in Paper
"THE TYRANNY OF PRINTERS"
Newspaper Politics in the Early American
Republic
Leffron L. Pacley

Jeffrey L. Pasley Jeffersonian America Series

# SAVING MONTICELLO The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built Marc Leepson

# UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS



800-831-3406 / www.upress.virginia.edu

# Booth 48 Ifrom Northern Illinois On Drafting the

### **Crusading Liberal**

Paul H. Douglas of Illinois Roger Biles 268 pp. 0-87580-304-0 \$35.00

### "Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind"

A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000

L Mara Dodge
352 pp., illus. 0-87580-296-6 \$45.00

### Lincoln, Religion, and Romantic Cultural Politics

<u>Stewart Winger</u> 264 pp. 0-87580-300-8 **\$**38.00

### Slaves, Sailors, Citizens

African Americans in the Union Navy Steven J. Ramold 262 pp., illus. 0-87580-286-9 \$32.00

### A Citizen-Soldier's Civil War

The Letters of Brevet Major General Alvin C. Voris Edited by Jerome Mushkat 334 pp. 0-87580-298-2 \$36.00



### The New Woman of Color

The Collected Writings of Fannie Barrier Williams, 1893–1918
Fannie Barrier Williams
Edited with an introduction by Mary Jo Deegan
222 pp. 0-87580-293-1 \$38.00



### Lincoln's Quest for Equality

The Road to Gettysburg
Carl F. Wieck
224 pp. 0-87580-299-0 \$36.00

### Saving the Heartland

Catholic Missionaries in Rural America <u>Jeffrey Marlett</u> 244 pp., illus. 0-87580-291-5 **\$**40.00

### **Days of Discontent**

American Women and Right-Wing Politics, 1933–1945

June Melby Benowitz

240 pp., illus. 0-87580-294-X \$40.00

# The Hour and the Woman

Harriet Martineau's "Somewhat Remarkable" Life <u>Deborah Anna Logan</u> 352 pp. 0-87580-297-4 **\$**42.00

# Writings on Slavery and the American Civil War

Harriet Martineau
Edited by Deborah Anna Logan
383 pp. 0-87580-292-3 \$49.00

### Drafting the Russian Nation

Military Conscription, Total War, and Mass Politics, 1905–1925 Joshua A. Sanborn 290 pp. 0-87580-306-7 \$40.00

### Languages of the Lash

Corporal Punishment and Identity in Imperial Russia Abby M. Schrader 271 pp., illus. 0-87580-289-3 \$40.00

# Provincial Russia in the Age of Enlightenment The Memoir of a Priest's Son

Dmitrii Ivanovich Rostislavov Translated and edited by Alexander M. Martin 279 pp. 0-87580-285-0 \$42.00 cloth 0-87580-592-2 \$22.00 paper



### **This Meager Nature**

Landscape and National Identity in Imperial Russia Christopher Ely 296 pp., illus. 0-87580-303-2 \$42.00

### **Russian Monarchy**

Eighteenth-Century Rulers and Writers in Political Dialogue Cynthia Whittaker Approx. 300 pp. 0-87580-308-3 \$42.50 April

### Morthern Illinois University Press

DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 www.niu.edu/univ\_press

# PAST PERFECT This is History from the Perseus BOOKS GROUP

### FORTHCOMING!

# LOST OVER LAOS



# LOST OVER LAOS Richard Pyle and Horst Faas

Lost Over Laos is the story of four famous Vietnam War combat photographers who perished in a helicopter crash over Laos in 1971 and the two journalists who dedicated their lives to finding the crash site, and did, nearly thirty years later.

Da Capo Press • April 2003 • 320 pages 0-306-81196-0 • \$27.50 he

# THE NEW CHINESE EMPIRE

Beijing's Political Dilemma and What It Means for the United States

### **Ross Terrill**

The New Chines Empire is Ross by leading China expert Ross Terrill, is brilliant analysis of how China will finally accept democracy and what that will mean for the United States. Basic Books • April 2003 • 432 pages 0-465-08412-5 • \$30.00 hc

### **EMPIRE**

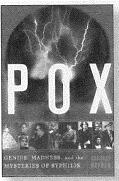
The Rise and Demise of the British World Order and Its Lessons for Global Power

### **Niall Ferguson**

Far from being a subject for nostalgia, the story of the British empire is pregnant with lessons for the world today—particular for the United States as it stands on the brink of a new kind of imperial power based once again on economic and military supremacy.

Basic Books • April 2003 • 352 pages 0-465-02328-2 • \$30.00 hc

### New!



### POX

Genius, Madness and the Mysteries of Syphilis

### Deborah Hayden

"Pox is one of those rare books that are intellectually transformative— it radically and permanently alters one's view of many historical titans."—Irvin Yalom, M.D.

Pox reveals the hidden impact of syphilis on many of history's famous figures—from Wilde to Hitler to Abraham Lincoln—and its influence on the culture they created.

Basic Books • 2002 • 352 pages 0-465-02881-0 • \$27.50 hc

# A HISTORY IN FRAGMENTS

Europe in The Twentieth Century

### **Richard Vinen**

With a new introduction by the author "Vinen moves effortlessly from social and economic issues to politics, from ideology to military history ... The writing is lively, the enthusiasm infectious, and the gift for bold, epigrammatic summary genuinely impressive."

—The Sunday Telegraph

Da Capo Press • 2002 • 640 pages
0-306-81179-0 • \$20.00 pb



# THE HEALTH OF THE COUNTRY

How American Settlers Understood Themselves and Their Land

### **Conevery Bolton Valencius**

"Valencius succeeds in recreating a holistic nineteenth-century world of shared perception and understanding in which the body and its environment interacted constantly... An important contribution not only to medical and environmental history, but to cultural history in its broadest and most fundamental sense."—Charles Rosenberg, Harvard University

Basic Books • 2002 • 416 pages 0-465-08986-0 • \$30.00 hc

# THE GREAT WELLS OF DEMOCRACY

The Meaning of Race in American Life

### **Manning Marable**

In his boldest and most accessible book to date, Marable lays out a new way to think about the past and the future of race in America. By looking beyond the impasse of liberal media strategies such as affirmative action, Marable proposes a new kind of inclusive democracy.

Basic Civitas Books • 2002 • 304 pages 0-465-04393-3 • \$26.00 hc

### New!



# GREAT WHITE FATHERS

The Story of the Obsessive Quest to Create Mount Rushmore

### John Taliaferro

The unlikely story of one of the oddest monuments in American history, its obsessive mastermind Gutzon Borglum, and our misguided attempts to create an American heritage, told through travelogue, interviews, and investigation of the unusual records Borglum left behind

PublicAffairs • 2002 • 400 pages 1-891620-98-3 • \$26.00 hc

# THE DAWN OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY

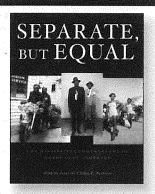
Selected Essays from a Witness of the Twentieth Century

### **Raymond Aron**

Translated by **Barbara Bray** Introduction by **Tony Judt** 

Raymond Aron explores the rise of nationalism in Europe through the two world wars and the subsequent disintegration of her empires. He chronicles and analyzes the history of the opposite ideological extremes of Fascism and Marxism and their descent into totalisarianism via secular religiosity. Aron also examines French imperialism through the examples of Algeria and Indochina, as well as America's role as an "imperial republic" during and after World War II.

Basic Books • 2002 • 544 pages 0-465-00407-5 • \$35.00 hc



### SEPARATE, BUT EOUAL

The Mississippi Photographs of Henry Clay Anderson

With an essay by

**Clifton L. Taulbert** 

An extraordinary treasure: Rediscovered photographs by a gifted black photographer in Greenville, Mississippi document a virtually ignored and neglected chapter in African-American historythe proud, dignified community of middle-class blacks that existed throughout the South at the dawn of the civil rights movement. Writer Clifton L. Taulbert guides readers through the 130 extraordinary photographs, recalling his own memories of Greenville in the '50s and '60s. The book also contains an interview with the late photographer and an essay on the political climate at the time.

PublicAffairs • 160 pages 2002 • 1-58648-092-8 • \$35.00 hc



BOOKS GROUP

### Now in Paperback!

### THE DILIGENT

A Voyage Through the Worlds of the Slave Trade

### Robert Harms

"Over the past generation, French historians have documented this trade with remarkable conscientiousness. Now we have an excellent work that complements these histories."

— Wall Street Journal

Basic Books • 2003 • 496 pages 0-465-02872-1 • \$17.50 pb

# SUCCESS IS NEVER FINAL

Empire, War, and Faith in Early Modern Europe

### **Geoffrey Parker**

"All of Parker's contributions display a gift for taking complex historical ideas and making them comprehensible to the interested reader. Brilliantly written and worth reading."—Library Journal Basic Books • May 2003 • 432 pages 0-465-05478-1 • \$18.00 pb

# HENRY FORD AND THE JEWS

The Mass Production of Hate

### **Neil Baldwin**

"Fifty-four years after Mr. Ford's death, it is still worth pondering how someone of his gifts could have become so consumed by hate as to let it taint all he had accomplished in life."—The New York Times PublicAffairs • 2003 • 432 pages 1-58648-163-0 • \$15.00 ph

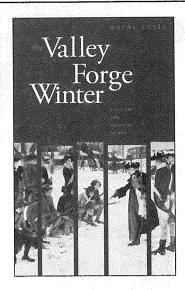
# THE NEW DEALERS' WAR

FDR and The War Within World War II

### Thomas Fleming

"A gripping, controversial, informative and at times infuriating look at FDR's leadership as the nation entered and fought World War II ... Both revisionist and controversial."—Washington Post Basic Books • 2002 • 672 pages 0-465-02465-3 • \$18.00 pb

For More Information About These Titles Visit Us At AHA Booth #77



### THE VALLEY FORGE WINTER

CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WAR Wayne Bodle

304 pages • 1 map • 35.00 cloth

### **RIOT AND REVELBY IN FARIY AMERICA**

Edited by William Pencak, Matthew Dennis, and Simon P. Newman

324 pages • \$22.50 paper

### FOREIGNERS IN THEIR OWN LAND

PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS IN THE EARLY AMERICAN REPUBLIC

Steven M. Nolt

248 pages • 14 illustrations/5 maps • \$29.95 cloth Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

### JUST OVER THE LINE

CHESTER COUNTY AND THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD

William C. Kashatus

220 pages • 25 color/70 b&w illustrations/4 maps • \$25.00 paper Distributed by Penn State Press by arrangement with the Chester County Historical Society

### **PENNSYLVANIA**

A HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH

Edited by Randall M. Miller and William Pencak

672 pages • 24 color/363 b&w illustrations/30 maps • \$29.95 paper Published in Association with the Pennsylvania Historical and Musaum Commission • A Keystone Book

### A CITY TRANSFORMED

REDEVELOPMENT, RACE, AND SUBURBANIZATION IN LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA, 1940–1980

David Schuyler

288 pages • 45 illustrations • \$19.95 paper

### FIGHTING FOR THE UNION LABEL

THE WOMEN'S GARMENT INDUSTRY AND THE ILGWU IN PENNSYLVANIA

Kenneth C. Wolensky, Nicole H. Wolensky, and Robert P. Wolensky

288 pages • 52 illustrations/1 map • \$19.95 paper

### BETTER IN THE POCONOS

THE STORY OF PENNSYLANIA'S VACATIONLAND Lawrence Squeri

276 pages • 90 illustrations/1 map • \$34.95 cloth • A Keystone Book

### INTELLECTUALS IN ACTION

THE ORIGINS OF THE NEW LEFT AND RADICAL LIBERALISM, 1945–1970 Kevin Mattson

314 pages • \$24.50 paper

### PEACEMAKING BY DEMOCRACIES

THE EFFECT OF STATE AUTONOMY ON THE POST-WORLD-WAR SETTLEMENTS

Norrin M. Ripsman

288 pages • \$45.00 cloth

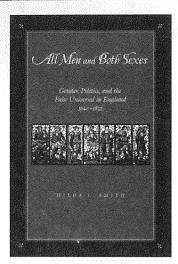
# U.S. INTELLIGENCE AND THE CONFRONTATION IN POLAND, 1980—1981

Douglas J. MacEachin 264 pages • 1 map • \$45.00 cloth

# penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-PSU-PRESS • www.psupress.org

SEETHESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH #109



### **ALL MEN AND BOTH SEXES**

GENDER, POLITICS, AND THE FALSE UNIVERSAL IN ENGLAND, 1640–1832 Hilda L. Smith

248 pages • 9 illustrations • \$22.50 pager

### LIBERTY, EQUALITY, FRATERNITY

**EXPLORING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION** 

**Jack Censer and Lynn Hunt** 

232 pages • 9 color/21 b&w illustrations/6 maps • \$19.95 paper/co-rom

### THE NIGHT THE OLD REGIME ENDED

AUGUST 4, 1789 AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Michael P. Fitzsimmons

240 pages • \$49.95 cloth

### PARIS IN THE AGE OF ABSOLUTISM

REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION

**Orest Ranum** 

352 pages • 62 illustrations/2 maps • \$35.00 cloth

### BATTLING DEMONS

WITCHCRAFT, HERESY, AND REFORM IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES Michael D. Bailey

### **CARING FOR BODY AND SOUL**

BURIAL AND THE AFTERLIFE IN THE MEROVINGIAN WORLD

**Bonnie Effros** 

206 pages • 11 illustrations/4 maps • \$45.00 cloth

### **ICONS OF POWER**

RITUAL PRACTICES IN LATE ANTIQUITY

Naomi Janowitz

190 pages • \$45.00 cloth • Magic in History Series

296 pages • 3 illustrations • \$22.50 paper • Magic in History Series

### NEW MYTH, NEW WORLD

FROM NIETZSCHETO STALINISM

**Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal** 

432 pages • 12 illustrations • \$45.00 cloth

### **IMAGINING THE NATION**

HISTORY, MODERNITY, AND REVOLUTION IN LATVIA

Daina Stukuls Eglitis

278 pages • 21 illustrations • \$35.00 cloth Post Communist Cultural Studies Series

# A HISTORY OF ARGENTINA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Luis Alberto Romero Translated by James P. Brennan

384 pages • \$22.50 paper

### RIGHT-WING WOMEN IN CHILE

FEMININE POWER AND THE STRUGGLE AGAINST ALLENDE, 1964–1973

**Margaret Power** 

334 pages • 7 illustrations/6 maps • \$25.00 paper

New in Paperback

### **COMPROMISED POSITIONS**

PROSTITUTION, PUBLIC HEALTH AND GENDER POLITICS IN REVOLUTIONARY MEXICO CITY

Katherine Elaine Bliss

256 pages • 15 illustrations/3 maps • \$19.95 paper

# penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-PSU-PRESS • www.psupress.org

SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH #109

### UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

### FIGHTING FOR THE FARM

RURAL AMERICA TRANSFORMED Edited by Jane Adams 360 PAGES

CLOTH \$55.00 • PAPER \$22.50

### TRAMPS, UNFIT MOTHERS, AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN

NEGOTIATING THE FAMILY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY PHILADELPHIA Sherri Broder 272 PAGES • CLOTH \$39.95

### THE NEW WORLD POWER

AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY. 1898-1917 Robert E. Hannigan 440 PAGES • 4 MAPS Сьотн \$49.95

### **AMERICAN CHILDHOODS**

Joseph E. Illick 232 PAGES • 26 ILLUS. CLOTH \$49.95 • PAPER \$18.95

### CONNECTICUT VALLEY **VERNACULAR** THE VANISHING LANDSCAPE AND

ARCHITECTURE OF THE NEW ENGLAND TOBACCO FIELDS James F. O'Gorman 144 PAGES • 26 COLOR, 19 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH \$34.95

### MORTAL REMAINS

DEATH IN EARLY AMERICA Edited by Nancy Isenberg and Andrew Rurstein

296 PAGES • 20 ILLUS. CLOTH \$49.95 • PAPER \$18.95

### QUAKER AESTHETICS

REFLECTIONS ON A QUAKER ETHIC IN AMERICAN DESIGN AND CONSUMPTION Edited by Emma Jones Lapsansky and Anne A. Verolanck

400 PAGES • 21 COLOR, 69 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH \$35.00

### LIBYA AND THE UNITED STATES, TWO CENTURIES OF STRIFE

Ronald Bruce St John 264 PAGES • CLOTH \$47.50

### THE COWPENS-GUILFORD **COURTHOUSE CAMPAIGN**

Burke Davis

224 PAGES • PAPER \$14.95 NOT AVAILABLE OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA AND THE UNITED KINGDOM

### SHAYS'S REBELLION

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION'S FINAL BATTLE Leonard L. Richards 216 PAGES • 38 ILLUS. Сготн \$24.95

### THE BATTLE OF THE HUERTGEN FOREST

PRESS

Charles B. MacDonald 224 PAGES • PAPER \$14.95

### **KEEPING UP WITH** THE JONESES

ENVY IN AMERICAN CONSUMER SOCIETY, 1890-1930 Susan J. Matt 232 PAGES • 10 ILLUS. CLOTH \$35.00

### INDEPENDENCE HALL IN AMERICAN MEMORY

Charlene Mires 368 PAGES • 60 ILLUS. CLOTH \$34.95

### THE BIRTH OF THE **GRAND OLD PARTY**

THE REPUBLICANS' FIRST GENERATION Edited by Robert F. Engs and Randall M. Miller 216 PAGES 49 ILLUS. CLOTH \$46.50 • PAPER \$18.95

### EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

DANIEL K. RICHTER AND KATHLEEN M. BROWN, SERIES EDITORS

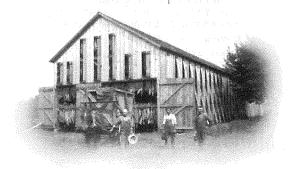
Published in partnership with the McNeil Center for Early American Studies

### SEALED WITH BLOOD

WAR, SACRIFICE, AND MEMORY IN REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA Sarah J. Purcell 288 PAGES • 15 ILLUS. Сьотн \$35.00

### **GENEROUS ENEMIES**

PATRIOTS AND LOYALISTS IN REVOLUTIONARY NEW YORK Judith L. Van Buskirk 272 PAGES • 17 ILLUS. CLOTH \$35.00



### COME VISIT US AT BOOTH #29

### THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES

RUTH MAZO KARRAS, SERIES EDITOR

# GOD AND THE

VISION, POETRY, AND BELIEF IN THE MIDDLE AGES Barbara Newman 432 PAGES • 49 ILLUS. CLOTH \$42.50

# RECONQUEST AND CRUSADE IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN

Joseph F. O'Callaghan 336 PAGES • 8 ILLUS. CLOTH \$39.95

### THE TROTULA

An English Translation of THE Medieval Compendium of Women's Medicine Edited and Translated by Monica H. Green 248 Pages • Paper \$19.95

### LIQUID ASSETS, DANGEROUS GIFTS

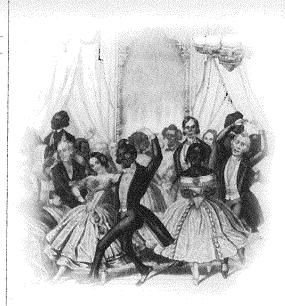
PRESENTS AND POLITICS AT THE END OF THE MIDDLE AGES Valentin Groebner Translated by Pamela E. Selwyn

256 PAGES • CLOTH \$49.95

### FROM BOYS TO MEN

FORMATIONS OF MASCULINITY IN LATE MEDIEVAL EUROPE Ruth Mazo Kartas

248 PAGES • CLOTH \$45.00 PAPER \$17.50



# THE MEDIEVAL CRAFT OF MEMORY

An Anthology of Texts and Pictures Edited by Mary Carruthers and Jan M. Ziołkowski

MATERIAL TEXTS 320 PAGES • 29 ILLUS. CLOTH \$37.50

### **PLAIN STYLE**

A Guide to Written English Christopher Lasch

136 PAGES • CLOTH \$39.95 PAPER \$14.95

### "MISCEGENATION"

MAKING RACE IN AMERICA Elise Lemire 216 PAGES • 19 ILLUS. CLOTH \$35.00

### WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC IN EUROPE, VOLUME 4

THE PERIOD OF THE WITCH TRIALS Edited by Bengt Ankarioo and Stuart Clark 224 PAGES • CLOTH \$55.00 PAPER \$22.50

AVAILABLE WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD OR CALL 1.800.537.5487 WWW.UPENN.EDU/PENNPRESS

### Military Migration and State Formation

The British Military Community in: Seventeenth-Century Sweden By Mary Elizabeth Ailes \$50 00 cloth

Studies in War, Society, and the Military series

### World History of Warfare

By Christon I Archer, John R. Ferris, Holger H. Herwig, and Timothy H. E. Travers \$29.95 cloth

### Women's Oral History

The "Frontiers" Reader Edited by Susan H. Armilage with Patricia Hart and Karen Weathermon \$29.95 paper

### Siege and Survival

History of the Menominee Indians, 1634–1856 By David R. M. Beck \$49.95 cloth

### Confounding the Color Line

The Indian-Black Experience in North America
Edited by James F. Brooks
\$29.95 paper/ \$70.00 cloth

### **Grant's Secret Service**

The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appornatiox By William B. Feis \$39.95 cloth

# Down and Out on the Family Farm

Rural Rehabilitation in the Great Plains, 1929–1945 By Michael Johnston Grant \$39.95 paper Our Sustainable Future series

### And Keep Moving On

The Virginia Campaign,
May—June 1964
By Mark Grimsley
\$45 00 cloth
Great Campaigns of the Civil War series

### First to Fight

By Henry Milhesuah Edited by Devon Abbott Milhesuah \$26 95 cloth American Indian Lives series

### Class Mates

Male Student Culture and the Making of a Political Class in Nineteenth-Century Brazil By Andrew J. Kirkendall \$29.95 paper / \$60.00 cloth Engendering Latin America series

### Termination's Legacy

The Discarded Indians of Utah By R. Warren Metcalf \$55,00 cloth

### Chicana Leadership

The "Frontiers" Reader
Edited by Yolanda Flores Niemann with
Susan Armitage, Patricia Hart, and Karen Weathermon
\$29.95 paper

### German Exploration of the Polar World

A History, 1870–1940 By David Thomas Murphy \$49,95 cloth

### Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830

By Greg O'Brien \$45,00 cloth Indians of the Southeast series

### Riches for All

The California Gold Rush and the World Edited by Kenneth N. Owens \$27.95 paper / \$55.00 cloth

### Arabs at War

Military Effectiveness, 1948–1991 By Kenneth M. Pollack \$49.95 cloth Studies in War, Society, and the Military series

### **Buffalo Tiger**

A Life in the Everglades
By Buffalo Tiger and Harry A Kersey Jr
\$27.95 cloth
Indians of the Southeast series

### Extra Bases

Reflections on Jackie Robinson, Race, and Baseball History By Jules Tygiel \$17.95 paper

### The Paraguayan War

Volume 1, Causes and Early Conduct By Thomas L. Whigham \$75.00 cloth Studies in War, Society, and the Military series

### William Bartram on the Southeastern Indians

By William Bartram Edited by Gregory A. Waselkov and Kathryn E. Holland Braund \$25.00 paper Indians of the Southeast series

### The Rise of the National Guard

The Evolution of the American Militia, 1865–1920 By Jerry Cooper \$19.95 paper / \$55.00 cloth Studies in War, Society, and the Military series

# The Collapse of the Confederacy

Edited by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson \$19.95 paper / \$47.50 doth Key Issues of the Civil War Era series

### Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom

The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Givil War By Howard Jones \$16.95 paper / \$35.00 cloth

### John Sutter and a Wider West

Edited by Kenneth N. Owens \$15.00 paper

# Seeking Victory on the Western Front

The British Army and Chemical Warfare in World War I By Albert Palazzo \$18.95 paper / \$50.00 cloth

### Termination Revisited

American Indians on the Trail to Self-Determination, 1933–1953 By Kenneth R. Philp \$24.95 paper / \$55 cloth

# Lewis and Clark among the Indians

(Bicentennial Edition)
By James P. Ronda
With a new introduction by the author
\$17.95 paper

### **Far from Home**

Families of the Westward Journey By Lillian Schlissel, Byrd Gibbens, and Elizabeth Hampsten \$14.95 paper

### **Facing Fearful Odds**

The Siege of Wake Island By Gregory J.W. Urwin \$29.95 paper / \$59.95 cloth

### Fugitive Slave in the Gold Rush

Life and Adventures of James Williams
By James Williams
Introduction by Malcolm J. Rohrbough
\$16.95 paper
Blacks in the American West series

### **Forthcoming**

### The Narrative of Czbeza de Vaca

By Ålvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca Edited, Translated, and with an introduction by Rolena Adorno and Patrick Charles Pautz \$15.95 paper/\$45.00 cloth

### The Lewis and Clark Journals

An American Epic of Discovery Edited by Gary E. Moulton \$29.95 cloth

### The Impact of Nazism

New Perspectives on the Third Reich and Its Legacy Edited by Alan E. Steinweis and Daniel E. Rogers \$49.95 cloth

YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

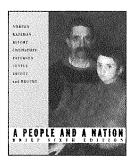


### U.S. History Surveys

Making America: A History of the United States, 3/e

Berkin • Miller • Cherny • Gormly

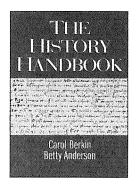
By describing history as a dynamic process that students themselves can—and do—influence, this text engages students in learning about the past and emphasizes that each person has the power to make history, to make America.



# A People and a Nation: A History of the United States, Brief 6/e

Norton • Katzman • Blight • Chudacoff • Paterson • Tuttle • Escott • Brophy

A People and a Nation weaves the rich fabric of social history into a political, diplomatic, and economic narrative to tell "the whole story" of American history. The thoughtful discussion of the lives of everyday people, cultural diversity, work, and popular culture brings America's history to life.



### Writing Guide/Methodology

#### The History Handbook

Berkin • Anderson

This book teaches students both basic and history-specific study skills, such as how to read primary sources, research historical topics, and correctly cite sources. The handbook also provides tips on how to conduct Internet research, evaluate the credibility of online materials, and correctly cite nontraditional sources.

YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

### U.S. History Readers

**Contending Voices** 

Hollitz • Fuller

Portrait of America, 8/e

Oates • Errico

### Upper-level U.S. History

Major Problems in the History of American Workers, 2/e

Boris • Lichtenstein

The American Paradox: The History of the United States Since 1945

Gillon

Major Problems in Asian American History

Kurashige • Yang Murray

Major Problems in the History of the Vietnam War, 3/e

McMahon

Major Problems in American Women's History, 3/e

Norton • Alexander

Problems in American Civilization: The Civil Rights Movement

Ogbar

Major Problems in the History of World War II

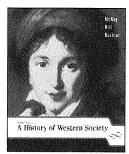
Stoler • Gustafson



For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

- · Visit the Web: college.hmco.com
- Contact our Faculty Services Department by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810
- · Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY



### Western Civilization Survey

A History of Western Society, 7/e McKay • Hill • Buckler

A History of Western Society examines the lives of both historical figures and ordinary people, using an engaging, lively writing style to capture students' interest. While social and economic history are areas of special emphasis, the authors pay careful attention to traditional political and cultural developments, providing a balanced, well-rounded view of Western history.

#### Western Civilization Readers

Sources of the Western Tradition, 5/e

Perry • Peden • Von Laue

Sharing the Stage: Biography and Gender in Western Civilization

Slaughter • Bokovoy

#### The Humanities

The Humanities in the Western Tradition: Ideas and Aesthetics

Perry • Baker • Pfeiffer Hollinger

### Upper-level Western History

Medieval Worlds: An Introduction to European History, 300-1492

Moran • Gerberding

Problems in European Civilization: The Holocaust, 3/e

Niewyk

Discovering the Medieval Past

Wiesner • Wheeler • Curtis

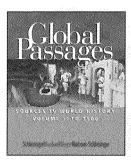
YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY



### World History Survey

The Earth and Its Peoples: A Global History, Brief 2/e
Bulliet • Crossley • Headrick • Hirsch • Johnson • Northrup

This brief edition provides a truly global perspective on world history, without over-emphasizing Europe or the U.S. *The Earth and Its Peoples* focuses on the interaction of human beings and the environment, using this central theme to compare different times, places, and societies. Special emphasis is given to technology and how technological development underlies all human activity.



### **World History Readers**

Global Passages: Sources in World History

Schlesinger • Blackwell • Meyer • Watrous-Schlesinger

This distinctive primary source reader has a conceptual framework that emphasizes comparative analysis by presenting foreigners' accounts of a given society alongside accounts from citizens of the same society.

### Upper-level World History

**History of the Modern Middle East** Khater



#### HOUGHTON MIFFLIN

New Wavs to Know®

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

- Visit the Web: college.hmco.com
- Contact our Faculty Services Department by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810
- · Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative



A LIFE IN THE 20TH CENTURY Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

"Rich with historical insights." —New York Times Book Review

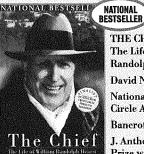
Now in Mariner paperback



CENTURY

Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

# IHE BEST



THE CHIEF The Life of William Randolph Hearst

David Nasaw

**National Book Critics** Circle Award finalist

Bancroft Prize winner

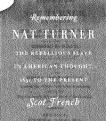
J. Anthony Lukas Prize winner

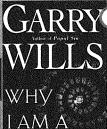
Now in Mariner paperback

AVAILABLE **FEBRUARY 2003** 

REMEMBERING NAT TURNER Scot French

"Will reignite debate not only about the insurrection but about slavery itself." -Tony Horowitz, The New Yorker





Catholio

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

WHY I AM A CATHOLIC Garry Wills

"[A] candid, richly informative, and perfectly timed book,"

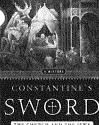
-Jack Miles, New York Times Book Review



CONSTANTINE'S SWORD James Carroll

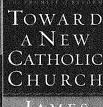
"A triumph...A tragic tale, beautifully told." —Charles R. Morris, Atlantic Monthly

Now in Mariner paperback



TAMES CARROLL 

...IN HISTORY



AMES ARROLL TOWARD A NEW CATHOLIC CHURCH James Carroll

"Not only important but imperative to [read]."

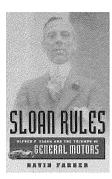
-Garry Wills, author of Why I Am a Catholic

A Mariner paperback

BE SURE TO VISIT US AT THE HOUGHTON MIFFLIN BOOTH

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN

# History New from Chicago



#### Sloan Rules

Alfred P. Sloan and the Triumph of General Motors

David Farber Cloth \$27.50

#### The Forgotten Memoir of John Knox

A Year in the Life of a Supreme Court Clerk in FDR's Washington

Edited by Dennis J. Hutchinson and David J. Garrow Cloth \$32.50

# In the Shadow of Slavery

African Americans in New York City, 1626–1863

Leslie M. Harris
Historical Studies of Urban America
Cloth \$42.50

#### Is It Nation Time?

Contemporary Essays on Black Power and Black Nationalism

Edited by Eddie S. Glaude Jr Paper \$19.00

#### Freedom is an Endless Meeting

Democracy in American Social Movements

Francesca Polletta

#### Making Men, Making Class

The YMCA and Workingmen, 1877–1920

Thomas Winter
Paper \$17.00

#### My Blue Heaven

Life and Politics in the Working-Class Suburbs of Los Angeles, 1920–1965

Becky M. Nicolaides
Historical Studies of Urban America
Paper \$24.00

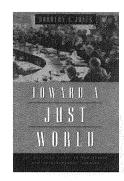
# A History of the Federal Reserve

Volume 1: 1913-1951 Allan H. Meltzer Cloth \$75.00

#### Hellenicity

Between Ethnicity and Culture

Jonathan M. Hall



#### Toward a Just World

The Critical Years in the Search for International Justice

Dorothy V. Jones
Cloth \$30.00

# May '68 and Its Afterlives

Kristin Ross
Cloth \$27.50

#### The Greatest Killer

Smallpox in History
Donald R. Hopkins
Paper \$18.00

# Deforesting the Earth

From Prehistory to Global Crisis

Michael Williams

# The University of Chicago Spanish Dictionary

Fifth Edition,

Spanish-English, English-Spanish

Edited by David Pharies

Paper \$11.00

# History New from Chicago



#### The Voices of Gemma Galgani

The Life and Afterlife of a Modern Saint

Rudolph M. Bell and Cristina Mazzoni Cloth \$30.00

#### **Demon Lovers**

Witchcraft, Sex, and the Crisis of Belief

Walter Stephens Cloth \$35.00

#### **Contesting Sacrifice**

Religion, Nationalism, and Social Thought in France Ivan Strenski

Cloth \$37.50

#### Civilising Subjects

Metropole and Colony in the English Imagination 1830–1867

Catherine Hall Paper \$29.00

#### Glass

A World History
Alan Macfarlane
and Gerry Martin
Cloth \$27.50

# The Romantic Conception of Life

Science and Philosophy in the Age of Goethe

Robert J. Richards

Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series Cloth \$35.00

#### Alchemy Tried in the Fire

Starkey, Boyle, and the Fate of Helmontian Chymistry William R. Newman and Lawrence M. Principe

#### The World in a Box

The Story of an Eighteenth-Century Picture Encyclopedia

Anke te Heesen Paper \$20.00

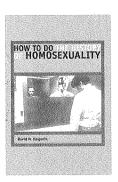
Cloth \$40.00

# The Man Who Flattened the Earth

Maupertuis and the Sciences in the Enlightenment

Mary Terrall

Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related books.



#### How to Do the History of Homosexuality David M. Halperin

#### **Infamous Desire**

Cloth \$30.00

Male Homosexuality in Colonial Latin America

Edited by Pete Sigal Paper \$20.00



#### Between Montmartre and the Mudd Club

Popular Music and the Avant-Garde Bernard Gendron

Paper \$20.00

# History New paperbacks from Chicago



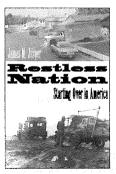
# Marlborough

His Life and Times
Winston S. Churchill

Book One Paper \$25.00 Book Two Paper \$25.00

#### The Reckless Decade

America in the 1890s
H.W. Brands
Paper \$17.00



#### **Restless Nation**

Starting Over in America
James M. Jasper
Paper \$18.00

# Democracy in America

Alexis de Tocqueville

Translated, edited, and with an Introduction by Harvey C. Mansfield and Delba Winthrop Paper \$20.00

#### The Big Tomorrow

Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way Lary May

Paper \$18.00

#### **A Desired Past**

A Short History of Same-Sex Love in America Leila J. Rupp Paper \$16.00



#### The Geographical Imagination in America, 1880–1950

Susan Schulten

Forthcoming in 2003

# Beethoven's Ninth

A Political History
Esteban Buch

#### Lincoln's Constitution

The Nation, the Presidents, and the Courts in a Time of Crisis

**Daniel Farber** 

#### Democracy in Latin America, 1760-1900

Volume 1, Mexico and Peru

Carlos A. Forment

#### **Fighting Words**

Cosmopolitan Patriots and the Dilemmas of Political Affiliation 1890–1920

Jonathan Hansen

#### **American Creed**

Philanthropy and the Rise of Civil Society Kathleen D. McCarthy

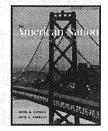
Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related books.

# Because there's no time like the present to unwrap the past...

### **Check Out LONGMAN'S 2003 History Titles**

### **U.S. HISTORY**

Carnes/Garraty, The American Nation, 11/e SVE 0-321-10148-0 Vol I 0-321-10141-3 Vol II 0-321-10142-1





Carnes/Garraty, American Destiny: Narrative of a Nation Penguin Academics Series SVE 0-321-10568-0 Vol I 0-321-10399-8 Vol II 0-321-10567-2

#### Jones/Wood/Borstelmann/May/Ruiz,

Created Equal SVE 0-321-05296-X Vol I 0-321-05298-6 Vol II 0-321-05300-1





#### Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/ Davis/Winkler,

The American People, Brief, 4/e SVE 0-321-09434-4 Vol I 0-321-09432-8 Vol II 0-321-09430-1

Hartshorne et al, *The Social Fabric, 9/e* Vol I 0-321-10139-1

Garraty, Historical Viewpoints, 9/e Vol I 0-321-10299-1 Vol II 0-321-10211-8

Nash/Schultz, Retracing the Past, 5/e Vol 1 0-321-10137-5 Vol II 0-321-10138-3 Skinner, Women and the National Experience, 2/e 0-321-00555-4

Donaldson, American Foreign Policy: The Twentieth Century in Documents 0-321-10506-0

Fellman et al, *This Terrible War* 0-321-05285-4

Longman's got history all wrapped up!

Challengaaria da

#### **WESTERN CIVILIZATION**

#### Kishlansky/Geary/O'Brien,

Civilization in the West, 5/e

SVE 0-321-10500-1 Vol A 0-321-10503-6 Vol I 0-321-10502-8 Vol B 0-321-10504-4

Vol II 0-321-10501-X Vol C 0-321-10505-2

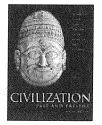
Kishlansky, Sources of the West, 5/e

Vol I 0-321-10550-8 Vol II 0-321-10551-6

Swanson/Melancon, Modern Europe:

Sources and Perspectives from History 0-321-08648-1

#### **WORLD CIVILIZATION**



Vol II 0-321-09848-X

Brummett/Edgar/Hackett/Jewsbury/Taylor/Bailkey/Lewis/Wallbank,

Civilization Past & Present, 10/e SVE 0-321-09090-X Vol I 0-321-09097-7 Vol II 0-321-09098-5

Jewsbury, Selections from Longman World History: Primary Sources and Case Studies Vol I 0-321-09847-1

Stearns et al, Documents in World History, 3/e From Ancient Times to 1500, Vol I 0-321-10053-0 From 1500 to the Present, Vol II 0-321-10054-9

Murphey, History of Asia, 4/e 0-321-10496-X

Adas et al, Turbulent Passage: A Global History of the 20th Century, 2/e 0-321-09769-6

**Stiebing**, Ancient Near Eastern History and Culture 0-321-06674-X

To order examination copies and find out more about our History books, visit us on the Web at www.ablongman.com/history



# New from M.E.Sharpe

Visit us at Booths 59 & 60

# Annotated Bibliography of Works About Sir Winston S. Churchill

Curt J. Zoller and Richard M. Langworth, Eds. 384 pp. \$75.00c

#### Computers, Visualization, and History

How New Technology Will Transform Our Understanding of the Past David J. Staley December 200 pp. \$56.95c/\$22.95p

#### The Fight of the Century

Jack Johnson, Joe Louis, and the Struggle for Racial Equality Thomas R. Hietala 416 pp. \$39.95c

# Franklin D. Roosevelt and Abraham Lincoln

Competing Perspectives on Two Great Presidencies William D. Pederson and Frank J. Williams, Eds. 320 pp. \$69.95c/\$26.95p

# Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Formation of the Modern World

Thomas C. Howard and William D. Pederson, Eds. 268 pp. \$64.95c/\$23.95p

#### Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Transformation of the Supreme Court

Stephen K. Shaw, William D. Pederson, and Frank J. Williams, Eds. 232 pp. \$58.95c/\$22.95p

# The Great

Native Peoples and European Settlers in the Americas, 1492–1800 Jayme Sokolow 320 pp. \$64.95c/\$25.95p

#### The Historian's Toolbox

Robert C. Williams March \$32.95c/\$16.95p

#### Liberalism's Last Hurrah

The Presidential Campaign of 1964 Gary A. Donaldson February 384 pp. \$34.95c

#### Maya Revolt and Revolution in the Eighteenth Century

**Robert W. Patch** 280 pp. \$64.95c/\$24.95p

# People's Lawyers

Crusaders for Justice in American History Diana Klebanow and Franklin L. Jonas 504 pp. \$95.00c

#### **Racism**

A Global Reader Kevin Reilly, Stephen Kaufman, and Angela Bodino, Eds. 404 pp. \$74.95c/\$26.95p

#### The Hidden Campaign

FDR's Health and the 1944 Election Hugh E. Evans, M.D. 208 pp. \$29.95c

#### HISTORY HIGHWAY 3.0 ACLES TO NUMBER RESOURCES

#### \$20 BOOTH SPECIAL

Includes CD-ROM with live links to sites!

The History Highway 3.0 A Guide to Internet Resources

Third Edition
Dennis A. Trinkle and
Scott A. Merriman, Eds.
702 pp. \$89.95c / \$39.95p

Specialized editions with their own CD-ROMs

The European History Highway

288 pp. \$23.95p

The U.S. History Highway

368 pp. \$24.95p

The World History Highway

520 pp. \$29.95p

M.E.Sharpe PUBLISHER • www.mesharpe.com
TO ORDER Call: 800-541-6563 or 914-273-1800 • Fax: 914-273-2106

# Berghahn Books

#### CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL HISTORY

#### Edited by Jessica C.E. Gienow-Hecht and Frank Schumacher

Winter 2002/03. 400 pages, appendix, bibliog., index 1-57181-382-9 hard \$69.95 Explorations in Culture and International History

#### BECOMING A SUBJECT Prisoners during the Greek Civil War, 1945-1950

#### Polymeris Voglis

2002. 288 pages, 8 photos, bibliog., index 1-57181-308-X hard \$75.00 \* 1-57181-309-8 paper \$27.50

#### WESTERN HISTORICAL THINKING An Intercultural Debate

#### Edited by Jorn Rüsen

2002, 220 pages bibliog., index 1-57181-781-6 hard \$69.95 \* 1-57181-454-X paper \$22.50 Making Sense of History

#### IDENTITIES

#### Time, Difference and Boundaries

#### Edited by Heldrun Friese

2002. 256 pages, bibliog., index 1-571871-767-4 hard \$69.95 \* 1-57181-507-4 paper \$25.00 Marking Sense of History

#### THE GERMAN ECONOMY DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

#### Toni Pierenkemper and Richard Tilly

2002. 160 pages, 6 maps, 21 diag., 54 tables, bibliog., index 1-57181-063-3 hard \$59.95

#### THE PECULIARITIES OF EUROPEAN HISTORY

The Societies of Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries

#### Edited by Hartmut Kaelble

2002, 256 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-860-X hard \$69.95 \* 1-57181-512-0 paper \$25.00

#### REBELLIOUS FAMILIES

Household Strategies and Collective Action in the 19th and 20th Centuries

#### Edited by Jan Kok

2002. 256 pages, 3 maps, 2 figs., bibliog., index 1-57181-528-7 hard **\$69.95** \* 1-57181-529-5 paper **\$25.00** International Studies in Social History

#### CLASS AND OTHER IDENTITIES

Gender, Religion and Ethnicity in the Writing of European Labor History

#### Edited by Lex Heerma van Voss and Marcel van der Linden

2002. 256 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-787-5 hardback \$69.95 \* 1-57181-301-2 paper \$25.00 International Studies in Social History

#### MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS IN NAZI GERMANY

#### Origins, Practices, Legacies

#### Edited by Francis R. Nicosia and Jonathan Huener

2002. 176 pages, 11 ils., 3 figs., bibliog., index 1-57181-386-1 hard \$59.95 \* 1-57181-387-X paper \$22.50

25% DISCOUNT ON ALL SHOW ORDERS

#### AHA Booth 134

UK & Europe USA & the World T: +44-1752-202301 F: +44-1752-202333 www.berghahnbooks.com T: 1-800-540-8663

F: (703) 661-1501

orders@berghahnbooks.com

### **ANVIL SERIES \* RECENT RELEASES**

#### THE NEW DEAL

by Justus D. Doenecke Orig. Ed. 2002 ISBN 1-57524-083-1

#### THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Short History

by Mary A.Y. Gallagher Orig. Ed. 2002 242 pp.

ISBN 1-57524-073-4 Paper \$19.95

#### PRESIDENTIAL POWER FROM THE **NEW DEAL TO THE NEW RIGHT**

by Herbert S. Parmet Orig. Ed. 2002 238 pp. ISBN 0-89464-837-3 Paper \$19.95

#### THE PURITAN REVOLUTION AND THE **ENGLISH CIVIL WAR**

by Stuart E. Prall Orig. Ed. 2002 212 pp. ISBN 0-89464-889-6 Paper \$19.95

#### A HISTORY OF CITIZENSHIP: SPARTA TO WASHINGTON

by Peter Riesenberg Orig. Ed. 2002 ISBN 1-57524-132-3 \$19.50

Order Directly from Krieger PUBLISHING COMPANY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NEW

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, FL 32902-9542 (321) 724-9542 • FAX (321) 951-3671 • 1-800-724-0025 • e-mail: info@krieger-publishing.com WWW.KRIEGER-PUBLISHING.COM

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

America's foremost publisher of military history

A division of Ballantine Books



ARMED)

#### AIRBORNE: A COMBAT HISTORY OF AMERICAN AIRBORNE FORCES by E. M. Flanagan, Ir.

Hardcover; January 2003; 480 pages; \$27.95/\$41.95 Can.

#### ARMED CONFLICT: THE LESSONS OF MODERN WARFARE by Brian Steed

Trade Paperback Original; January 2003; 352 pages; \$17.95/\$26.95 Can.

#### Also in bookstores now:

THE PRICE OF VIGILANCE: ATTACKS ON AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE FLIGHTS by Larry Tart and Robert Keefe, Ph.D. Mass Market: \$7,50/\$10,99 Can.

NO ROOM FOR ERROR: THE COVERT OPERATIONS OF AMERICA'S SPECIAL TACTICS UNITS FROM IRAN TO AFGHANISTAN by Col. John T. Carney, Jr. and Benjamin F. Schemmer Hardcover; \$25.95/\$39.95 Can.

Stop by the Random House, Inc. booth for a free advance reading copy of Airborne: A Combat History of American Airborne Forces by E. M. Flanagan, Jr.

QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



RANDOM HOUSE, INC.

from Columbia University Press and the American Historical Association:



NEW award-winning historical research online.

#### on <**e**> now:

- Colonial Lists / Indian Power Identity Formation in Nineteenth-Century Telugu-Speaking India Michael Katten
- The 'Door of the Seas and Key to the Universe'

Indian Politics and Imperial Rivalry in the Darién, 1640–1750 Ignacio Gallup-Diaz

Escogidas Plantas

Nuns and Beatas in Mexico City, 1531-1601 Jacqueline Holler

kico City, Writers.

Writers, Court Culture and Public Theater in French Literary Life from Racine to the Revolution Gregory S. Brown

Community as Public Culture

in Modern India

circa 1897-1997

Mary Halavais

A Field of Honor

Anne Hardgrove

The Marwaris of Calcutta,

Like Wheat to the Miller

Sixteenth-Century Aragon

Community, Convivencia, and the

Construction of Morisco Identity in

digital monographs featuring:



audio



images



video



archives



translation



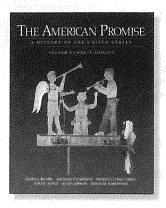


web resources

each year, a new set of five-to-six titles institutional subscriptions to acquire each new set cost \$195 for more information, or a free trial, go to:

www.gutenberg-e.org

### New for 2003 — available now



#### THE AMERICAN PROMISE A History of the United States

Second Compact Edition

James L. Roark, Emory University

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara

Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West Alan Lawson, Boston College Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Combined Volume: 2003/cloth/844 pages Volume I (to 1877); 2003/paper/418 pages Volume II (from 1865): 2003/paper/452 pages

Extensive Ancillary Package # bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact

The Second Compact Edition of The American Promise: A History of the United States offers a fresh alternative: A unique mid-sized book that pairs all the color, pedagogy, and features of a full-length text with a briefer narrative at a lower price. Condensed by the authors themselves and based on the highly successful full-length survey text, The American Promise, the Second Compact Edition deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors whose interpretations of "the American promise" — sometimes shared. often competing — drove historical change. By placing an emphasis on the individuals behind American history, the authors provide a vivid and memorable narrative that captures students' interest and sparks their historical imagination.

"This is perhaps the strongest textbook available to professors and students taking a historical survey of America. Its attention to the overall presentation of ideas through not only the printed word but a host of visual images and attendant online documents, analytical exercises, and research projects separates it from the pack." - John M. Giggie, University of Texas at San Antonio

"I think the visual program is very effective, particularly the artifacts at the start of each chapter. The agency of the common man and woman comes to life in the artifacts and photos used throughout."

Mike Light, Grand Rapids Community College



For

visit: bedfordstmartins.com

### Already available

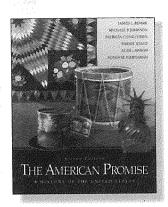
# THE AMERICAN PROMISE A History of the United States

Second Edition

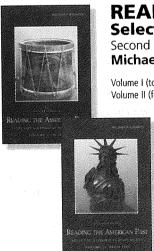
James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California,

Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Combined volume: 2002/cloth/1183 pages
Volume I (to 1877): 2002/paper/573 pages
Volume II (from 1865): 2002/paper/647 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package • bedfordstmartins.com/tap



Widely praised for its balanced, braided narrative, useful organization, and compelling writing, *The American Promise* deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors — from presidents to pipefitters — who confronted the issues of their day. Committed to offering the most readable and teachable survey text available, the authors in this new edition connect even more firmly historical themes to individual Americans, creating a vivid, authoritative account.



# READING THE AMERICAN PAST Selected Historical Documents

Second Edition

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

Volume I (to 1877): 2002/paper/280 pages Volume II (from 1865): 2002/paper/320 pages

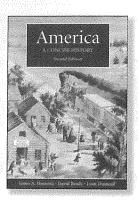
This highly regarded two-volume primary source collection provides a broad range of voices and perspectives from our nation's past. It offers a host of compelling features while retaining its low cost and brevity: A rich selection of over 125 documents, one-quarter new; increased attention to social and cultural history; and revised and expanded editorial apparatus to aid students' understanding and analysis of the sources.

Examination Copies

visit: bedfordstmartins.com



## Already available



# **AMERICA**A Concise History

Second Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland David Brody, University of California, Davis Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

Combined volume: 2002/paper/1082 pages Volume 1: 2002/paper/552 pages Volume 2: 2002/paper/638 pages Extensive Ancillary Package bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise

America: A Concise History presents a succinct overview of the American experience in an attractive, colorful — yet inexpensive — format while preserving the coherent vision of the larger America's History. Committed to showing students not only what happened but why, this edition thoroughly explains what is significant in American history in a lively and readable narrative. The richest art and map programs available in a brief book and an accessible design enhance the material and draw students in.

- A concise book reconceived and rewritten by the authors themselves. Henretta, Brody, and Dumenil have reworked the longer text themselves to reduce its length by 40% while preserving the interpretive voice, balanced treatment, and many of the class-tested features.
- Full-color art and map program. With an expanded set of maps and graphs and full-color art, 60% of it new to this edition, students' understanding of history is strengthened by striking images contemporaneous with the period being discussed.
- Illustrated epilogue on contemporary history, 1996–2001. In a first for brief U.S. surveys, a new epilogue that treats explicitly the problems historians face in dealing with current events.

"I have adopted America: A Concise History because, unlike many brief editions, brevity has not been achieved by cutting and pasting. Instead, each chapter has been rewritten to produce a text that is a pleasure to read."

— Stephen McIntyre, Southwest Missouri State University



For Examination Copies

visit: bedfordstmartins.com

## Already available

#### **AMERICA'S HISTORY**

Fourth Edition

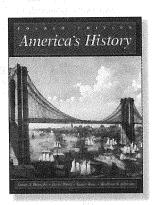
James A. Henretta, University of Maryland

David Brody, University of California, Davis

Susan Ware, Radcliffe College

Marilynn S. Johnson, Boston College

Combined Volume: 2000/paper/1051 pages Volume 1 (To 1877): 2000/paper/503 pages Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2000/paper/573 pages Extensive Ancillary Package bedfordstmartins.com/henretta



Both comprehensive and balanced, *America's History* is also the most explanatory text-book available. The authors tell what and why through a narrative that traces social, economic, and cultural themes as clearly as political developments, emphasizing causes, connections, and consequences.

- Unique narrative structure. Each of six parts begins at a crucial turning point in history, such as the American Revolution or the cold war; chapters within parts explore the dynamic forces that created new conditions of life at the time.
- U.S. history in a global context. The text encourages students to understand what is comparable and what is distinctive about the American experience by revealing the interactions between America and the wider world.
- Rich array of features. The narrative is reinforced by American Voices (primary-source excerpts), American Lives (brief biographies), and Voices From Abroad (primary-source views of the U.S. by outsiders) plus twice as many New Technology boxes.

"America's History fits almost every teaching style. Some instructors will like the primary sources as supplements. Some will like the balanced political, social, and economic perspective. I like the way in which the authors assess the significance of events in terms of impact or consequences....

This is a text on which I would expect department-wide agreement."

— Thomas Bryan, Alvin Community College

For | Examination | Copies | visit: bedfordstmartins.com



#### BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CUITURE

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; and David W. Blight, Amherst College

#### NEW!

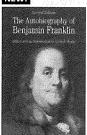


#### THE SECRET by Francesco Petrarch

Edited and with an Introduction by Carol E. Quillen Rice University

February 2003 paper/200 pages

#### NEW!

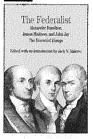


#### THE **AUTOBIOGRAPHY** OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Second Edition Edited with an Introduction by Louis P. Masur City College of the City University of New York

March 2003 paper/175 pages

#### NEW!



THE FEDERALIST By Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay with Related **Documents** 

Edited with an Introduction by Jack N. Rakove Stanford University NEW!

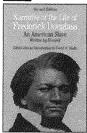


WELFARE REFORM IN THE EARLY **REPUBLIC** A Brief History with **Documents** 

Seth Rockman Occidental College

February 2003 paper/200 pages

#### NEW!



December 2002 paper/163 pages

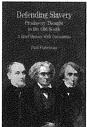
#### NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK **DOUGLASS**

Second Edition Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight Amherst College

NEW

October 2002

paper/208 pages:



February 2003 paper/200 pages DEFENDING SLAVERY **Proslavery Thought** in the United States A Brief History with Documents

Paul Finkelman University of Tulsa College of Law

**BEDFORD** ST. MARTIN'S

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com

#### **BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE**

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, Ernest R. May, Harvard University; Lynn Hunt. University of California, Los Angeles; and David W. Blight, Amherst College

#### NEW!



HOSPITAL SKETCHES by Louisa May Alcott Edited with an Introduction by Alice Fahs University of California, Irvine

NEW!



September 2002 paper/256 pages

UP FROM SLAVERY by Booker T. Washington with Related Documents Edited with an Introduction by W. Fitzhugh Brundage University of North Carolina

at Chapel Hill

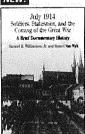
NEW!

March 2003 paper/200 pages



THE 1912
ELECTION AND
THE POWER OF
PROGRESSIVISM
A Brief History
with Documents
Brett Flehinger
California State University,
San Bernardino

NEW!



January 2003 paper/240 pages

JULY 1914 Soldiers, Statesmen, and the Coming of the Great War A Brief Documentary History

Samuel R. Williamson Jr. The University of the South Russel Van Wyk University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

NEW!

November 2002

paper/224 pages



November 2002 paper/224 pages

BLACK PROTEST AND THE GREAT MIGRATION A Brief History with Documents Eric Arnesen University of Illinois at Chicago



2002/paper/272 pages Available now!

MAO ZEDONG AND CHINA'S REVOLUTIONS A Brief History with Documents Timothy Cheek University of British Columbia

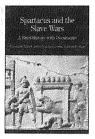
For Examination visit: bedfordstmartins.com

Copies | e-mail: sales\_support@bfwpub.com

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S

#### **BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE**

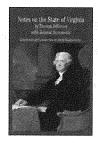
Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, Ernest R. May, Harvard University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; and David W. Blight, Amherst College



2001/paper/194 pages Available now!

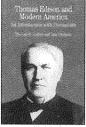
#### SPARTACUS AND THE SLAVE WARS A Brief History with Documents

Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Brent D. Shaw University of Pennsylvania



2002/paper/230 pages Available now!

NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA BY THOMAS **JEFFERSON** with Related **Documents** David Waldstreicher University of Notre Dame



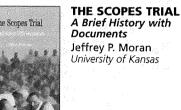
2002/paper/205 pages Available now!

#### THOMAS EDISON AND MODERN **AMERICA** A Brief History with **Documents** Theresa M. Collins Thomas A. Edison Papers,

Rutgers University Lisa Gitelman, Catholic University of America



2002/paper/230 pages Available now!





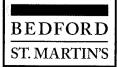
2002/paper/308 pages Available now!

THE AGE OF **MCCARTHYISM** A Brief History with Documents Second Edition Ellen Schrecker Yeshiva University



2002/paper/138 pages Available now!

CÉSAR CHÁVÉZ A Brief Biography with Documents Edited with an Introduction by Richard W. Etulain University of New Mexico



For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com

#### **HISTORIANS AT WORK**

Advisory Editor: Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

#### WHAT DID THE DECLARATION DECLARE?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Joseph J. Ellis, Mount Holyoke College 1999/paper/120 pages

Selections by: Dumas Malone • Carl Becker • Garry Wills • Joseph J. Ellis • Pauline Maier

#### WHEN DID SOUTHERN SEGREGATION BEGIN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by John David Smith, North Carolina State University 2002/paper/175 pages

Selections by: C. Vann Woodward • Joel Williamson • Edward L. Ayers Howard N. Rabinowitz • Barbara Y. Welke • Leon F. Litwack

#### WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?

Selections Selected and Introduced by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore, Yale University 2002/paper/265 pages

Selections by: Richard Hofstadter • Elizabeth Sanders • Robert H. Wiebe • Richard L. McCormick • Shelton Stromquist • James J. Connolly • Maureen A. Flanagan • Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore

## WHOSE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS DID THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECT?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Saul Cornell, The Ohio State University 2000/paper/144 pages

Selections by: Robert E. Shalhope • Lawrence Delbert Cress • Edmund S. Morgan • Garry Wills • Don Higginbotham • Michael A. Bellesiles

# DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Richard W. Etulain, *University of New Mexico* 1999/paper/120 pages

Selections by: Frederick Jackson Turner • Richard White • Glenda Riley • Martin Ridge • Patricia Nelson Limerick, Elliott West, Michael P. Malone, and Gerald Thompson • Donald Worster



When Did Southern Segregation Begin?





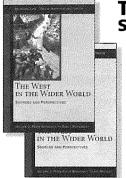


For Examination visit: bedfordstmartins.com

Copies e-mail: sales\_support@bfwpub.com

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S

#### New for 2003



SOCIAL DISHESSEN

# THE WEST IN THE WIDER WORLD Sources and Perspectives

Richard Lim, Smith College
David Kammerling Smith, Eastern Illinois University

Volume I (From Antiquity to Early Modernity): November 2002/paper/350 pages Volume II (From Early Modernity to the Present): 2003/paper/350 pages — *Available now!* bedfordstmartins.com/westworld

The first book for undergraduate students to focus on the central historical question, "How did the West become the West?," The West in the Wider World offers a wealth of source materials to reveal the influence of non-European regions on the creation and development of Western civilization.

Over 120 selections in each volume combine written and visual primary sources from both Westerners and individuals that came into contact with the West. Secondary sources from modern historians provide historical perspective on the issues under consideration as well. A valuable new resource for today's Western civilization classroom, *The West in the Wider World* will contribute to any course that highlights the cross-cultural encounters central to the shaping of the Western tradition.



# THE SOCIAL DIMENSION OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Fifth Edition

Richard Golden, University of North Texas

Volume 1 (Readings to the Seventeenth Century):2003/paper/400 pages Volume 2 (Readings from the Sixteenth Century):2003/paper/500 pages Available now!

The Social Dimension of Western Civilization presents a balanced view of social history, integrating gender, religious, economic, cultural, urban, rural, and political history together to present students with a thorough understanding of daily life in western societies. This collection of 50 secondary sources features up-to-date scholarship from leading historians as well as the classic pieces, edited to be readable and engaging for students.

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com

Copies | e-mail: sales\_support@bfwpub.com

# An extraordinary history of ordinary Americans



#### WHO BUILT AMERICA?

American Social History Project:

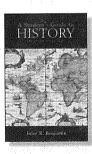
Christopher Clark, University of Warwick Nancy Hewitt, Rutgers University Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University Susan Strasser, University of Delaware

Stephen Brier, Executive Editor Joshua Brown, Visual Editor Eric Foner, Consulting Editor

Volume 1 (From Conquest and Colonization to 1877): 2000/paper/721 pages Volume 2 (From Reconstruction to the Present): 2000/paper/786 pages

Created by the American Social History Project, *Who Built America*? gives life to the stories of the everyday men and women who built, sustained, and transformed American society. Not only does this highly acclaimed work document the fundamental social and economic conflicts in the nation's development as well as key events in our political and economic history, but it exposes students to a distinct point of view — America as seen by immigrants, fieldhands, skilled workers, nonwage-earning laborers, and other groups represented in this narrative account.

## Tools for students of history

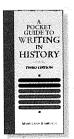


# A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY

Eighth Edition

Jules R. Benjamin, Ithaca College

2001/paper/240 pages bedfordstmartins.com/benjamin



# A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY

Third Edition

Mary Lynn Rampolla, Trinity College

2001/paper/112 pages

For Examination visit: bedfordstmartins.com

Copies e-mail: sales support@bfwpub.com

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S 60 (a) Advertising

### Your link to history

### Online Research and Writing Aids >>>

Guidance and tools for working through assignments in the history course — available wherever students have access to the Web.



A Student's Online Guide to History, by Jules R. Benjamin (Ithaca College), provides an invaluable introduction to the study of history, covering basic study methods, common assignments, research both online and offline, and writing techniques. bedfordstmartins.com/benjamin



Critical Thinking Modules guide students toward a better understanding of key topics that are emblematic of larger trends in U.S. history. Animated maps, interactive photographs, thought-provoking graphs, and hypertextual documents bring the subject alive, while the extensive pedagogical apparatus by history scholars deepens students' understanding. bedfordstmartins.com/history



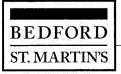
**Links Library** is a searchable database of more than 200 carefully reviewed and annotated links to Web sites on American history, spanning American history from the Paleoindian Period to the Culture Wars of the 1990s. bedfordstmartins.com/history



Research and Documentation Online, by Diana Hacker (Prince George's Community College), provides

clear advice across the disciplines on how to integrate outside material into a paper, how to cite sources correctly, and what the final format should be.

dianahacker.com/resdoc



Examination Copies

visit: bedfordstmartins.com

### <<< Online Study Guides

Unique personalized learning systems help students master the ideas and information in their books.

After a student takes an initial diagnostic quiz, a personalized Recommended Study Plan guides that student to topics he/she still needs to master. For each topic, multimedia learning activities such as interactive maps and timelines, textual and visual selections for analysis, and vocabulary flashcards encourage active learning. Because each Online Study Guide is organized according to the chapters in the book, students can easily see the connection between their work online and the course as a whole.



### <<< Map Central

An extensive online database of downloadable fullcolor maps puts essential multimedia resources into instructor's hands.

Over 450 maps that appear in our leading survey texts will be available in Map Central this year; from there, instructors can download them and use them for presentations, handouts, or other classroom purposes. The easy-to-navigate database is accessible wherever there is access to the Web and will be expanded and updated each season.

bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral



### <<< Presentation Managers Pro CD-ROMs

The lavish illustration and map programs of our leading survey texts are available in a convenient digital format.

Images include maps, graphs, portraits, historical documents, and paintings taken directly from the book, each accompanied by an informative caption. Presentations can be built with any presentation software, including PowerPoint and our own easy-to-operate Presentation Manager Pro 2.0 (also included on the disk).



For | Examination | Copies | visit: bedfordstmartins.com



# The Johns Hopkins University Press



#### **NEW**

**Venice Triumphant**The Horizons of a Myth **Elisabeth** 

Crouzet-Pavan

translated by Lydia G. Cochrane \$39.95 hardcover

#### Dressing Renaissance Florence

Families, Fortunes, and Fine Clothing Carole Collier Frick \$45.00 hardcover

#### American Workers, American Unions

The Twentieth Century third edition
Robert H. Zieger and Gilbert J. Gall

The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor \$17.95 paperback

#### Existential America George Cotkin \$39.95 hardcover

Around the World with General Grant John Russell Young abridged, edited, and

John Russell Young
abridged, edited, and
introduced by Michael Fellman
\$34.95 hardcover

#### It Happened on Washington Square Emily Kies Folpe

Center Books on Space, Place, and Time: George FThompson, Series Founder and Director \$22.50 hardcover

#### **Building Gotham**

Civic Culture and Public Policy in New York City, 1898-1938 Keith D. Revell

Keith D. Revell \$42.50 hardcover

#### War under Heaven

Pontiac, the Indian Nations, and the British Empire Gregory Evans Dowd \$32.00 hardcover

#### William Bradford's Books

Of Plimmoth Plantation and the Printed Word **Douglas Anderson** \$45.00 hardcover

#### Iconoclast

Abraham Flexner and a Life in Learning Thomas Neville Bonner \$36.00 hardcover

#### Christian Science on Trial

Religious Healing in America Rennie B. Schoepflin Medicine, Science, and Religion in Historical Context: Ronald L. Numbers, Series Editor

## Between Human and Machine

Feedback, Control, and Computing before Cybernetics Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

**David A. Mindell** \$46.00 hardcover

#### Space Policy in the Twenty-First Century edited by

W. Henry Lambright New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius, Series Editor \$49.95 hardcover

#### **FORTHCOMING**

#### A Man of Three Worlds

Samuel Pallache, a Moroccan Jew in Catholic and Protestant Europe Mercedes García-Arenal and Gerard Wiegers translated by Martin Beagles

#### When Champagne Became French

Wine and the Making of a National Identity Kolleen M. Guy

#### Earth's Magnetism in the Age of Sail A.R.T. Jonkers

#### A Tale of New England

The Diaries of Hiram Harwood, Vermont Farmer, 1810-1837 Robert E. Shalhope

#### At the Edge of Empire

The Backcountry in British North America Eric Hinderaker and Peter C. Mancall Regional Perspectives on Early America

#### Manhood Lost

Fallen Drunkards and Redeeming Women in the Nineteenth-Century United States

Elaine Frantz Parsons New Studies in American

Intellectual and Cultural History: Dorothy Ross, Series Editor

#### Manly Meals and Mom's Home Cooking

Cookbooks and Gender in Modern America Jessamyn Neuhaus

#### Documentary History of the First Federal Congress of the United States of America

Volume15: Correspondence: First Session, March-May 1789 Volume 16: Correspondence: First Sesssion, June-August 1789 Volume 17: Correspondence: First Sesssion, September-November 1789 edited by Charlene Bangs Bickford, Kenneth R. Bowling, William Charles diGiacomantonio, and Helen E. Veit

Booths 103 & 104

#### **Disappearing Witness**

Change in Twentieth-Century American Photography Gretchen Garner

#### **Blue-Collar Hollywood**

Liberalism, Democracy, and Working People in American Film John Bodnar

#### Right Living

An Anglo-American Tradition of Self-Help Medicine and Hygiene Charles E. Rosenberg

#### Science at the Borders

Immigrant Medical Inspection and the Shaping of the Modern Industrial Labor Force Amy L. Fairchild

#### Animal and Human Experimentation

An Introductory History Anita Guerrini Johns Hopkins Introductory Studies in the History of Science: Mott T. Greene and Sharon Kingsland, Series Editors

#### Testing Aircraft, Exploring Space

An Illustrated History of NACA and NASA Roger E. Bilstein

#### GENDER RELATIONS IN THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

#### Looking Good

College Women and Body Image, 1875-1930 Margaret A. Lowe

Now in paperback

#### Marriage in the Early Republic

Elizabeth and William Wirt and the Companionate Ideal **Anya Jabour** \$18.95 paperback

#### CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE

Gregory Conniff, Edward K.
Muller, and David Schuyler,
Consulting Editors
George F.Thompson,
Series Founder and Director

#### Architecture and Town Planning in Colonial North America James D. Kornwolf

with the assistance of Georgiana W. Kornwolf 3 volume set:
\$375.00 hardcover

#### **Benton MacKave**

Conservationist, Planner, and Creator of the Appalachian Trail Larry Anderson \$45.00 hardcover

Now in paperback

#### The New England Village

Joseph S. Wood \$21.50 paperback

Forthcoming

# The Roots of American Industrialization David R. Meyer

#### Public Markets and Civic Culture in Nineteenth-Century America Helen Tangires

#### A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946

Volume 1: The Mid-Atlantic States Richard C. Carpenter

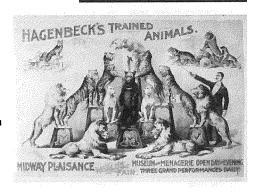
#### The Pennsylvania Barn

Its Origin, Evolution, and Distribution in North America, second edition Robert F. Ensminger

Forthcoming in paperback

The Cotton Plantation South Since the Civil War Charles S. Aiken

#### **Booths 103 & 104**



#### ANIMALS, HISTORY, CULTURE

Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor

### Savages and Beasts The Birth of the Modern

Zoo
Nigel Rothfels
\$34.95 hardcover

#### **Valuing Animals**

Veterinarians and Their Patients in Modern America Susan D. Jones \$45.00 hardcover

#### CENTER BOOKS ON CONTEMPORARY LANDSCAPE DESIGN

Frederick R. Steiner, Consulting Editor George F.Thompson, Series Founder and Director

#### Restoring Women's History through Historic Preservation edited by Gail Lee Dubrow and

Jennifer B. Goodman \$49.95 hardcover

# From Garden City to Green City

The Legacy of
Ebenezer Howard
edited by
Kermit C. Parsons and
David Schuyler
\$45.00 hardcover

#### RECONFIGURING AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY

Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

#### The Price of Progress

Public Services, Taxation, and the American Corporate State, 1877 to 1929

R. Rudy Higgens-Evenson \$39.95 hardcover

#### **Beyond Party**

Cultures of Antipartisanship in Northern Politics before the Civil War Mark Voss-Hubbard \$45.00 hardcover

Now in paperback

#### **Red Feminism**

American Communism and the Making of Women's Liberation **Kate Weigand** \$18.95 paperback

#### **NOW IN PAPERBACK**

#### The Irish War

The Hidden Conflict between the IRA and British Intelligence Tony Geraghty \$18.95 paperback

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.jhupbooks.com

#### Booths 103 & 104

#### NOW IN PAPERBACK

#### The New Nature of Maps

Essays in the History of Cartography I. B. Harley edited by Paul Laxton introductory essay by I. H. Andrews \$19.95 paperback

#### The Science of Conjecture

Evidence and Probability before Pascal James Franklin \$22.50 paperback

#### Air-conditioning America

Engineers and the Controlled Environment, 1900-1960

Gail Cooper

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor \$18.95 paperback

#### Consumers in the Country

Technology and Social Change in Rural America Ronald R. Kline Revisiting Rural America: Pete Daniel and Mary C. Neth, Series Editors \$18.95 paperback

#### The Best Poor Man's Country

Early Southeastern Pennsylvania James T. Lemon with a new preface \$18.95 paperback

#### **Cultivating California**

Growers, Specialty Crops, and Labor, 1875-1920 David Vaught Revisiting Rural America: Pete Daniel and Mary C. Neth, Series Editors

\$18.95 paperback

#### The Liberal Education of Charles Eliot Norton Iames Turner

\$21.95 paperback

#### College Football

History, Spectacle, Controversy John Sayle Watterson \$19.95 paperback

#### Oz before the Rainbow

L. Frank Baum's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939 Mark Evan Swartz \$18.95 paperbáck

#### The University Gets Religion

Religious Studies in American Higher Education D. G. Hart \$18.95 paperback

#### Cocaine

From Medical Marvel to Modern Menace in the United States, 1884-1920 Joseph F. Spillane Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor \$18.95 paperback

#### Childhood's Deadly Scourge

The Campaign to Control Diphtheria in New York City, 1880-1930 Evelynn Maxine Hammonds

\$19.95 paperback

#### FORTHCOMING IN **PAPERBACK**

#### The Invention of Comfort

Sensibilities and Design in Early Modern Britain and Early America John E. Crowley

#### Strong Words

Writing and Social Strain in the Italian Renaissance Lauro Martines

#### Port Cities and Intruders

The Swahili Coast, India, and Portugal in the Early Modern Era Michael N. Pearson \$18.95 paperback

#### The Empress, The Queen, and the Nun

Women and Power at the Court of Philip III of Spain Magdalena S. Sánchez \$19.95 paperback

#### Deep Souths

Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation I. William Harris

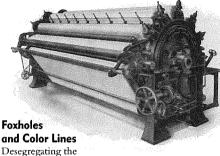
#### Steam Laundries

Gender, Technology, and Work in the United States and Great Britain. 1880-1940

Arwen Mohun

Iohns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

\$19.95 paperback



U.S. Armed Forces Sherie Mershon and Steven Schlossman \$22.50 paperback

#### Merchants and Empire

Trading in Colonial New York Cathy Matson Early America: History, Context, Culture: Jack P. Greene and I.R. Pole, Series Editors \$21.95 paperback

#### Transforming California

A Political History of Land Use and Development Stephanie S. Pincetl

#### Smokestacks and **Progressives**

Environmentalists, Engineers, and Air Quality in America, 1881-1951 David Stradling \$19.95 paperback

#### The Rational Factory

Architecture, Technology and Work in America's Age of Mass Production Lindy Biggs

\$18.95 paperback

#### Darwinism and the Linguistic Image Language, Race, and

Natural Theology in the Nineteenth Century Stephen G. Alter New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Dorothy Ross and Kenneth Cmiel, Series Editors \$19.95 paperback

#### Objectivity in the Making

Francis Bacon and the Politics of Inquiry Julie Robin Solomon \$21.95 paperback

#### No Place Like Home

A History of Nursing and Home Care in the United States Karen Buhler-Wilkerson

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.jhupbooks.com

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF Horida

# Redefining the Color Line

Black Activism in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1940-1970 John A. Kirk Cloth \$39.95

#### Mighty Peculiar Elections

The New South Gubernatorial Campaigns of 1970 and the Changing Politics of Race

Randy Sanders Cloth \$55.00

#### "Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water"

Environmental Activism and Dissent in the South Suzanne Marshall Cloth \$55.00

# Forging a Common Bond

Labor and Environmental Activism during the BASF Lockout

Timothy J. Minchin Cloth \$55.00

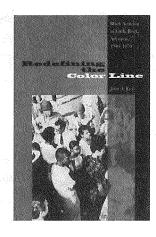
#### Plain Folk in a Rich Man's War

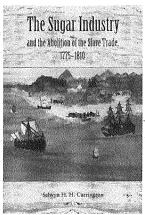
Class and Dissent in Confederate Georgia David Williams, Teresa Crisp Williams, and David Carlson Cloth \$55.00

#### Encumbered Cuba

Capital Markets and Revolt, 1878-1895

Susan J. Fernandez Cloth \$59.95





#### The Sugar Industry and Abolition of the Slave Trade, 1775-1810

Selwyn H. H. Carrington Cloth \$59.95

#### Slavery Without Sugar

Diversity in Caribbean
Economy and Society Since
the 17th Century
Edited by Verene A. Shepherd

Cloth \$59.95

Vieques, the Navy, and Puerto Rican Politics

Amílcar Antonio Barreto Cloth, \$55.00

#### America's Palestine

Popular and Official Perceptions from Balfour to Israeli Statehood Lawrence Davidson Cloth, \$55.00

# Great Britain and Reza Shah

The Plunder of Iran, 1921-1941

Mohammad Gholi Majd Cloth, \$59.95

#### The Middle East Enters the Twentyfirst Century

Edited by Robert O. Freedman Paper \$29.95

Visit our booth for a 40% discount and free shipping on all orders!

Order through full-service booksellers, our website at www.upf.com, or with VISA, American Express, or M/C toll free: 1-800-226-3822



# **Tropical Pioneers**

#### Flash Effect

Science and the Rhetorical Origins of Cold War America By David J. Tietge 215 pages

Cloth \$55.00, Paper \$24.95

#### An American Colony

Regionalism and the Roots of Midwestern Culture By Edward Watts

328 pages Cloth \$55.00

#### American Pantheon

Sculptural and Artistic Decoration of the United States Capitol

Edited by Donald R. Kennon 368 pages, illus. Cloth \$75.00, Paper \$29.95

#### From Blackjacks to Briefcases

A History of Commercialized Strikebreaking and Unionbusting in the United States

By Robert Michael Smith

Foreword by Scott Molloy 192 pages, illus. Cloth \$44.95, Paper \$16.95

#### Framing the Polish Home

Postwar Cultural Constructions of Hearth, Nation, and Self

> Edited by Bozena Shallcross 376 pages, illus. Cloth \$44.95, Paper \$22.95

#### Traitors and True Poles

Narrating a Polish-American Identity, 1880-1939

By Karen Majewski 248 pages, illus. Cloth \$42.95, Paper \$24.95

Human Agency and

Ecological Change in the Highlands of Sri Lanka, 1800-1900

By James L. A. Webb, Jr. 261 pages Cloth \$55.00, Paper \$24.95

#### Soldiers, Airmen, Spies, and Whisperers

The Gold Coast in World War II

By Nancy Ellen Lawler 312 pages, illus. Cloth \$49.95

#### Writing a Wider War

Rethinking Gender, Race, and Identity in the South African War, 1899-1902 Edited by Greg Cuthbertson, Albert Grundlingh, and Mary-Lynn Suttie 376 pages, illus.

Cloth \$65.00, Paper \$26.95

#### Stepping Forward

Black Women in Africa and the Americas

Edited by Catherine Higgs, B arbara A. Moss, and Earline Rae Ferguson

368 pages Cloth \$55.00, Paper \$26.95

#### The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Volume V

Popular Government and The Antitrust Act and the Supreme Court By William Howard Taft

Edited and with commentary by David Potash and Donald F. Anderson

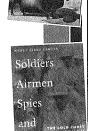
240 pages Cloth \$49.95



www.ohio.edu/oupress

Ohio University Press • Swallow Press

30% off at Booth No. 49



Whisperers



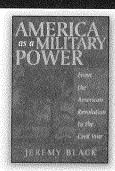


POSTWAR CULTURAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF HEARTH, NATION, AND SELF

COLLEGE AL ASSESSE SHYLICESTS

# New History Titles from PRAEGER

Visit Booth #135-136 for a Special Convention Discount



#### America as a Military Power

From the American Revolution to the Civil War By Jeremy Black

"[A] deep and penetrating examination."

Williamson Murray

Professor Emeritus, Ohio State University

Contemporary British commentary is used to contextualize American military actions within a global perspective during this critical period.

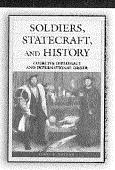
2002 • 248 pages paper: 0-275-97706-4 • \$26.95

#### The Essential Daughter

Changing Expectations for Girls at Home, 1797 to the Present By Mary Collins

Collins shows dramatic shift in expectations for girls at home in the U.S. and how the daughters' self-esteem and familial relationships have been undermined.

December 2002 • 0-275-97836-2 • \$39.95



# Soldiers, Statecraft, and History

Coercive Diplomacy and International Order By James A. Nathan

"A magisterial account of force, order, and diplomacy." Richard A. Melanson, Professor, National Defense University

2002 • 224 pages paper: 0-275-97641-6 • \$26.95

#### Between the Lines

Banditti of the American Revolution By Harry M. Ward Studies in Military History and International Affairs

"[A] triumph of research."

Edward Cashin, Augusta State University

Ward depicts the roving bands of robbers who plagued the countryside in areas that neither army fully controlled. 2002 • 272 pages • 0-275-97633-5 • \$49,95



Praeger is a member of the Greenwood Publishing Group

88 Post Road West • P.O. Box 5007 Westport, CT 06881-5007 Order Fax (603) 431-2214

PLACE YOUR ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-225-5800 or Order Online at www.greenwood.com

## **New American History Titles** from Liberty Fund

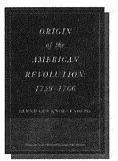
The American Republic Primary Sources Edited by Bruce Frohnen

The American Republic provides over eighty critical and original documents revealing the character of American discourse on the nature and importance of local government, the purposes of federal union, and the role of religion and tradition in forming America's drive for liberty, all in a single volume.

These readings, along with explanatory notes to help readers understand the background and context of each document, represent opposite sides of important debates and clar(=American

REPUBLIC

ify such concepts as American independence, religious establishment, and slavery. By presenting the perspectives of America's varied traditions, this volume helps students learn how they might judge the strengths and weaknesses of the conflicting visions that have shaped American history.



Origin of the American Revolution: 1759–1766 By Bernhard Knollenberg Edited and with a Foreword by Bernard W. Sheehan

Origin of the American Revolution is the first of Bernhard Knollenberg's two-part history concerning the basis of the conflict between England and its North American colonies from 1759 to 1766.

November 2002. 6 x 9. 410 pages. Hardcover. ISBN 0-86597-382-2. \$28.00. Paperback. ISBN 0-86597-383-0. \$18.00.



Liberty Fund, Inc.

To place an order or request a catalog: Liberty Fund, Inc. Order Dept. AAHA03 8335 Allison Pointe Trail, Suite 300 Indianapolis, IN 46250-1684 In this first volume, Origin of the American Revolution, Knollenberg knits together the most important and coincident prerequisite conditions that made the colonial break with England inevitable. The book is in great measure a work of imperial history, in that it views the advent of the American Revolution within the context of the first British Empire. In this context, Knollenberg views the movement toward independence as the failure of the British to solve the problem of empire.

Visit Us At AHA Booth 131

Tel: (800) 955-8335 Fax: (317) 579-6060 www.libertyfund.org

#### **Boreal Ties**

Photographs and Two Diaries of the 1901 Peary Relief Expedition Edited by Kim Fairley Gillis and Silas Hibbard Ayer III 9.5 x 8.8 inches, 248 pages, 136 duotones

Hardcover: \$39.95

#### Cuba

Picturing Change
E. Wright Ledbetter
Essays by Louis A. Perez Jr. and
Ambrosio Fornet (Translated by Achy Obejas)
11 x 12 inches, 208 pages, 110 duotones
Hardcover: \$39.95

#### Diné

A History of the Navajos
Peter Iverson
Featuring the photographs of Monty Roessel
Hardcover: \$45.00 Paperback: \$21.95

#### "For Our Navajo People"

Diné Letters, Speeches, and Petitions, 1900-1960 Edited by Peter Iverson Photo editor Monty Roessel Hardcover: \$34.95 Paperback: \$19.95

#### Justice Betrayed

A Double Killing in Old Santa Fe Ralph Melnick Hardcover: \$22.95

#### **Gold Rush Capitalists**

Greed and Growth in Sacramento Mark A. Eifler

Hardcover: \$39.95 Paperback: \$21.95

# Spain and the Independence of the United States

An Intrinsic Gift Thomas E. Chávez Hardcover: \$29.95

#### Woman of the Century,

Frances Minerva Nunnery (1898-1997)
Her Story in Her Own Memorable Voice
as Told to Cecil Dawkins
Hardcover: \$19.95

#### Woman Walking Ahead

In Search of Catherine Weldon and Sitting Bull Eileen Pollack Hardcover: \$29.95

#### Voices of the Buffalo Soldiers

Records, Reports, and Recollections of Military Life and Service in the West Frank N. Schubert

Hardcover: \$27.95

#### Contending for the Faith

Southern Baptists in New Mexico, 1938-1995 Daniel R. Carnett Hardcover: \$29.95 High and Dry

The Texas-New Mexico Struggle for the Pecos River G. Emlen Hall Hardcover: \$39.95

#### **Nuclear Reactions**

The Politics of Opening a Radioactive Waste Disposal Site Chuck McCutcheon Hardcover: \$24.95

HISTORIES OF THE AMERICAN FRONTIER SERIES

The Indian Frontier, 1763-1848

R. Douglas Hurt

Hardcover: \$45.00 Paperback: \$21.95

#### **Racial Frontiers**

Africans, Chinese, and Mexicans in Western America, 1848–1890 Arnoldo De León Hardcover: \$39.95 Paperback: \$19.95

raperback: \$17.73

#### THE JOURNALS OF DON DIEGO DE VARGAS SERIES

#### A Settling of Accounts

The Journals of Don Diego de Vargas, New Mexico, 1700-1704 Edited by John L. Kessell, Rick Hendricks, Meredith D. Dodge, Larry D. Miller Hardcover: \$49.95

#### The Volumes of the Vargas Project

Edited by John L. Kessell, Rick Hendricks, Meredith D. Dodge, Larry D. Miller Numbered boxed set: \$500.00

DIALOGOS SERIES

Quito, 1599

City and Colony in Transition

Kris Lane

Hardcover: \$45.00 Paperback: \$21.95
The Mexican Revolution, 1910–1940

Michael J. Gonzales

Hardcover: \$45.00 Paperback: \$21.95

#### Conquest and Catastrophe

Changing Rio Grande Pueblo Settlement Patterns in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries Elinore M. Barrett

Hardcover: \$39.95

#### Workers of Citizens

Democracy and Identity in Rosario, Argentina, 1912-1930 Matthew B. Karush Hardcover: \$49.95

#### Uniting Mountain and Plain

Cities, Law, and Environmental Change along the Front Range Kathleen A. Brosnan Hardcover \$29.95

# University of **New Mexico** Press

See us at booth #III or call I-800-249-7737 www.unmpress.com

# **UGA PRESS**

#### 30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

BOOTH #112



#### "Mixed Blood" Indians

Racial Construction in the Early South

Theda Perdue

\$ 24.95 Hardcover

# New in paperback! "What Nature Suffers to Groe"

Life, Labor, and Landscape on the Georgia Coast, 1680–1920

Mart A. Stewart

\$22.95 paperback \$45.00 hardcover

#### New in paperback! Communists on Campus

Race, Politics, and the Public University in Sixties North Carolina William J. Billingsley

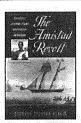
\$19.95 paperback Available February

# Hope and Danger in the New South City

Working-Class Women and Urban Development in Atlanta, 1890–1940 Georgina Hickey

Georgina Hickey

\$39.95 hardcover



#### New in paperback! The Amistad Revolt

Memory, Slavery, and the Politics of Identity in the United States and Sierra Leone

Ivunolu Folavan Osagie

\$ 19.95 paperback

#### Selling Mrs. Consumer

Christine Frederick and the Rise of Household Efficiency Janice Williams Rutherford \$22.95 paperback \$49.95 hardcover

# The Spirit of International Law David J. Bederman \$40.00 hardcover

#### Canada and the United States

Ambivalent Allies
3rd edition
John Herd Thompson
and Stephen J. Randall
\$24.95 paperback

# The Legal Ideology of Removal

The Southern Judiciary and the Sovereignty of Native American Nations Tim Alan Garrison

\$39.95 hardcover

AT HOME

AT HOME

Line of the 19th Annual An

#### Victory at Home

Manpower and Race in the American South during World War II

Charles D. Chamberlain \$ 19.95 paperback

\$ 49,95 hardcover

#### New in paperback! Deep in Our Hearts

Nine White Women in the Freedom Movement
Constance Curry, Joan
C. Browning, Dorothy
Dawson Burlage, Penny
Patch, Theresa Del
Pozzo, Sue Thrasher,
Elaine DeLott Baker,
Emmie Schrader
Adams, and Casey

\$19.95 paperback \$29.95 hardcover

Hayden

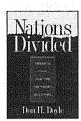
#### Mulattas and Mestizas

Representing Mixed Identities in the Americas, 1850–2000 Suzanne Bost \$39.95 hardcover

#### Renewing Birmingham

Federal Funding and the Promise of Change, 1929–1979

Christopher MacGregor Scribner \$40.00 hardcover



#### Nations Divided

America, Italy, and the Southern Question

Don H. Doyle

\$ 24.95 hardcover

## Servants of the State

Managing Diversity and Democracy in the Federal Workforce, 1933-1953 Margaret C. Rung \$39.95 hardcover

#### New in paperback! Making Freedom

North Carolina Freedpeople Working for Themselves, 1865–1900

Sharon Ann Holt \$19.95 paperback \$30.00 hardcover

#### Selling the Old-Time Religion

American Fundamentalists and Mass Culture, 1920–1940

Douglas Carl Abrams \$35.00 hardcover

Orders: 1-800-266-5842 books@ugapress.uga.edu www.uga.edu/ugapress

UNIVERSITY OF GEOTOLA PRESS

# 30% Conference Discount

#### **ECHOES OF WAR**

A Thousand Years of Military
History in Popular Culture
Michael C.C. Adams
\$29.95 cloth

#### **GUTS AND GLORY**

The Making of the American Military Image in Film Revised and Expanded Edition Lawrence H. Suid \$50.00 cloth, \$29.95 paper

#### AMERICA ATTACKS JAPAN

The Invasion That Never Was Tim Maga \$25.00 cloth

# WHEN SLAVERY WAS CALLED FREEDOM

Evangelicalism, Proslavery, and the Causes of the Civil War John Patrick Daly \$45.00 cloth

# THE LOTUS UNLEASHED

The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam, 1964-1966 Robert J. Topmiller \$35.00 cloth

#### THE 25-YEAR WAR

America's Military Role in Vietnam General Bruce Palmer Jr. \$19.00 paper

# THE SHAME OF SOUTHERN POLITICS

Essays and Speeches Leslie Dunbar \$29.95 cloth

#### CHIEF JUSTICE FRED M. VINSON OF KENTUCKY

A Political Biography James E. St. Clair and Linda C. Gugin \$35.00 cloth

# THE BIZARRE CAREERS OF JOHN R. BRINKLEY

R. Alton Lee \$29.95 cloth

#### CHRONICLE OF ALFONSO X

Translated by Shelby Thacker and Jose Escobar \$36.00 cloth

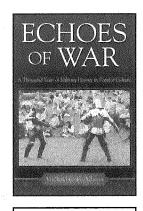
#### IN PRAISE OF POVERTY

Hannah More Counters
Thomas Paine and
the Radical Threat
Mona Scheuermann
\$36.00 cloth

#### I'LL TELL YOU WHAT

The Life of Elizabeth Inchbald Annibel Jenkins \$39.95 cloth

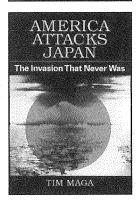
# 

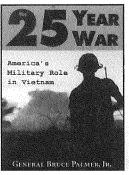




Essays and Speeches







#### Red, White, and Blue Letter Days

An American Calendar MATTHEW DENNIS

\$35.00

#### Reforming Men and Women

Gender in the Antebellum City

**BRUCE DORSEY** 

\$39.95

### The Healer's Calling

Women and Medicine in Early New England

REBECCA J. TANNENBAUM

\$34.95

#### Killed Strangely

The Death of Rebecca Cornell

ELAINE FORMAN CRANE

\$24.95

#### Writing the Wrongs

Eva Valesh and the Rise of Labor Journalism

ELIZABETH FAUE

\$35.00

#### In the Matter of J. Robert Oppenheimer

The Security Clearance Hearing

EDITED BY RICHARD POLENBERG

\$45.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

#### Uncovering Ways of War

U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941

THOMAS G.

\$35.00 Cornell Studies in Security Affairs

#### A Woman's Kingdom

Noblewomen and the Control of Property in Russia, 1700–1861

MICHELLE LAMARCHE MARRESE

\$39.95

#### Stalin's Outcasts

Aliens, Citizens, and the Soviet State, 1926–1936

GOLFO ALEXOPOULOS

\$39.95

# Contending with Stalinism

Soviet Power and Popular Resistance in the 1930s

Edited by LYNNE VIOLA

\$42.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

#### Proletarian Imagination

Self, Modernity, and the Sacred in Russia, 1910–1925

MARK D. STEINBERG

\$49.95 cloth, \$24.95 paper

#### Violent Entrepreneurs

The Use of Force in the Making of Russian Capitalism

VADIM VOLKOV

\$39.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

#### Russia at Play

Leisure Activities at the End of the Tsarist Era

LOUISE MCREYNOLDS

\$35.00

### Mythmaking in the New Russia

Politics and Memory during the Yeltsin Era

KATHLEEN E. SMITH

\$29.95

#### Creating a Chinese Harbin

Nationalism in an International City, 1916–1932

JAMES H. CARTER

\$39.95

#### The North Korean Revolution, 1945–1950

CHARLES K. ARMSTRONG

Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University \$39.95

#### For the Common Good

Popular Politics in Barcelona, 1580–1640 LUIS R. CORTEGUERA

\$32.95

#### **Vital Crossroads**

Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940

REYNOLDS M. SALERNO

Cornell Studies in Security Affairs \$35.00

#### **Secret Germany**

Stefan George and His Circle

ROBERT E. NORTON

\$49.95

#### Provincial Modernity

Local Culture and Liberal Politics in Fin-de-SiEcle Hamburg

JENNIFER JENKINS

\$52.50

# **Enlightenment Aberrations**

Error and Revolution in France

DAVID W. BATES

\$39.95

#### **Political Actors**

Representative Bodies and Theatricality in the Age of the French Revolution

PAUL FRIEDLAND

\$42.50

Visit us at booth #17

#### Stavisky

A Confidence Man in the Republic Of Virtue

PAUL F. JANKOWSKI

\$35.00

#### Baudelaire's World

ROSEMARY LLOYD

\$35.00

#### The Death of Franz Liszt Based on the **Unpublished Diary** of His Pupil Lina Schmalhausen

INTRODUCED, ANNOTATED. AND EDITED BY ALAN WALKER

\$29.95

#### Christopher Marlowe

A Renaissance Life CONSTANCE BROWN KURIYAMA

\$35.00

#### Order and Exclusion

Cluny and Christiandom Face Heresy, Iudaism, and Islam (1000–1150)

#### DOMINIQUE IOGNA-PRAT

Translated by Graham Robert Edwards Foreword by Barbara H. Rosenwein Conjunctions of Religion and Power in the Medieval Past \$59.95

#### **Medieval Cruelty**

Varieties of Perception from Late Antiquity to the Early Modern Period

#### DANIEL BARAZ

Conjunctions of Religion and Power in the Medieval Past \$35.00

#### "Every Valley Shall Be Exalted"

The Discourse of Opposites in Twelfth-Century Thought CONSTANCE BRITTAIN BOUCHARD

\$29.95

#### Kinship and Conquest

Family Strategies in the Principality of Salerno during the Norman Period, 1077-1194

IOANNA H. DRELL

\$45.00

#### Cleopatra

Beyond the Myth MICHEL CHAUVEAU

Translated by David Lorton \$22.50

#### Sphinx History of a Monument

CHRISTIANE ZIVIE-COCHE

Translated by David Lorton \$25.00

#### **NEW IN PAPER**

#### Russia's Unfinished Revolution

Political Change from Gorbachev to Putin

MICHAEL **MCFAUL** 

\$19.95

#### The Bishop's Palace

Architecture and Authority in Medieval Italy

MAUREEN C. MILLER

Conjunctions of Religion and Power in the Medieval Past \$24.95

#### Mrs. Stanton's Bible

KATHI KERN

\$18.95

Indians and Colonists at the Crossroads of Empire

The Albany Congress of 1754

TIMOTHY J. SHANNON

Copublished with the New York State Historical Association \$17.95

#### Holy Day, Holiday

The American Sunday ALEXIS MCCROSSEN

\$16.95

#### In the New England **Fashion**

Reshaping Women's Lives in the Nineteenth Century

CATHERINE E. KELLY

\$19.95

#### Death of a Notary

Conquest and Change in Colonial New York DONNA MERWICK

\$17.95

#### Colonial Intimacies

Indian Marriage in Early New England

ANN MARIE PLANE

\$17.95

# **Cornell University Press**

#### Academic Publishers

## **业 B R I L L**

#### www.brill.nl

### From Criminal to Courtier The Soldier in Netherlandish Art. 1550-1672



David Kunzle

The art of The Netherlands (Dutch and Flemish) is unique in Early Modern Europe in its concern for military cruelty against civilians, principally the peasantry. Dutch patriotic siege prints lay claim to "scientific"

precision in landscapes free of military terror, while the idea of military conquest is presented as generous rather than cruel. Most of the pictorial material is unfamiliar, some of it even to specialists, and never before published.

Hardcover 90 04 12369 5 List price \$95 Conference Price \$71.25 History of Warfare, 10

### The Military and Society in Russia, 1450-1917

Edited by Eric Lohr and Marshall Poe

This book explores the interaction of the Russian military and society in the early modern and modern period. In contrast to straightforward military histories, the volume is concerned with the myriad political, economic, and cultural currents that shaped the Russian armed forces from their beginnings in Muscovite times to the end of World War I.

Hardcover (576 pp.) 90 04 12273 7 List price \$170 **Conference Price \$127.50** History of Warfare, 14

# Fighting for Identity Scottish Military Experiences c. 1550-1900

Edited by Steve Murdoch and A. Mackillop

This volume examines the impact of military activity upon Scotland's national identity as the country underwent a fundamental transition through domestic centralization at the turn of the seventeenth century, integration into the United Kingdom in 1707, and as partner in Britain's global empire during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

Hardcover (336 pp.) 90 04 12823 9 List price \$112 Conference Price \$84 History of Warfare, 15

#### Mediae Latinitatis Lexicon Minus Lexique latin médiéval - Medieval Latin Dictionary - Mittellateinisches Wörterbuch

J. F. Niermeyer and C. van de Kieft Revised by J. W. J. Burgers

The new edition of this highly practical lexicon has revised entries and definitions as well as new entries. French, English, and German translations are provided for every entry of a Medieval Latin concept, and all entries are contextualized with relevant text passages.

Hardcover (1,608 pp. in 2 vols.) 90 04 11279 0 List price \$210 **Conference Price \$157.50** 

#### Brill's New Pauly

Encyclopaedia of the Ancient World in 20 Volumes with Index



Edited by Hubert Cancik, Helmut Schneider, and Manfred Landfester Managing Editor English Edition: Christine F. Salazar

Brill's New Pauly is the English edition of the authoritative Der Neue Pauly. Volumes 1 to 15

(Antiquity) are devoted to Greco-Roman antiquity. Volumes I to V (Classical Tradition) are concerned with the influential aftermath of the classical heritage.

Vol. 1 Hardcover 90 04 12258 3

Vol. 2 Hardcover 90 04 12265 6

Vol. 3 Hardcover 90 04 12266 4 (April 2003)

List price per vol. (for vols. 1-3) \$186

#### Conference Price per vol. (for vols. 1-3) \$139.50

Standing order for entire set 90 04 12259 1 Prices have not yet been set for future volumes, which will be invoiced upon publication for standing orders.

Conference discount of 25% for all Brill books and 15% for all Brill CD-ROMS valid until February 7, 2003. Give source code 41800 when ordering to get the conference discount.

For North American book orders, call 800-337-9255, fax 703-661-1501, or e-mail cs@brillusa.com.

For rest of world book orders, call +31 (0)71 53 53 566, fax +31 (0)71 53 17 532, or e-mail cs@brill.nl.

US dollar prices valid in North America only. Prices do not include shipping and handling.

25% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT VISIT BRILL AT BOOTH 101

### Exciting New History Titles For Your Collection

#### **Twentieth-Century Britain**

#### An Encyclopedia—Revised Edition

Edited by Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University Paperback \$55.95 approximately 650 pages 6x9 format 0-8204-5108-8 l October 2002 Illustrated



#### The Definitive Multi-disciplinary Overview of Britain

Drawing on the expertise of nearly two hundred prominent British, American, and Commonwealth scholars, this encyclopedia offers a comprehensive and up-to-date assessment of twentieth-century Britain that will prove invaluable to students, scholars and general readers. The biographical and topical articles, each accompanied by a brief bibliography, cover a wide array of subjects from politics to the arts.



#### **Difficult Memories**

#### Talk in a (Post) Holocaust Era

By Marla Morris & John Weaver Paperback \$29.95 296 pages ISBN:0-8204-51487 April 2002



By Metod M. Milac PB \$33.95 272 pages ISBN 0-8204-5781-7 August 2002 Studies in Modern European History Volume 47



#### Getting Beyond the Facts

Teaching Social Studies/Social
Sciences in the Twenty-first Century–Second Edition

By Joe L. Kincheloe Paperback \$49.95 832 pages ISBN:0-8204-41627 October 2001



## Social and Political Thought of the French Revolution, 1788-1797

An Anthology of Texts (Abridged Edition)

By Marc A. Goldstein PB \$34.95 384 pages ISBN 0-8204-5708-6 August 2001

Come visit us at booth 12 for a 25% discount on all titles displayed!

### Peter Lang Publishing/USA

275 7th Avenue, 28th floor New York, NY 10001 1-800-770-LANG/212-647-7706/fax 212-647-7707 EMAIL:CUSTOMERSERVICE@PETERLANG.COM

www.neterlandueacom

# New from LSU PRESS

#### **BLOOD IMAGE**

Turner Ashby in the Civil War and the Southern Mind

Paul Christopher Anderson Illustrated, \$34.95 cloth

#### THE SCALAWAGS

Southern Dissenters in the Civil War and Reconstruction

James Alex Baggett Illustrated, \$55.00 cloth

#### ARISTOTLE'S "BEST REGIME"

Kingship, Democracy, and the Rule of Law Clifford Angell Bates, Jr. \$65.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

#### THEY FOUGHT LIKE DEMONS

Women Soldiers in the American Civil War DeAnne Blanton and Lauren M. Cook Illustrated, \$29.95 cloth

#### INTERIM APPOINTMENT

W. C. C. Claiborne Letter Book, 1804–1805 Edited with Biographical Sketches by Jared William Bradley \$85.00 cloth

#### THE FREE FLAG OF CUBA

The Lost Novel of Lucy Holcombe Pickens Edited, with an Introduction, by Orville Vernon Burton and Georganne B. Burton \$59.95 cloth, \$24.95 paper

#### FIGHTING IN THE GREAT CRUSADE

An 8th Infantry Artillery Officer in World War II Gregory A. Daddis Foreword by Russell F. Weigley Illustrated, \$39.95 cloth

#### **DEFEND THIS OLD TOWN**

Williamsburg during the Civil War Carol Kettenburg Dubbs Illustrated, \$49.95 cloth



#### URBAN EMANCIPATION

Popular Politics in Reconstruction Mobile, 1860–1890

Michael W. Fitzgerald Illustrated, \$67.50 cloth, \$24.95 paper

#### **GERALD W. JOHNSON**

From Southern Liberal to National Conscience Vincent Fitzpatrick Illustrated, \$39.95 cloth

#### DIXIE LOOKS ABROAD

The South and U.S. Foreign Relations, 1789–1973 Joseph A. Fry Illustrated, \$39.95 cloth

#### STILL FIGHTING THE CIVIL WAR

The American South and Southern History
David Goldfield
Illustrated, \$34.95 cloth

#### **SUBVERSIVES**

Antislavery Community in Washington, D.C., 1828–1865

Stanley Harrold Illustrated, \$69.95 cloth, \$24.95 paper

#### **SOUTH TO A NEW PLACE**

Region, Literature, Culture Edited by Suzanne W. Jones and Sharon Monteith Foreword by Richard Gray Illustrated, \$85.00 cloth, \$34.95 paper

#### **EDITOR FOR JUSTICE**

The Life of Louis I. Jaffé Alexander S. Leidholdt Illustrated, \$49.95 cloth

#### THE HITLER KISS

A Memoir of the Czech Resistance Radomir Luza with Christina Vella Illustrated, \$34.95 cloth

#### THE FREDERICKSBURG CAMPAIGN

Winter War on the Rappahannock Francis Augustín O'Reilly Illustrated, \$39.95 cloth

#### **COLD HARBOR**

Grant and Lee, May 26-June 3, 1864

Gordon C. Rhea Illustrated, \$34.95 cloth



See our books at the AAUP Booth #82-83

# NEW from WASHINGTON

# Historical Atlas of Central Europe

Revised and Expanded Edition
Paul Robert Magocsi
History of East Central Europe, volume 1
Cloth, \$75.00 Paper, \$40.00

#### The Rhine

An Eco-Biography, 1815-2000 Mark Cioc Foreword by William Cronon Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books Cloth, \$29.95

### All Russia is Burning!

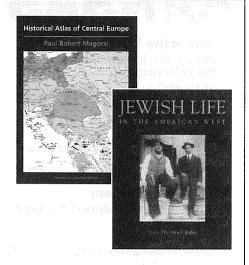
A Cultural History of Fire and Arson in Late Imperial Russia Cathy A. Frierson A Samuel and Althea Stroum Book Cloth, \$45.00

# Iran and the Surrounding World

Interactions in Culture and Cultural Politics Ed. by Nikki R. Keddie and Rudi Matthee Paper, \$30.00

#### Beaten Down

A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West David Peterson del Mar Cloth, \$40.00



#### Jewish Life in the American West

Ava F. Kahn *et al.*Pub. with the Autry Museum of Western Heritage
Paper, \$22.50

#### Parallel Destinies

Canadian-American Relations West of the Rockies

Ed. by John M. Findlay and Ken S. Coates

Emil and Kathleen Sick Lecture-Book Series in Western History and Biography Pub. with the Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest Cloth, \$50.00 Paper, \$22.95

### Alaska, an American Colony

Steven Haycox Cloth, \$29.95

See these and other fine books at booth #37



University of Washington Press

P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, Washington 98145

www.washington.edu/uwpress/

# KANSAS

#### **Spies in the Vatican**

Espionage and Intrigue from Napoleon to the Holocaust

David Alvarez 384 pages, Cloth \$34.95

### The Battle for Leningrad, 1941–1944

David M. Glantz 704 pages, 90 illustrations, 16 maps, Cloth \$39.95

#### The Pueblo Incident

### A Spy Ship and the Failure of American Foreign Policy

Mitchell B. Lerner 408 pages, 21 photographs, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

### Reel History In Defense of Hollywood

Robert Brent Toplin 256 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$17.95

#### Jefferson Davis, Confederate President

Herman Hattaway and Richard E. Beringer 576 pages, 39 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

# **Dear Catharine, Dear Taylor**The Civil War Letters of a Union Soldier and His Wife

Edited by Richard L. Kiper 424 pages, 12 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

#### **Patriot Fires**

### Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North

Melinda Lawson 280 pages, 12 illustrations, Cloth \$29.95

#### Alexander Hamilton and the Persistence of Myth

Stephen F. Knott 344 pages, Cloth \$34.95

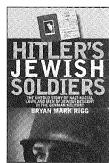
#### **Victory at Mortain**

Stopping Hitler's Panzer Counteroffensive

Mark J. Reardon 384 pages, 19 photographs, 16 maps, Cloth \$39.95

#### **BOOTHS 84 & 85**





#### Hitler's Jewish Soldiers

The Untold Story of Nazi Racial Laws and Men of Jewish Descent in the German Military

Bryan Mark Rigg 496 pages, 95 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

#### Hitler's Volkssturm

The Nazi Militia and the Fall of Germany, 1944–1945

David K. Yelton 344 pages, 34 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

# **Quest for Decisive Victory**From Stalemate to Blitzkrieg in Europe, 1899–1940

Robert M. Citino 368 pages, 31 photographs, 9 maps. Cloth \$39.95

#### The CIA's Secret War in Tibet

Kenneth Conboy and James Morrison 320 pages, 24 photographs, 9 maps, Cloth \$34.95

#### **Victory in Vietnam**

The Official History of the People's Army of Vietnam, 1954–1975

The Military History Institute of Vietnam Translated by Merle L. Pribbenow Foreword by William J. Duiker 512 pages, 1 map, Cloth \$49.95

#### **Diem's Final Failure**

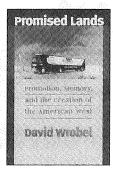
Prelude to America's War in Vietnam

Philip E. Catton

280 pages, 20 photographs, 2 maps, Cloth \$34.95

#### 40% convention discount





#### Decent Interval

An Insider's Account of Saigon's Indecent End Told by the CIA's Chief Strategy Analyst in Vietnam Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Edition

Frank Snepp

With a new foreword by Gloria Emerson 636 pages, 35 photographs, \$24.95

#### The Vietnam War on Trial

The My Lai Massacre and Court-Martial of Lieutenant Calley

Michal R. Belknap 272 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$15.95

#### Constitutionalism and American Culture

Writing the New Constitutional History

Edited by Sandra F. VanBurkleo, Kermit L. Hall, and Robert J. Kaczorowski Foreword by Stanley N. Katz 448 pages, Cloth \$45.00, Paper \$24.95

#### The Presidency and the Law The Clinton Legacy

Edited by David Gray Adler and Michael A. Genovese Foreword by Thomas E. Cronin 264 pages, Cloth \$40.00, Paper \$17.95

# Women in the Barracks The VMI Case and Equal Rights

Philippa Strum 448 pages, 29 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

#### Steeltown U.S.A.

#### Work and Memory in Youngstown

Sherry Lee Linkon and John Russo 272 pages, 37 photographs, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

#### Black Manhood on the Silent Screen

Gerald R. Butters, Jr. 296 pages, 12 photographs, Cloth \$35.00

#### **Our War Too**

#### American Women Against the Axis

Margaret Paton-Walsh 248 pages, Cloth \$35.00

#### Promised Lands

Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West

David M. Wrobel 296 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

## Red Lodge and the Mythic West Coal Miners to Cowboys

Bonnie Christensen 312 pages, 22 photographs, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

#### **Selling Yellowstone**

Capitalism and the Construction of Nature

Mark Daniel Barringer 248 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

#### **Americanizing the West**

Race, Immigrants, and Citizenship, 1890–1930

Frank Van Nuys 304 pages, 22 photographs, Cloth \$35.00

#### Quacks and Crusaders

The Fabulous Careers of John Brinkley, Norman Baker, and Harry Hoxsey Eric S. Juhnke

224 pages, 28 photographs, Cloth \$29.95



# **University Press of Kansas**

2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspress.ku.edu

Booths 107 & 108



New in Cloth

#### JIHAD

The Trail of Political Islam GILLES KEPEL
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

#### MAKING WAR, FORGING REVOLUTION

Russia's Continuum of Crisis, 1914–1921 PETER HOLQUIST \$45.00 cloth

#### THE DEATH PENALTY

An American History STUART BANNER \$29.95 cloth

# THE RISE OF SOUTHERN REPUBLICANS

EARL BLACK AND MERLE BLACK Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

#### **HISTORY'S MEMORY**

Writing America's Past, 1880-1980 ELLEN FITZPATRICK \$39.95 cloth

#### **SOBER MEN AND TRUE**

Sailor Lives in the Royal Navy, 1900–1945 CHRISTOPHER MCKEE \$29.95 cloth

#### THE DEADLY TRUTH

A History of Disease in America GERALD N. GROB \$35.00 cloth

#### SEXUAL BLACKMAIL

A Modern History ANGUS MCLAREN \$35.00 cloth

#### STRANGERS AND KIN

The American Way of Adoption BARBARA MELOSH \$29.95 cloth

#### **HOW SEX CHANGED**

A History of Transsexuality in the United States JOANNE MEYEROWITZ \$29.95 cloth

#### STORIES OF FREEDOM IN BLACK NEW YORK

SHANE WHITE \$27.95 cloth

#### **PARIS**

Capital of the World PATRICE HIGONNET Translated by Arthur Goldhammer Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

#### AMERICAN EMPIRE

The Realities and Consequences of U.S. Diplomacy ANDREW J. BACEVICH \$29.95 cloth

#### REPUBLIC OF DEBTORS

Bankruptcy in the Age of American Independence BRUCE H. MANN \$29.95 cloth

#### **DIASPORA**

Jews amidst Greeks and Romans ERICH S. GRUEN \$39.95 cloth

#### PETRA AND THE LOST KINGDOM OF THE NABATAEANS

JANE TAYLOR \$39.95 cloth

#### THE PARTHENON

MARY BEARD Available Spring 2003 Booths 107 & 108



#### GENERATIONS OF CAPTIVITY

A History of African-American Slaves IRA BERLIN Belknap Press • Available Spring 2003

# A HIDEOUS MONSTER OF THE MIND

American Race Theory in the Early Republic BRUCE DAIN \$29.95 cloth

#### CITIZENS AND CITOYENS

Republicans and Liberals in America and France MARK HULLIUNG \$39.95 cloth

#### THE HEIDELBERG MYTH

The Nazification and Denazification of a German University STEVEN P. REMY \$39.95 cloth

#### **NATIONAL BOLSHEVISM**

Stalinist Mass Culture and the Formation of Modern Russian National Identity, 1931–1956 DAVID BRANDENBERGER Russian Research Center Studies, 93 \$49.95 cloth

#### **DEFINING GERMANY**

The 1848 Frankfurt Parliamentarians and National Identity BRIAN E. VICK Harvard Historical Studies, 143 \$49.95 cloth

#### **ALAMEIN**

JON LATIMER \$27.95 cloth

#### **RELIVING GOLGOTHA**

The Passion Play of Iztapalapa RICHARD C. TREXLER Available Spring 2003

## NATIONALIZING THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE

The Campaign against Enemy Minorities during World War I ERIC LOHR Available Spring 2003

## LYNDON JOHNSON AND EUROPE

In the Shadow of Vietnam THOMAS ALAN SCHWARTZ Available Spring 2003

#### TRUST IN TROUBLED TIMES

Money, Banks, and State-Society Relations in Republican Tianjin BRETT SHEEHAN Available Spring 2003

# THE LAST REVOLUTIONARIES

German Communists and Their Century CATHERINE EPSTEIN Available Spring 2003

#### **TERROR IN MY SOUL**

Communist Autobiographies on Trial IGAL HALFIN Available Spring 2003

## THE MYTH OF THE FRENCH BOURGEOISIE

An Essay on the Social Imaginary, 1750–1850 SARAH MAZA Available Spring 2003

# WHEN THE KING TOOK FLIGHT

TIMOTHY TACKETT Available Spring 2003

> HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS 1-800-405-1619 PHONE 1-800-406-9145 FAX



Booths 107 &108

## THE HANGING OF EPHRAIM WHEELER

A Story of Rape, Incest, and Justice in Early America IRENE QUENZLER BROWN AND RICHARD D. BROWN Belknap Press
Available Spring 2003

#### A HISTORY OF THE ARAB PEOPLES

Second Edition
ALBERT HOURANI
\$39.95 cloth

#### **New in Paper**

#### **RACE AND REUNION**

The Civil War in American Memory DAVID W. BLIGHT Belknap Press • \$16.95 paper

#### **BLACK RICE**

The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas JUDITH A. CARNEY \$15.95 paper

#### SUSPECT IDENTITIES

A History of Fingerprinting and Criminal Identification SIMON A. COLE \$17.95 paper

## THE EDUCATION OF LAURA BRIDGMAN

First Deaf and Blind Person to Learn Language ERNEST FREEBERG \$16.95 paper

#### **PUBLIC VOWS**

A History of Marriage and the Nation NANCY F. COTT \$15.95 paper

#### **FEMALE SPECTACLE**

The Theatrical Roots of Modern Feminism SUSAN A. GLENN \$18.95 paper

#### **TEACHING SEX**

The Shaping of Adolescence in the 20th Century JEFFREY P. MORAN \$16.95 paper

## MAN AND WIFE IN AMERICA

A History HENDRIK HARTOG \$18.95 paper

#### SEX IN THE HEARTLAND

BETH BAILEY \$17.95 paper

#### THE MAKING OF MODERN JAPAN

MARIUS B. JANSEN Belknap Press • \$18.95

### BROTHERHOODS OF COLOR

Black Railroad Workers and the Struggle for Equality ERIC ARNESEN \$18.95 paper

## FACING EAST FROM INDIAN COUNTRY

A Native History of Early America DANIEL K. RICHTER Available Spring 2003 Advertising 83 (a)

Booths 107 & 108



#### FORCES OF HABIT

Drugs and the Making of the Modern World DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT \$16.95 paper

#### THE MINER'S CANARY

Enlisting Race, Resisting Power, Transforming Democracy LANI GUINIER AND GERALD TORRES The Nathan I. Huggins Lectures Available Spring 2003

#### **RUSSIA AND THE RUSSIANS**

A History GEOFFREY HOSKING Belknap Press Available Spring 2003

#### **MUSCULAR CHRISTIANITY**

Manhood and Sports in Protestant America, 1880–1920 CLIFFORD PUTNEY Available Spring 2003

#### **HEARING THINGS**

Religion, Illusion, and the American Enlightenment LEIGH ERIC SCHMIDT \$17.95 paper

#### THE END OF THE PAST

Ancient Rome and the Modern West ALDO SCHIAVONE Translated by Marjery J. Schneider \$17.95 paper

#### **FIRES OF HATRED**

Ethnic Cleansing in Twentieth-Century Europe NORMAN M. NAIMARK \$16.95 paper

# THE COLOR OF RACE IN AMERICA, 1900–1940

MATTHEW PRATT GUTERL \$17.95 paper

#### SUBJECT MATTER

Technology, the Body, and Science on the Anglo-American Frontier, 1500–1676 JOYCE E. CHAPLIN Available Spring 2003

#### LEON BATTISTA ALBERTI

Master Builder of the Renaissance ANTHONY GRAFTON \$18.95 paper

#### AMERICAN PROJECT

The Rise and Fall of a Modern Ghetto SUDHIR ALLADI VENKATESH \$16.95 paper

## BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT

FDR and the Internment of Japanese Americans GREG ROBINSON Available Spring 2003

#### A WAR OF NERVES

Soldiers and Psychiatrists in the Twentieth Century BEN SHEPHARD Available Spring 2003

#### **HUNGERING FOR AMERICA**

Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration HASIA R. DINER Available Spring 2003

> HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS 1-800-405-1619 PHONE 1-800-406-9145 FAX

#### **JOURNALS**

#### American Nineteenth Century History

Martin Crawford (Ed)

ISSN 1466-4658 Volume 3 2002 Three issues per year: Spring, Summer, Autumn

Cold War History Alexander O Chubarian, Saki Dockrill, Jussi M Hanhimäki, Beatrice Heuser, Maxim Korobochkin, N Piers Ludlow, Odd Arne Westad, Ann

ISSN 1468-2745 Volume 2 2001/2002 Three issues per year: October, January, April

Lane (Eds)

# Diplomacy & Statecraft Erik Goldstein (Ed)

ISSN 1486-2745 Volume 2 2001/2002 Three issues per year. October, January, April

Slavery & Abolition Gad Heuman and James Walvin (Eds)

ISSN 0144-039X Volume 23 2002 Three issues per year: April, August, December

Contemporary British History Peter Catterall, James Ellison, Kevin Ruane, Frances Carnevali & Tony Shaw (Eds)

ISSN 1361-9462 Volume 16 2002 Quarterly

#### History in Black Yaacov Shavit

456 pages 2001 0 7146 5129 X cloth \$64.50 0 7146 8158 X paper \$24.50

#### Britain, Israel and the United States Orna Almog

256 pages 2002 0 7146 5246 6 cloth \$47.50 British Politics and Society series

The Myth of Inevitable US Defeat in Vietnam C. Dale Walton, Foreword by W.W. Rostow

240 pages 2002 0 7146 5187 7 cloth \$59.50 0 7146 8191 1 paper \$24.50 Strategy and History Series

#### In Search of Refuge Bat-Ami Zucker

248 pages 2001 0 85303 400 1 cloth \$49.50 Vallentine Mitchell

Oliver Franks and the Truman Administration Michael F. Hopkins

256 pages illus 2002 0 7146 5303 9 cloth \$57.50

Faith, Hope and Nazism Uriel Tal Foreword by Saul

Friedlander 240 pages 2002 0 7146 5185 0 cloth \$54.50 0 7146 8190 3 paper \$24.50

Geopolitics and Strategic History, 1871–2050 Colin S. Gray & Geoffrey Sloan

180 pages 2002 0 7146 5348 9 cloth \$49.50

The Official History of the Falklands Campaign Lawrence Freedman

350 pages 4 maps illus 2003 0 7146 5206 7 cloth \$69.50

#### VISIT US At Booth 61

#### Turkish Foreign Policy 1774-2000

William Hale 392 pages maps 2001, paperback 2002 0 7146 5071 4 cloth \$57.50 0 7146 8246 2 paper \$26.50

Muslim Resistance to the Tsar Moshe Gammer

480 pages maps 1994, 2nd edition 2002 0 7146 5099 4 cloth \$67.50 0 7146 8141 5 paper \$29.50

A Sport-Loving Society J A Mangan

256 pages 2002 0 7146 5245 8 cloth \$54.50 0 7146 8229 2 paper \$22.50

Oman under Qaboos Calvin H Allen Jr & W Lynn Rigsbee II

272 pages 2000 0 7146 5001 3 cloth \$57.50 0 7146 8227 6 paper \$24.50

The Cultural Cold War in Western Europe, 1945–60 Giles Scott-Smith & Hans Krabbendam

220 pages 2002 0 7146 5308 X cloth \$62.50 0 7146 8271 3 paper \$24.50

Britain and China, 1945–1950 S R Ashton, G Bennet & K A Hamilton (Eds) 500 pages 2002 0 7146 5164 8 cloth \$115.00

British and American Anticommunism Before the Cold War Markku Ruotsila

256 pages 2001 0 7146 5160 5 cloth \$57.50 0 7146 8177 6 paper \$26.50

#### Frank Cass Publishers/ISBS

5824 NE Hassalo Street, Portland OR, 97213-3644 Tel: 800 944 6190 Fax: 503 280 8832 email: sales@frankcass.com Website: www.frankcass.com

Visit Us At Our Booth #36 & 37

#### Freedom and Its Betrayal

Six Enemies of Human Liberty Isaiah Berlin Cloth \$24.95

#### Rhetoric and Reality in Air Warfare

The Evolution of British and American Ideas about Strategic Bombing, 1914–1945 Tami Davis Biddle

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics Cloth \$45.00

#### **Colors and Blood**

Flag Passions of the Confederate South Robert E. Bonner Cloth \$29.95

#### Power in the Portrayal

Representations of Jews and Muslims in Eleventhand Twelfth-Century Islamic Spain Ross Brann

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World Cloth \$39.50

#### The War Was You and Me

Civilians in the American Civil War *Edited by Joan E. Cashin*Paper \$17.95 Cloth \$65.00

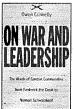


#### A Princely Impostor?

The Strange and Universal History of the Kumar of Bhawal Partha Chatterjee Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$65.00

#### Latin America at the End of Politics

Forrest D. Colburn
Paper \$14.95 Cloth \$35.00



#### On War and Leadership

The Words of Combat Commanders from Frederick the Great to Norman Schwarzkopf Owen Connelly Cloth \$29.95



#### Morandi's Last Prophecy and the End of Renaissance Politics

Brendan Dooley Cloth \$36.50

#### **Beautiful Death**

Jewish Poetry and Martyrdom in Medieval France Susan L. Einbinder

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World

R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors Cloth \$35.00



#### Seeing with Their Hearts

Chicago Women and the Vision of the Good City, 1871–1933 Maureen A. Flanagan Cloth \$35.00

#### Racism

A Short History George M. Fredrickson Cloth \$22.95



#### A Poisoned Chalice

Jeffrey Freedman Cloth \$24.95



# Nietzsche, Godfather of Fascism?

On the Uses and Abuses of a Philosophy Edited by Jacob Golomb and Robert S. Wistrich Paper \$16.95 Cloth \$65.00

#### **Animal Attractions**

Nature on Display in American Zoos Elizabeth Hanson Cloth \$29.95

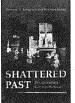
#### Women in Purple

Rulers of Medieval Byzantium Judith Herrin Cloth \$29.95

Visit Us At **Our Booth** #36 & 37

#### The Jews and the Nation

Revolution, Emancipation, State Formation, and the Liberal Paradigm in America and France Frederic Cople Jaher Cloth \$45.00



#### Shattered Past

Reconstructing German Histories Konrad H. Jarausch and Michael Gever Paper \$18.95 Cloth \$65.00



#### Shaped by War and Trade

International Influences on American Political Development Edited by Ira Katznelson and Martin Shefter Princeton Studies in American Politics Paper \$18.95 Cloth \$60.00



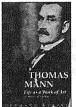
#### A Carnival of Revolution

Central Europe 1989 Padraic Kennev Cloth \$29.95



#### **Budweisers into Czechs** and Germans

A Local History of Bohemian Politics, 1848-1948 Jeremv Kina Cloth \$39.50



#### Thomas Mann

Life as a Work of Art. A Biography Hermann Kurzke Translated by Leslie Willson Cloth \$35.00



#### State of the Union

A Century of American Labor Nelson Lichtenstein Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, series editors Cloth \$29.95



#### How Russia Shaped the Modern World

From Art to Anti-Semitism. Ballet to Bolshevism Steven G. Marks Cloth \$29.95

### Private Life in New Kingdom Egypt

Lvnn Meskell Cloth \$29.95

#### The Gifts of Athena

Historical Origins of the Knowledge Economy Joel Mokvr Cloth \$35.00

#### **Engineers of Happy Land**

Technology and Nationalism in a Colony Rudolf Mrázek Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$65.00

#### Evil in Modern Thought

An Alternative History of Philosophy Susan Neiman Cloth \$29.95

#### Mahler and His World

Edited by Karen Painter Paper \$22.95 Cloth \$55.00



#### The Devil in Silicon Valley

Northern California, Race, and Mexican Americans Stephen J. Pitti Cloth \$29.95



#### Experiencina Russia's Civil War

Politics, Society, and Revolutionary Culture in Saratov, 1917-1922 Donald J. Raleigh Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$65.00

Visit Us At Our Booth #36 & 37



#### Mirror of His Beauty

Feminine Images of God from the Bible to the Early Kabbalah Peter Schäfer Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World Cloth \$29.95

#### Sensuous Worship

Jesuits and the Art of the Early Catholic Reformation in Germany Jeffrey Chipps Smith Cloth \$49.95

#### Rethinking the Korean War

A New Diplomatic and Strategic History William Stueck Cloth \$29.95

# The Lincoln Memorial and American Life

Christopher A. Thomas Cloth \$35.00

#### **Dividing Lines**

The Politics of Immigration Control in America

Daniel J. Tichenor

Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skocpol, Editors

Princeton Studies in American Politics

Paper \$22.95 Cloth \$65.00

#### **Emblems of Pluralism**

Cultural Differences and the State Carol Weisbrod Paper \$17.95 Cloth \$45.00

Finalist for the Theatre Library Association Award for an outstanding book in recorded or broadcast performance

#### Playing the Race Card

Melodramas of Black and White from Uncle Tom to O. J. Simpson Linda Williams Paper \$16.95 Cloth \$32.50

#### American Sublime

Landscape Painting in the United States 1820–1880 Andrew Wilton and Tim Barringer Cloth \$49.95

#### **Making Heretics**

Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641 *Michael P. Winship* Cloth \$29.95

#### Richard Caton Woodville

American Painter, Artful Dodger Justin Wolf Cloth \$39.95

#### The Russian People and Foreign Policy

Russian Elite and Mass Perspectives, 1993–2000 William Zimmerman Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$65.00

#### **NEW IN PAPERBACK**

#### Only Yesterday

S. Y. Agnon
Translated by Barbara Harshav
Paper \$24.95

Winner of the 2001 Hans Rosenhaupt Memorial Book Award

## The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760–1800

The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture Dee E. Andrews Paper \$22.50

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001 With a new afterword by the author

#### Stay the Hand of Vengeance

The Politics of War Crimes Tribunals Gary Jonathan Bass Paper \$19.95

#### The Anatomy of Nature

Geology and American Landscape Painting, 1825–1875 Rebecca Bedell Paper \$35.00

Visit Us At Our Booth #36 & 37

#### **NEW IN PAPERBACK**



#### America and the Intellectual Cold Wars in Europe

Shepard Stone between Philanthropy, Academy, and Diplomacy Volker R. Berghahn Paper \$21.95

#### Ptolemy's Geography

An Annotated Translation of the Theoretical Chapters J. Lennart Berggren and Alexander Jones Paper \$24.95

#### The Power of Ideas

Isaiah Berlin Edited by Henry Hardy Paper \$16.95

# Hadrian and the Cities of the Roman Empire

Mary T. Boatwright Paper \$18.95

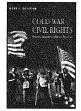
#### The Athenian Nation

Edward E. Cohen Paper \$19.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001

#### **Lower East Side Memories**

A Jewish Place in America Hasia R. Diner Paper \$16.95



One of *Choice's* Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001

#### **Cold War Civil Rights**

Race and the Image of American Democracy Mary L. Dudziak Paper \$18.95



Winner of the 2002 Theodore Saloutos Memorial Book Award, sponsored by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

#### American Crucible

Race and Nation in the Twentieth Century Gary Gerstle Paper \$19.95

With a new preface by the author

#### The Challenge of Global Capitalism

The World Economy in the 21st Century Robert Gilpin Paper \$19.95

Winner of the 2002 Erasmus Institute Book Prize One of *Choice*'s Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001

#### Hamlet in Purgatory

Stephen Greenblatt Paper \$18.95

#### A Shared World

Christians and Muslims in the Early Modern Mediterranean Molly Greene Paper \$19.95



Expanded Edition
With a new preface by the author
Revolution from Abroad

The Soviet Conquest of Poland's Western Ukraine and Western Belorussia Jan T. Gross Paper \$19.95

#### Overcome by Modernity

History, Culture, and Community in Interwar Japan Harry Harootunian
Paper \$21.95

#### "Pedlar in Divinity"

George Whitefield and the Transatlantic Revivals, 1737–1770

Frank Lambert
Paper \$18.00

Visit Us At **Our Booth** #36 & 37



#### When Victims **Become Killers**

Colonialism, Nativism, and the Genocide in Rwanda Mahmood Mamdani Paper \$16.95

#### The Furies

Violence and Terror in the French and Russian Revolutions Arno J. Mayer Paper \$19.95

#### Sviatoslav Richter

Notebooks and Conversations Bruno Monsaingeon Translated by Stewart Spencer Paper \$17.95



Winner of the 2001 New England Historical Association Book Award

#### Suburban Warriors

The Origins of the New American Right Lisa McGirr Paper \$18.95



One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001

#### Divided We Stand

American Workers and the Struggle for Black Equality Bruce Nelson Paper \$18.95



One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001

#### Poverty Knowledge

Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century U.S. History Alice O'Connor Paper \$22.50

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2001

#### Biologists and the

Promise of American Life

From Meriwether Lewis to Alfred Kinsey Philip J. Pauly Paper \$18.95

#### Teach Me Dreams

The Search for Self in the Revolutionary Era Mechal Sobel Paper \$16.95

#### Images in Mind

Statues in Archaic and Classical Greek Literature and Thought Deborah Tarn Steiner Paper \$19.95



#### Wagner

Michael Tanner Paper \$12.95

#### Making Sense of War

The Second World War and the Fate of the Bolshevik Revolution Amir Weiner Paper \$24.95

#### **COMING SPRING 2003**

#### Changing the World

American Progressives in War and Revolution Alan Dawlev Cloth \$29.95 Due March 2003

#### The Hungarians

A Thousand Years of Victory in Defeat Paul Lendvai Cloth \$29.95 Due January 2003

#### A Century of Genocide

Utopias of Race & Nation Eric D. Weitz Cloth \$29.95 Due March 2003

# New History from Duke



The Militia and the Right to Arms, or, How the Second Amendment Fell Silent
H. RICHARD UVILLER
& WILLIAM G. MERKEL

320 pages, 3 illustrations, paper \$19.95 Constitutional Conflicts

#### Beyond Repair? America's Death Penalty STEPHEN P. GARVEY, EDITOR

264 pages, paper \$18.95 Constitutional Conflicts

#### **Cultures in Contact**

World Migrations in the Second Millennium DIRK HOERDER

792 pages, 71 maps, 4 figures, cloth \$100.00

#### Passed On

African American Mourning Stories A Memorial

#### KARLA FC HOLLOWAY

240 pages, 56 b&w photos, cloth \$24.95 A John Hope Franklin Center Book

# The Argentina Reader History, Culture, Politics GABRIELA NOUZEILLES & GRACIELA MONTALDO, EDITORS

536 pages 43 illustrations, 2 maps, paper \$23.95
The Latin America Readers
Latin America in Translation/En Traducción/Em Tradução

#### The Mexico Reader

History, Culture, Politics
GILBERT M. JOSEPH &
TIMOTHY J. HENDERSON, EDITORS

800 pages, 91 illustrations, paper \$24.95 The Latin America Readers



#### When a Flower is Reborn

The Life and Times of a Mapuche Feminist ROSA ISOLDE REUOUE PAILLALEF

Edited, Translated, and with an Introduction by Florencia E. Mallon 392 pages, 36 b&w photos, paper \$19.95

#### Partners in Conflict

The Politics of Gender, Sexuality, and Labor in the Chilean Agrarian Reform, 1950–1973

#### HEIDI TINSMAN

392 pages, 25 b&w photos, 22 tables, paper \$21.95

#### **Blood** and Fire

La Violencia in Antioquia, Colombia, 1946–1953

#### MARY ROLDÁN

416 pages, 14 tables, 18 figures, 5 b&w photos, paper \$21.95 Latin America Otherwise

#### Consumption Intensified

The Politics of Middle-Class
Daily Life in Brazil

#### MAUREEN O'DOUGHERTY

280 pages, 8 b&w photos, paper \$19.95

#### In the Shadows of State and Capital

The United Fruit Company,
Popular Struggle, and Agrarian
Restructuring in Ecuador 1900–1995
STEVE STRIFFLER

256 pages, paper \$18.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

#### Wizards and Scientists

Explorations in Afro-Cuban Modernity and Tradition STEPHAN PALMIÉ

416 pages, paper \$21.95

# Natural and Moral History of the Indies

JOSÉ DE ACOSTA

EDITED BY JANE E. MANGAN,
WITH AN INTRODUCTION & COMMENTARY
BY WALTER D. MIGNOLO, TRANSLATED
BY FRANCES M. LÓPEZ-MORILLAS
568 pages, 10 figures, 3 maps, paper \$24.05

Chronicles of the New World Encounter
Latin America in Translation/En Traducción/Em Tradução

#### Alone Before God

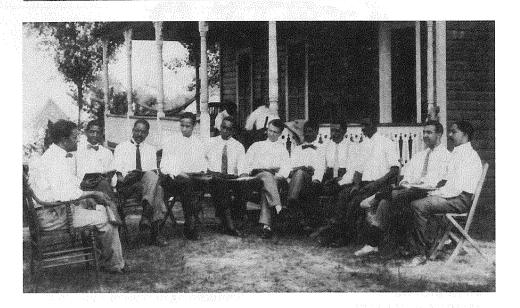
The Religious Origins of Modernity in Mexico PAMELA VOEKEL

352 pages, paper \$21.95

### DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

WWW.DUKEUPRESS.EDU TOLL-FREE 1-888-651-0122

## New History from Duke (continued)



#### Childhood in the Promised Land

Working-Class Movements and the Colonies de Vacances in France, 1880–1960

#### LAURA LEE DOWNS

424 pages, 38 b&w photos, paper \$24.95

#### Farm, Shop, Landing

The Rise of a Market Society in the Hudson Valley, 1780–1860 MARTIN BRUEGEL

320 pages, 7 b&w photos, 23 tables, 3 maps, paper \$21.95

#### To Live and Die

Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876

KATHLEEN DIFFLEY, EDITOR

448 pages, 41 b&w photos, cloth \$32.95

#### Forgotten Readers

Recovering the Lost History of African American Literary Societies ELIZABETH McHENRY

352 pages, 4 b&w photos, paper \$18.95 New Americanists

A John Hope Franklin Center Book

#### The World Turned

Essays on Gay History, Politics, and Culture

JOHN D'EMILIO

328 pages, paper \$18.95

#### Women's Studies on Its Own

A Next Wave Reader in Institutional Change

ROBYN WIEGMAN

504 pages, paper \$23.95 Next Wave

#### The Treatment

The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests
MARTHA STEPHENS

376 pages, 15 b&w photos, cloth \$28.95



#### Slobodan Milosevic and the Destruction of Yugoslavia LOUIS SELL

432 pages, cloth \$34.95

#### Parallax Visions

Making Sense of American-East Asian Relations BRUCE CUMINGS

With a new preface by the author 304 pages, paper \$18.95
Asia-Pacific

#### Postcolonial Vietnam

New Histories of the National Past PATRICIA M. PELLEY

328 pages, paper \$19.95 Asia-Pacific A John Hope Franklin Center Book

#### Staging the World

Chinese Nationalism at the Turn of the Twentieth Century REBECCA E. KARL

328 pages, paper \$19.95 Asia-Pacific

#### **Learning Places**

The Afterlives of Area Studies
MASAO MIYOSHI &
HARRY HAROOTUNIAN, EDITORS

408 pages, paper \$22.95 Asia-Pacific

#### From the Margins

Historical Anthropology and Its Futures

BRIAN KEITH AXEL, EDITOR 328 pages, paper \$19.95

#### **Humanism and Secularization**

From Petrarch to Valla RICCARDO FUBINI

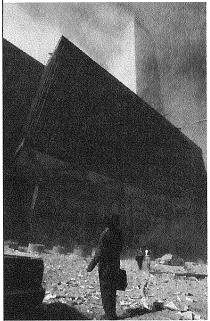
TRANSLATED BY MARTHA KING 344 pages, cloth \$64.05

Duke Monographs in Medieval and Renaissance Studies

### DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

#### Dissent from the Homeland: Essays after September 11

Stanley Hauerwas and Frank Lentricchia, special issue editors



James Nachtwey/VII

Check out this special issue and other journals from Duke University Press at booths 34 and 35.

#### **Order Information**

Single issue, U.S. \$12 Pages: 216, 11 color photographs Available September 2002

Duke University Press 1-888-387-5765 (toll-free within the U.S. and Canada) or 919-687-3602

E-mail: subscriptions@dukeupress.edu Web site: www.dukeupress.edu/SAQ In this special issue, well-known writers and scholars from across the humanities and social sciences take a critical look at U.S. domestic and foreign policies—past and present—as well as the recent surge of patriotism.

These dissenting voices provide a thought-provoking alternative to the public approval of the U.S. military response, both at home and abroad, to the September 11 attacks.

#### Contributors

Jean Baudrillard Mike Baxter Robert N. Bellah Daniel Berrigan Wendell Berry Vincent J. Cornell Stanley Hauerwas Fredric Jameson Frank Lentricchia Catherine Lutz Jody McAuliffe John Milbank James Nachtwey Peter Ochs Anne R. Slifkin Rowan Williams Susan Willis Slavoj Žižek





#### Terror and History: Refracting the Spectacle

a special issue of Radical History Review

"Terror and History" (issue #85) gathers responses from scholars both inside and outside of the United States to interrogate, document, and reflect on the slippery political and historical category of "terror." The essays listed below represent only some of the remarkable contributions to this issue.

#### Table of Contents (partial)

Introduction: No End to History—Van Gosse, issue editor

Is Terrorism a Useful Term in Understanding the Middle East and the Palestinian-Israeli Conflict?—Joel Beinin

Imprisoned Intellectuals: War, Dissent, and Social Justice—Joy James

Homeland Insecurities:

Some Reflections on Language and Space—Amy Kaplan

Powerlessness Grows Out a Barrel of a Gun-Vijay Prashad

Terror and the Privatized State:

A Peruvian Parable—Deborah Poole and Gerardo Rénique

The Comedy of Terror—Cedric Robinson

Cold War Redux: On the "New Totalitarianism"—Nikhil Pal Singh

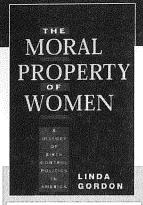
Interview: Mike Davis Talks about the "Heroes from Hell"-Jon Wiener

#### Order Information

"Terror and History: Refracting the Spectacle" (RHR #85) Single issue, \$12

Duke University Press
Journals Fulfillment, Box 90660,
Durham, NC 27708-0660
919-687-3602 or 888-DUP-JRNL
toll-free within the U.S. and Canada
www.dukeupress.edupress.edu

Check out this special issue and other journals from Duke University Press at Booths 34 and 35.



#### LINDA GORDON

The Moral Property of Women

A History of Birth Control Politics in America

Hardcover, \$34.95

#### Heroes of Their Own Lives

The Politics and History of Family Violence— Boston, 1880–1960

Illustrated, Paperback, \$19.95

#### Women, Power, and Dissent in the Hills of Carolina MARY K. ANGLIN

Hardcover, \$39.95; Paperback, \$16.95

#### \*The American Railroad Network, 1861–1890

GEORGE ROGERS TAYLOR and IRENE D. NEU

Introduction by Mark Reutter
Paperback, \$17.95

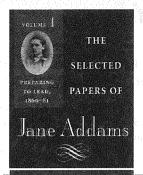
#### Karl Bodmer's Studio Art

The Newberry Library Bodmer Collection

W. RAYMOND WOOD, JOSEPH C. PORTER, and DAVID C. HUNT

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$45.00

# New, Recent,



CHARLES AND CONTRACTOR OF THE

# The Selected Papers of Jane Addams

Vol. 1: Preparing to Lead, 1860-81

Edited by MARY LYNN MCCREE BRYAN, BARBARA BAIR, and MAREE DE ANGURY

Illustrated, Hardcover, \$65.00

#### IANE ADDAMS

Introductions by Katherine Joslin

#### Peace and Bread in Time of War

Hardcover, \$24.95; Paperback, \$12.95

#### A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil

Hardcover, \$24.95; Paperback, \$12.95

#### \*Gender and the Social Gospel

Edited by WENDY J.
DEICHMANN EDWARDS
and CAROLYN
DE SWARTE GIFFORD

Hardcover, \$49.95; Paperback, \$21.95



# The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger

Vol. 1: The Woman Rebel, 1900–1928

#### **Edited by ESTHER KATZ**

Cathy Moran Hajo and Peter C. Engelman, Assistant Editors Illustrated. Hardcover, \$65.00

#### \*Sex Radicals and the Quest for Women's Equality IOANNE E. PASSET

Women in American History Hardcover, \$39.95

# The Funding of Scientific Racism

Wickliffe Draper and the Pioneer Fund

WILLIAM H. TUCKER

Hardcover, \$34.95

# Bush v. Gore JERRY GOLDMAN

Great Arguments in the U.S. Supreme Court CD-ROM, \$24.95

# Computing in the Social Sciences and Humanities Edited by ORVILLE

VERNON BURTON
Hardcover with CD-ROM, \$39.95

#### Women and Twentieth-Century Protestantism

Edited by MARGARET LAMBERTS BENDROTH and VIRGINIA LIESON BRERETON

Hardcover, \$49.95; Paperback, \$19.95



(800) 537-5487

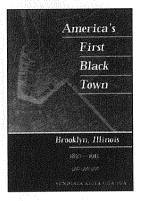
# & Forthcoming

#### \*The Unlevel Playing Field

A Documentary History of the African American Experience in Sport

DAVID K. WIGGINS and PATRICK B. MILLER

Sport and Society
Illustrated, Hardcover, \$39.95



#### America's First Black Town

Brooklyn, Illinois, 1830–1915 SUNDIATA KEITA CHA-JUA

Paperback, \$19.95

# \*Black Power on Campus

The University of Illinois, 1965–75

JOY ANN WILLIAMSON

Hardcover, \$34.95

#### Yellow Steel

The Story of the Earthmoving Equipment Industry

WILLIAM R. HAYCRAFT

Illustrated, Paperback, \$23.95

#### **Building Chicago**

Suburban Developers and the Creation of a Divided Metropolis

ANN DURKIN KEATING

Illustrated. Paperback, \$15.95

# The Frontier against Slavery

Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy

EUGENE H. BERWANGER

Paperback, \$15.95

# Medicine and Slavery

The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia TODD L. SAVITT

Illustrated. Paperback, \$18.95

#### \*Making Race, Making Power

North Carolina's Road to Disfranchisement KENT REDDING

Hardcover, \$34.95

# The Militant South, 1800–1861 IOHN HOPE FRANKLIN

Paperback, \$18.95



#### \*Not Just Victims

Conversations with
Cambodian Community
Leaders in the United States
Edited and with an
Introduction by
SUCHENG CHAN

Interviews Conducted by Audrey U. Kim Hardcover, \$39.95; Paperback, \$19.95

\*—forthcoming

#### The Making of "Mammy Pleasant"

A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco

LYNN M. HUDSON

Women in American History
Illustrated Hardcover, \$29.95

#### \*Along the Color Line

Explorations in the Black Experience by AUGUST MEIER and ELLIOTT RUDWICK

Foreword by David Levering Lewis Blacks in the New World Paperback, \$21.95

Carl B. Stokes and the Rise of Black Political Power LEONARD N. MOORE

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$34.95

\*Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848–82

NAJIA AARIM-HERIOT Hardcover, \$39.95

# The World's Columbian Exposition

The Chicago World's Fair of 1893

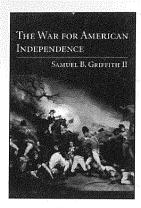
NORMAN BOLOTIN and CHRISTINE LAING

Paperback, \$21.95



(800) 537-5487

# History Titles from



#### The War for American Independence

From 1760 to the Surrender at Yorktown in 1781

SAMUEL B. GRIFFITH II

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$55.00 Paperback, \$24.95

#### All at Sea

Coming of Age in World War II LOUIS R. HARLAN

Hardcover, \$24.95; Paperback, \$18.95

#### History of United States Naval Operations in World War II

Vols. 7-15

SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON

Illustrated. Paperback, \$24.95, each

# Battles and Leaders of the Civil War

Volume 5

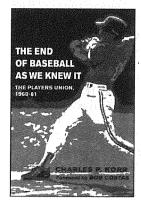
**Edited by PETER COZZENS** 

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$39.95

# Rocky Marciano The Rock of His Times

RUSSELL SULLIVAN

Sport and Society
Illustrated. Hardcover, \$34.95



#### The End of Baseball As We Knew It

The Players Union, 1960–81 CHARLES P. KORR

Foreword by Bob Costas Sport and Society Illustrated. Hardcover, \$34.95

#### Baseball

Second Edition

A History of America's Game

BENJAMIN G. RADER

Illinois History of Sports
Illustrated. Hardcover, \$44.95
Paperback, \$18.95

#### Saying It's So

A Cultural History of the Black Sox Scandal

DANIEL A. NATHAN

Sport and Society
Illustrated. Hardcover, \$39.95

# The Sporting World of the Modern South

Edited by PATRICK B. MILLER

Sport and Society Illustrated. Hardcover, \$49.95 Paperback, \$19.95 The Working Class in American History

#### \*Indispensable Outcasts

Hobo Workers and Community in the American Midwest, 1880–1930

FRANK TOBIAS HIGBIE

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$44,95 Paperback, \$18,95

#### \*After the Strike

A Century of Labor Struggle at Pullman

SUSAN ELEANOR HIRSCH

Hardcover, \$44.95

\*Corruption and Reform in the Teamsters Union DAVID WITWER

Hardcover, \$39.95

#### Which Side Are You On?

The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39

JOHN W. HEVENER

Foreword by Robert Gipe
Illustrated. Paperback, \$18.95

#### \*The Samuel Gompers Papers

Vol. 9: The American Federation of Labor at the Height of Progressivism, 1913–17

Edited by PETER J. ALBERT and GRACE PALLADINO

Hardcover, \$100.00

\*-forthcoming



(800) 537-5487

# THE UNIVERSITY OF LINOS PRESS

# From Yahweh

The Religious Roots of the Secular Press

**DOUG UNDERWOOD**The History of Communication

Hardcover, \$34.95

#### The Struggle for Control of Global Communication

The Formative Century IILL HILLS

The History of Communication Hardcover, \$39.95

#### Preacher

Billy Sunday and Big-Time American Evangelism

ROGER A. BRUNS

Paperback, \$19.95

#### Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America WAYNE E. FULLER

Hardcover, \$39.95

#### \*The Nazi Olympics

Sport, Politics, and Appeasment in the 1930s Edited by ARND KRÜGER and WILLIAM MURRAY

Sport and Society Hardcover, \$49.95

#### The Olympics

A History of the Modern Games Second Edition

#### ALLEN GUTTMANN

Illinois History of Sports Illustrated. Hardcover, \$39.95 Paperback, \$16.95



#### Don't Get above Your Raisin'

Country Music and the Southern Working Class BILL C. MALONE

Illustrated, Hardcover, \$34.95

#### **Peanuts**

The Illustrious History of the Goober Pea

ANDREW F. SMITH

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$29.95

#### The San Francisco Calamity by Earthquake and Fire

CHARLES MORRIS

Introduction by Roger W. Lotchin Illustrated. Paperback, \$17.95

# Fortress California, 1910–1961

From Warfare to Welfare ROGER W. LOTCHIN Paperback, \$21.95

#### **Indian Metropolis**

Native Americans in Chicago, 1945–75

JAMES B. LaGRAND

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$34.95

#### To Battle for God and the Right

The Civil War Letterbooks of Emerson Opdycke Edited by GLENN V. LONGACRE and JOHN E. HAAS

Foreword by Peter Cozzens
Illustrated. Hardcover, \$34.95

#### \*Fanatics and Fire-eaters

Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War LORMAN A. RATNER and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.

The History of Communication Hardcover, \$32.50

#### All about Thelma and Eve

Sidekicks and Third Wheels
JUDITH ROOF

Illustrated. Hardcover, \$37.50 Paperback, \$16.95

#### **Lost Legacy**

The Mormon Office of Presiding Patriarch IRENE BATES and E. GARY SMITH

Hardcover, \$32.50; Paperback, \$19.95

#### Prostitution, Polygamy, and Power

Salt Lake City, 1847–1918 IEFFREY NICHOLS

Illustrated, Hardcover, \$34.95

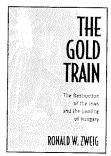






(800) 537-54<u>8</u>7

# THE PAGES OF HISTORY



#### THE GOLD TRAIN

The Destruction of the Jews and the Looting of Hungary

From influential author and speaker Ronald Zweig comes a riveting story of the Hungarian Gold Train, the people that organized and escaped on it, the origins and fate of the loot it carried, and why so little is known about it today.

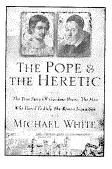
ISBN 0-06-620956-0 hardcover \$26.95 (\$41.50 Can.) 336pp.

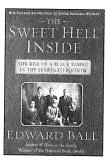
#### THE POPE AND THE HERETIC

The True Story of Giordano Bruno, the Man Who Dared to Defy the Roman Inquisition

From the author of acclaimed biographies Isaac Newton: The Last Sorcerer and Leonardo: The First Scientist, comes the compelling story of the first "martyr to science"—Giordano Bruno who was burned at the stake in 1600 by the Roman Inquisition.

ISBN 0-06-018626-7 hardcover \$24.95 (\$37.95 Can.) 256pp.





#### THE SWEET HELL INSIDE

THE RISE OF AN ELITE BLACK FAMILY IN THE SEGREGATED SOUTH

The National Book Award winning author of the New York Times bestseller Slaves in the Family tells the story of one light-skinned black family's journey from the Civil War period to the Civil Rights Movement.

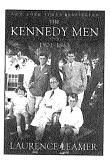
ISBN 0-06-050590-7 paperback \$13.95 (\$20.95 Can.) 432pp.

#### THE KENNEDY MEN

1901-1963

From renowned biographer and New York Times bestselling author of The Kennedy Women, comes The Kennedy Men, the first volume in a multi-generational history bound to be considered an American epic.

ISBN 0-06-050288-6 paperback \$17.95 (\$27.50 Can.) 928pp.



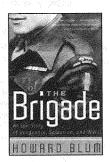


#### THE BRIGADE

AN EPIC STORY OF VENGEANCE, SALVATION, AND WWII

A harrowing historical adventure tracing the formation of and wartime activities of a Jewish Palestinian brigade that overcomes great odds to fight the Nazis in World War II.

ISBN 0-06-093283-X paperback \$13.95 (\$20.95 Can.) 352pp.





#### COMING TO AMERICA

A HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION AND ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LIFE

A completely updated edition of the best single volume history of immigration in the United States.

ISBN 0-06-050577-X paperback \$17.95 (\$27.50 Can.) 528pp.

#### DOWN THE GREAT UNKNOWN

JOHN WESLEY POWELL'S 1869 JOURNEY OF DISCOVERY AND TRAGEDY THROUGH THE GRAND CANYON

A "you are there" narrative of one of the greatest explorative adventures in U.S. history, next to the Lewis and Clark expedition.

ISBN 0-06-095586-4 paperback \$13.95 (\$20.95 Can.) 400pp.





#### **AFGHANISTAN**

A SHORT HISTORY OF ITS PEOPLE AND POLITICS

A fascinating chronicle of a nation's turbulent history and a must read for anyone interested in the historical evolution of one of today's most dangerous breeding grounds of global terrorism.

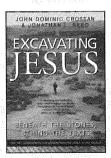
ISBN 0-06-050508-7 paperback \$13.95 (\$20.95 Can.) 368pp.

#### **EXCAVATING IESUS**

Beneath The Stones, Behind the Texts

The premier historical Jesus scholar joins a brilliant archaeologist to illuminate the life and teaching of Jesus against the background of his world.

ISBN 0-06-061634-2 paperback \$19.95 (\$29.95 Can.) 320pp.



### INDIANA ... VISIT OUR BOOTH!

# TOGETHER AND APART IN BRZEZANY

Poles, Jews, and Ukrainians, 1919-1945 Shimon Redlich 2002 cloth \$29.95



#### FEMALE, JEWISH, AND EDUCATED

The Lives of Central European University Women Harriet Pass Freidenreich Modern Jewish Experience Published with the generous support of the Lucius N. Littauer Foundation 2002. cloth \$34.95

# "THAT TIME CANNOT BE FORGOTTEN"

A Correspondence on the Holocaust Emil Georg Sold and Paul Friedhoff Edited and Translated by Ivan Fehrenbach Afterword by John K. Roth May 2002 cloth \$29.95

Now in paperback!

### THE HOLOCAUST AND HISTORY

The Known, the Unknown, the Disputed, and the Reexamined Edited by Michael Berenbaum and Abraham J. Peck
A Selection of the Jewish Book Club
Published in association with the

Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum 2002 (cloth 1998) cloth \$65.00 paper \$35.00

#### RUSSIAN WOMEN, 1698-1917

Experience and Expression, An Anthology of Sources Compiled, edited, annotated, and introduced by Robin Bisha, Jehanne M Gheith, Christine Holden, and William G. Wagner 2002 cloth \$59.95 paper \$29.95



#### FATHER/LAND

A Personal Search for the New Germany Frederick Kempe 2002 paper \$17.95

#### RED PRIESTS

Renovationism, Russian
Orthodoxy, and Revolution,
1905-1946
Edward E. Roslof
Indian-Michigan Series in Russian
and East European Studies
November 2002
cloth \$45.00

### ALBANIAN IDENTITIES

Myth and History
Edited by Stephanie
Schwandner-Sievers and
Bernd J. Fischer
September 2002
cloth \$55.00 paper \$22.95

Now back in print!

### LESS THAN SLAVES

Jewish Forced Labor and the Quest for Compensation Benjamin B. Ferencz Foreword by General Telford Taylor Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum 2002 cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

#### FROM ARAB NATIONALISM TO OPEC

Eisenhower, King Sa'ud, and the Making of U.S.-Saudi Relations Nathan J. Citino Indiana Series in Middle East Studies July 2002. cloth \$39,95



### THE PARTITIONS OF MEMORY

The Afterlife of the Division of India Edited by Suvir Kaul September 2002 paper \$21.95

#### HINDU WIFE, HINDU NATION

Community, Religion, and Cultural Nationalism Tanika Sarkar 2001 cloth \$37.95

Neud

#### PANDITA RAMABAI'S AMERICAN ENCOUNTER

The Peoples of the United States (1889) Pandita Ramabai Translated and edited by Meera Kosambi February 2003 cloth \$54.95 paper \$27.95

### THE GIFT OF A COW

A Translation of the Classic Hindi Novel Godaan Premchand [Dhanpat Rai] Translated by Gordon C. Roadarmel With a new introduction by Vasudha Dalmia October 2002 paper \$21.95

#### WARFARE IN THE WESTERN WORLD, 1882-1975

Jeremy Black 2002 cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95

# ROCKEFELLER PHILANTHROPY AND MODERN BIOMEDICINE

International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War Edited by William H. Schneider Philanthropic and Nonprofit Studies November 2002 cloth \$44.95

#### BEYOND NATIONALIST FRAMES

Postmodernism, Hindu Fundamentalism, History Sumit Sarkar October 2002 cloth \$34.95

#### SACRED SITES AND THE COLONIAL ENCOUNTER

A History of Meaning and Memory in Ghana Sandra E. Greene 2002 doth \$49.95 paper \$19.95

#### THE GRAND SCRIBE'S RECORDS

Volume 2: The Basic Annals
of the Han Dynasty
Ssu-ma Ch'ien
Edited by
William H. Nienhauser, Jr
Translated by Weiguo Cao, Scott
W. Galet, William H.
Nienhauser, Jr., and David
W. Pankenier
Volume 1 and 7 were published by
Indiana University Press in 1994.
2002

cloth \$49.95

#### WOMEN IN AFRICAN COLONIAL HISTORIES

Edited by Jean Allman, Susan Geiger, and Nakanyike Musisi 2002

doth \$54.95 paper \$24.95

#### THE RISE OF AN AFRICAN MIDDLE CLASS

Colonial Zimbabwe, 1898-1965 Michael O. West July 2002 cloth \$49.95 paper \$22.95

# THE ROOT CAUSES OF SUDAN'S CIVIL WARS

Douglas H. Johnson African Issues February 2003 cloth \$54.95 paper \$24.95

#### A HISTORY OF POSTCOLONIAL LUSOPHONE AFRICA

Patrick Chabal with David Birmingham, Joshua Forrest, Malyn Newitt, Gerhard Seibert, and Elisa Silva Andrade 2002 cloth \$49.95 paper \$22.95



# Now in paperback! NO CROSS, NO CROWN

Black Nuns in Nineteenth-Century New Orleans Sister Mary Bernard Deggs Edited by Virginia Meacham Gould and Charles E. Nolan 2002 (cloth 2001)

#### A SLAVING VOYAGE TO AFRICA AND JAMAICA

The Log of the Sandown, 1793-1794 Edited by Bruce L. Mouser 2002 cloth \$27.95

#### Blacks in the Diaspora Series

Edited by Claude A. Clegg III

Forthcoming!

### SLAVERY AND

Ethnicity Gender, and Race in Salvador, Brazil, 1808-1888 Mieko Nishida April 2003 cloth \$41.95

#### HAITIAN REVOLUTIONARY STUDIES

David Patrick Geggus 2002 cloth \$49.95

Now in paperback!

#### "ALL THE WORLD IS HERE!"

The Black Presence at White City Christopher Robert Reed 2002 (cloth 2000) cloth \$39.95 paper \$22.95

# Now in paperback! SOUTHERN SEED, NORTHERN SOIL

African-American Farm Communities in the Midwest, 1765-1900 Stephen A. Vincent Midwestern History and Culture September 2002 (cloth 2000)

doth \$35.00 paper \$19.95

### New & Notable

#### DISSENT IN THE HEARTLAND

RIVER OF

Valley, 1790-1850

October 2002

doth \$39.95

2002

doth \$34.95

Kim M. Gruenwald

**ENTERPRISE** 

The Commercial Origins of

Regional Identity in the Ohio

Midwestern History and Culture

FICTIONS OF

**U.S. HISTORY** 

Frances Richardson Keller

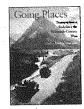
A Theory and Four Illustrations

The Sixties at Indiana University Mary Ann Wynkoop Midwestern History and Culture October 2002 cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95 Forthcoming!

# THE BAD CITY IN THE GOOD WAR

San Francisco, Los Angeles,

Oakland, and San Diego Roger W. Lotchin The American West in the Twentieth Century March 2003 cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95



Forthcoming!

#### GOING PLACES

Transportation Redefines the Twentieth-Century West Carlos Amaklo Schwantes The American West in the Twentieth Century April 2003



Premiering on PBS

## FOR GOLD

Charlie Wiggins and the African-American Racing Car Circuit Todd Gould The never-before-told story of the "Negro Speed King" and

the African American racing car circuit.

January 2003

January 2003 288 pp, 45 b&w photos cloth \$27.50



# HERO OF THE

Billy Sunday and the Transformation of American Society, 1862-1935 Robert F. Martin September 2002 cloth \$27.95



New in Paperback!

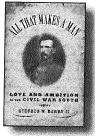
# BUBONIC PLAGUE IN EARLY MODERN RUSSIA

Public Health and Urban Disaster John T. Alexander 400 pp. \$24.95

#### **DEADLY EMBRACE**

Morocco and the Road to the Spanish Civil War

Sebastian Balfour **360 pp. \$35.00** 



#### ALL THAT MAKES A MAN

Love and Ambition in the Civil War South Stephen W. Berry II 288 pp. \$28.00

New in Paperback!

#### AFTER PROGRESS

American Social Reform and European Socialism in the Twentieth Century Norman Birnhaum

448 pp. \$24.95

#### STATE BANKING IN EARLY AMERICA

A New Economic History Howard Bodenhorn

400 pp. \$45.00

New in Paperback!

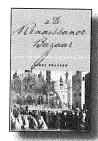
#### THE LINCOLN ENIGMA

The Changing Faces of an American Icon Gabor Boritt, editor

352 pp. \$16.95

#### MUSSOLINI

Richard Bosworth 610 pp. \$35.00



#### THE RENAISSANCE BAZAAR

From the Silk Road to Michelangelo Jerry Brotton 256 pp. \$30.00

#### **EGYPTIAN ART**

Selected Writings of Bernard V. Bothmer 512 pp. \$55.00

# ATLAS OF AMERICAN MILITARY HISTORY

James Bradford
244 pp. \$45.00

#### **CALVET'S WEB**

Enlightenment and the Republic of Letters in Eighteenth-Century France

Laurence Brockliss
470 pp. \$55.00



Forthcoming in Paperback!

#### RECONSTRUCTING THE DREAMLAND

The Tulsa Race Riot of 1921, Race Reparations, and Reconciliation Alfred L. Brophy 208 pp. \$25.00

New in Paperback!

#### FLARES OF MEMORY

Stories of Childhood During the Holocaust (Survivors Remember) Edited by Anita Brostoff and Sheila Chamovitz

#### DWELLING IN THE ARCHIVE

\$15.95

Women Writing House, Home, and History in Late Colonial India

Antoinette Burton

376 pp.

240 pp. \$21.95 paperback, \$45.00 cloth

# A SHORT HISTORY OF RELIGION IN AMERICA

Jon Butler, Grant Wacker, and Randall Balmer 272 pp. \$35.00

#### IN CHURCHILL'S SHADOW

Confronting the Past in Modern Britain David Cannadine

400 pp. \$30.00



New in Paperback!

ORNAMENTALISM How the British Saw Their Empire David Cannadine 288 pp. \$15.95

#### THE NELSON TOUCH

The Life and Legend of Horatio Nelson
Terry Coleman

472 pp. \$35.00

New in Paperback!

#### MORE

The Politics of Economic Growth in Postwar America Robert M. Collins 320 pp. \$21.95



AIN'T I A BEAUTY
OUEEN?

Black Women, Beauty, and the Politics of Race Maxine Leeds Craig 208 pp. \$18.95 paperback, \$45.00 cloth

#### THE AMERICAN DREAM

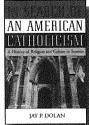
A Short History of an Idea that Shaped a Nation Jim Cullen

224 pp. \$25.00

#### A NEW PROMISED LAND

A History of Jews in America Hasia Diner

160 pp. \$9.95



IN SEARCH OF AN AMERICAN CATHOLICISM

A History of Religion and Culture in Tension Jay P. Dolan

336 pp. \$28.00

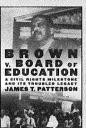
# PIVOTAL MOMENTS IN AMERICAN HISTORY



# CROSSROADS OF FREEDOM: ANTIETAM 1862

The Battle That Changed the Course of the Civil War

James McPherson 224 pp. \$26.00



New in Paperback!

# BROWN V. BOARD OF EDUCATION

A Civil Rights Milestone and its Troubled Legacy James T. Patterson 318 pp. \$16.95

New in Paperback!

#### **RAINBOW'S END**

The Crash of 1929 Maury Klein

384 pp. \$17.95

New in Paperback!

# PAN-ARABISM BEFORE NASSER Egyptian Power Politics and the Palestine

Question

Michael Doran

240 pp. \$19.95

#### A MERCIFUL END

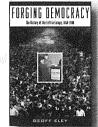
The Euthanasia Movement in Modern America Ian Dowbigain

256 pp. \$28.00

#### **SLAVEMASTER PRESIDENT**

The Double Career of James Polk William Dusinberre

304 pp. \$35.00



#### FORGING DEMOCRACY

The History of the Left in Europe, 1850-2000 Geoff Eley

720 pp. \$35.00 paperback, \$74.00 cloth

New in Paperback!

Winner of the 2002 Avery O. Craven Award of the Organization of American Historians

Special Mention, 2002 Frederick Douglass Book Prize

#### THE SLAVEHOLDING REPUBLIC

An Account of the United States Government's Relations to Slavery Don E. Fehrenbacher, Ward M. McAfee

480 pp. \$19.95

#### **COMMUNION OF IMMIGRANTS**

A History of Catholics in America

James T. Fisher

200 pp. \$9.95

New in Paperback!

#### **OUR SECRET CONSTITUTION**

**How Lincoln Redefined American Democracy**George P. Fletcher

320 pp. \$16.95

#### THE IRISH STORY

Telling Tales and Making It Up in Ireland

R.F. Foster

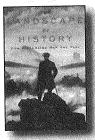
304 pp. \$28.00

New in Paperback!

#### THE SOUTH VS. THE SOUTH

How Anti-Confederate Southerners Shaped the Course of the Civil War William Freehling

256 pp. \$15.95



THE LANDSCAPE OF HISTORY How Historians Map the Past John Lewis Gaddis 224 pp. \$23.00

A MODERN HISTORY OF JAPAN
From Tokugawa Times to the Present
Andrew Gordon
400 pp. \$35.00



FREEDOM
A History of US
Joy Hakim
Foreword by President
George W. Bush and
Laura Bush
416 pp.\$40.00

WHITE ON ARRIVAL Italians, Race, Color and Power in Chicago 1890-1945 Thomas A. Guglielmo 336 pp. \$45.00

#### **COLLISION COURSE**

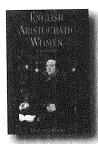
The Strange Convergence of Affirmative Action and Immigration Policy in America Hugh Davis Graham 256 pp. \$30.00

#### **NAT TURNER**

A Slave Rebellion in History and Memory Kenneth S. Greenberg, editor 272 pp. \$30.00

# RURAL COMMUNITIES IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

The Archeology of Settlements 400-900 Helena Hamerow 240 pp. \$70.00



ENGLISH
ARISTOCRATIC
WOMEN, 1450-1550
Marriage and Family,
Property and Careers
Barbara J. Harris
384 pp. \$29.95 paperback, \$65.00 cloth

#### RESTORATION OF THE REPUBLIC The Jeffersonian Ideal in 21st-Century America

Gary Hart 304 pp. \$26.00

#### TRANSFORMATIONS OF LOVE

The Friendships of John Evelyn and Margaret Godolphin

Frances Harris **340 pp. \$35.00** 

New in Paperback!

#### **BOWING TO NECESSITIES**

A History of Manners in America, 1620-1860 C. Dallett Hemphill

320 pp. \$19.95



New in Paperback!

# THE ALCOHOLIC EMPIRE

Vodka and Politics in Late Imperial Russia Patricia Herlihy 272 pp. \$21.95

**INVISIBLE CITY** 

The Architecture of Devotion in Seventeenth Century Neapolitan Convents

Helen Hills

384 pp. \$60.00

New in Paperback! 2nd Place. Lincoln Prize

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE AMERICAN WHIG PARTY

Jacksonian Politics and the Onset of the Civil

Michael F. Holt

1296 pp. \$55.00

RELIGIOUS WARFARE IN EUROPE 1400-1536

Norman Housley **250 pp.** \$29.95

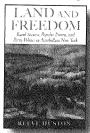
THE FIRST WORLD WAR

Michael Howard

144 pp. \$23.00

New in Paperback!

Winner of the 2001 Theodore Saloutos Prize of the Agricultural History Society



LAND AND FREEDOM Rural Society, Popular

Protest, and Party
Politics in Antebellum
New York
Reeve Huston

306 pp. \$24.95

New in Paperback!

RADICAL ENLIGHTENMENT

Philosophy and the Making of Modernity

1650-1750

Jonathan I. Israel 834 pp. \$24.95

New in Paperback!

**NAMES AND STORIES** 

Emilia Dilke and Victorian Culture

Kali Israel

384 pp. \$24.95

New in Paperback!

**FRANCE** 

The Dark Years, 1940-1944

Julian Jackson

690 pp. \$19.95

Forthcoming!

**BUILDINGS OF LOUISIANA** 

Karen Kingsley

Buildings of the United States

608 pp. \$65.00

# **VIEWPOINTS ON AMERICAN CULTURE**

#### RACE ON TRIAL

Law and Justice in American History Annette Gordon-Reed, editor 256 pp. \$19.95 paperback, \$45.00 cloth

#### **VOTES FOR WOMEN**

The Struggle for Suffrage Revisited Jean Baker, editor

216 pp. \$18.95 paperback, \$45.00 cloth

#### **LONG TIME GONE**

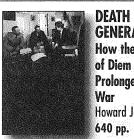
Sixties America Then and Now Alexander Bloom, editor 256 pp. \$19.95 paperback, \$39.95 cloth

#### **SIFTERS**

**Native American Women's Lives** 

Theda Perdue, editor

272 pp. \$19.95 paperback, \$49.95 cloth



DEATH OF A
GENERATION
How the Assassinations
of Diem and JFK
Prolonged the Vietnam
War
Howard Jones

\$35.00

# ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT

4 Volume Set Alan Charles Kors, editor 1984 pp. \$495.00

# A HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY IN AMERICA, 1720-2000

Bruce Kuklick

346 pp. \$30.00

Forthcomina!

### **OUT TO WORK**

20th Anniversary Edition

Alice Kessler-Harris

416 pp. \$18.95

New in Paperback! Winner of the Bancroft Prize in History for 2001



# IN PURSUIT OF EQUITY

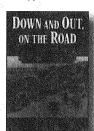
Women, Men, and the Quest for Economic Citizenship in Twentieth Century America Alice Kessler-Harris 386 pp. \$18.95

# **ENCOUNTERS IN THE NEW WORLD**

A History in Documents

Jill Lepore

176 pp. \$19.95



New in Paperback!

# DOWN AND OUT, ON THE ROAD

The Homeless in American History Kenneth L. Kusmer

360 pp. \$19.95

# MR. JEFFERSON'S LOST CAUSE

Land, Farmers, Slavery, and the Louisiana Purchase

Roger G. Kennedy **320 pp. \$30.00** 

New in Paperback!

Best Book Award, Political Sociology section of the American Sociological Association

# **CAPITALISTS IN SPITE OF THEMSELVES**

Elite Conflict and European Transitions in Early Modern Europe

Richard Lachmann

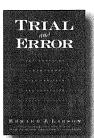
328 pp. \$24.95

Forthcoming!

#### **REST IN PEACE**

A Cultural History of Death and the Funeral Home in Twentieth-Century America Gary Laderman

320 pp. \$27.50



### TRIAL AND ERROR

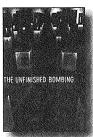
The American Controversy
Over Creation and
Evolution, 3rd Edition
Edward J. Larson
288 pp. \$16.95 paperback, \$45.00 cloth

A New York Times Bestseller

### WHAT WENT WRONG

Western Impact and Middle Eastern Response Bernard Lewis

192 pp. \$23.00



# THE UNFINISHED BOMBING

Oklahoma City in American Memory Edward T. Linenthal 320 pp. \$16.95

#### TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION

A New Economic Interpretation of the United States Constitution

Robert A. McGuire

368 pp. \$39.95

New in Paperback!

#### ENEMIES OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT

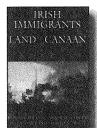
The French Counter-Enlightenment and the Making of Modernity

Darrin M. McMahon 288 pp. \$19.95

# STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY

Volume XVIII: Jews and Violence: Images, Ideologies, Realities Peter Y. Medding, editor

384 pp. \$49.95



Forthcoming!

### IRISH IMMIGRANTS IN THE LAND OF CANAAN

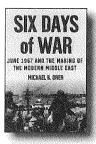
Letters and Memoirs from Colonial and Revolutionary America, 1675-1815

Written and edited by Kerby A. Miller, Arnold Schrier, Bruce D. Boling, and David N. Doyle 816 pp. \$35.00 paperback, \$75.00 cloth

# THE WORK WE HAVE TO DO

A History of Protestants in America Mark A. Noll

184 pp. \$9.95



A New York Times Bestseller

SIX DAYS OF WAR June 1967 and the Makina of the Modern Middle East Michael B. Oren 480 pp. \$30.00

New in Paperback!

### POLITICS AND SECESSION IN MISSISSIPPI

Masculinity, Honor, and the Antiparty **Tradition, 1830-1860** Christopher J. Olsen

280 pp. \$21.95



ANNE ORTHWOOD'S BASTARD

Sex and Law in Early Virainia John Ruston Pagan 256 pp. \$19.95 paper-

back, \$45.00 cloth

New in Paperback!

"THERE ARE NO SLAVES IN FRANCE"

The Political Culture of Race and Slavery in the Ancien Regime

Sue Peabody

224 pp. \$18.95

New in Paperback!

#### RETURN TO ARMAGEDDON

The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race. 1981-1999

Ronald E. Powaski

304 pp. \$21.95

Forthcomina!

#### LOST CRUSADER

The Secret Wars of CIA Director William Colby John Prados

464 pp. \$35.00

### REFLECTIONS OF OSIRIS

**Lives from Ancient Egypt** John Ray

192 pp. \$25.00

New in Paperback!

### ROCKNE OF NOTRE DAME

The Making of a Football Legend Ray Robinson

304 pp. \$15.95

### HALLOWEEN

From Pagan Ritual to Party Night Nicholas Rogers

224 pp. \$22.00

# VISIONS OF LITOPIA

Edward Rothstein, Martin Marty, Herbert Muschamp 224 pp. \$23.00

New in Paperback!

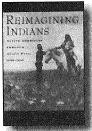
### A TIME FOR CHOOSING

The Rise of Modern American Conservatism Jonathan Schoenwald

352 pp. \$19.95

New in Paperback!

Winner of the 2001 James A. Rawley Prize of the Organization of American Historians



# REIMAGINING INDIANS

Native Americans Through Anglo Eyes, 1880-1940 Sherry L. Smith 304 pp. \$19.95

New in Paperback!

# THE DREAM ENDURES

California Enters the 1940s

Kevin Starr

512 pp. \$18.95



# WHAT HITLER KNEW

The Battle for Information in Nazi Foreign Policy Zachary Shore

176 pp. \$29.95

# EMBATTLED DREAMS California in War and Peace, 1940-1950

Kevin Starr

416 pp. \$37.50

### **COMMUNITIES OF DISSENT**

A History of Alternative Religions in America

Stephen J. Stein 160 pp. \$9.95 Forthcoming!

#### **GOOD AMERICANS**

Italian and Jewish Immigrants in the First World War

Christopher M. Sterba

288 pp. \$19.95 paperback, \$55.00 cloth

#### THE DIAMOND IN THE BRONX

Yankee Stadium and the Politics of New York
Neil I Sullivan

256 pp. \$14.95

#### LONE STAR JUSTICE

The First Century of the Texas Rangers Robert M. Utley

416 pp. \$30.00

### HOUSE BY HOUSE, BLOCK BY BLOCK

The Rebirth of America's Inner Cities
Alexander von Hoffman

304 pp. \$30.00



#### **GARDEN SPOT**

Lancaster County, the Old Order Amish, and the Selling of Rural America David Walbert

272 pp. \$19.95 paperback, \$49.95 cloth

### **NATURE CURES**

The History of Alternative Medicine in America

James C. Whorton

368 pp. \$30.00

#### STRANGE NEW LAND

African Americans 1526-1776

Peter H. Wood

160 pp. \$9.95

# **BRITAIN IN REVOLUTION**

1625-1660

Austin Woolrych

780 pp. \$39.95

New in Paperback!

An L.A. Times Book of the Year Winner of the Evans Biography Award

### A RIVER RUNNING WEST

The Life of John Wesley Powell

**Donald Worster** 

688 pp. \$18.95

#### FIRE ON THE BEACH

Recovering the Lost Story of Richard Etheridge and the Pea Island Lifesavers David Wright and David Zoby

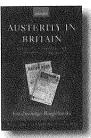
352 pp. \$15.95

### **GUSTAV STRESEMANN**

Weimar's Greatest Statesman

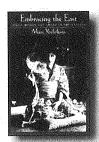
Jonathan Wright

550 pp. \$35.00



New in Paperback!

### AUSTERITY IN BRITAIN Rationing, Controls, and Consumption, 1939-1955 Ina Zweiniger-Bargielowska



EMBRACING THE EAST White Women and American Orientalism Mari Yoshihara 272 pp. \$19.95 paper-

back, \$45.00 cloth

New in Paperback!

Winner of the Hundley Award of the American Historical Association Pacific Coast Branch

Named a 2002 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

#### THINKING ORIENTALS

Migration, Contact, and Exoticism in Modern

America

Henry Yu

288 pp. \$19.95

### INVENTING THE SCHLIEFFEN PLAN

German War Planning 1871-1914

Terence Zuber

288 pp. \$70.00



# Wadsworth HISTORY

### AMERICAN HISTORY

Our latest texts for your survey course

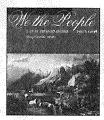


#### **NEW FOR 2003!**

American Passages: A History of the United States, Brief Edition\*

Edward L. Ayers, Lewis L. Gould, David M. Oshinsky, and Jean R. Soderlund ISBN: 0-15-504951-8

New Comprehensive Second Edition coming Summer 2004



#### **NEW FOR 2003!**

We the People: A Brief American History\*

Peter N. Carroll ISBN: 0-534-59355-0

### Also Available:

Liberty, Equality, Power: A History of the American People, Third Edition\*

John Murrin, Paul E. Johnson, James M. McPherson, Gary Gerstle, Emily S. Rosenberg, and Norman L. Rosenberg

ISBN: 0-534-16893-0

New Brief Third Edition coming Summer 2004

### On the Edge: The U.S. Since 1945, Third Edition

David A. Horowitz and Peter N. Carroll

ISBN: 0-534-57187-5

For a complete listing of all our offerings in American history, please visit http://history.wadsworth.com

Available with many of our American History survey texts:



#### **American Journey Online**

Fifteen primary source collections that capture the landmark events and major themes of the American experience through words, images, audio, and video! Visit http://ajaccess.wadsworth.com for more information.

# History from Yale

# Churchill: Visionary. Statesman. Historian.

John Lukacs

Praise for the author:

"We are in the presence of one of the most powerful, as well as one of the most learned, minds [of the] century." -Conor Cruise O'Brien



#### At the End of an Age John Lukacs

Churchill's Cold War The Politics of Personal Diplomacy Klaus Larres

The Indian Slave Trade The Rise of the English Empire in the American South, 1670-1717 Alan Gallav

### The Culture of Protestantism in Early Modern Scotland Margo Todd

Europe at Home Family and Material Culture.



1500-1800 Raffaella Sarti

Zarathustra's Secret The Interior Life of Friedrich Nietzsche Joachim Köhler Translated by Ronald Taylor

No Virtue Like Necessity Realist Thought in International Relations since MachiavellI Jonathan Haslam

### Ireland's Holy Wars

The Struggle for a Nation's Soul, 1500-2000

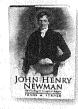
Marcus Tanner

"Excellent, readable. controversial and original." --- John Bruton. The Daily Telegraph



# John Henry Newman The Challenge

to Evangelical Religion Frank Turner



# Christ's Churches

Purely Reformed A Social History of Calvinism Philip Benedict

# Family Life in the Long Nineteenth Century,

1789-1913 The History of the European Family: Volume 2 Edited by David I. Kertzer and Marzio Barbagli, co-editors

Copublished with Laterza and Sons, Rome

Also available Family Life in Early Modern Times, 1500-1789 The History of the European Family: Volume I

# Making a Living in the Middle Ages

The People of Britain 850-1520

Christopher Dyer The New Economic History of Britain series

#### Renaissance and Reformation The Intellectual Genesis Anthony Levi

# Pakistan

Eye of the Storm Owen Bennett Iones

A fascinating look at Pakistan's past, an inside account of its recent history, and a knowledgeable assessment of its



HMED RASHID

### **Jihad** The Rise of Militant Islam in Central Asia

future options.

Ahmed Rashid Also by Ahmed

Rashid: The #1 New York Times bestseller

A Yale Nota Bene paperback

### The Antichrist's Lewd Hat Protestants, Papists and

Players in Post-Reformation England Peter Lake

With Michael Ouestier

The Nile Robert O. Collins

### A Century of Violence in Soviet Russia

Alexander N. Yakovlev Translated from the Russian by Anthony Foreword by Paul Hollander

Across the Moscow River The World Turned Upside

Rodric Braithwaite

### Cambodia After the Khmer Rouge

Inside the Politics of Nation Building Evan R. Gottesman

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS



Visit Our Booths #114 & 115 yalebooks.com

# History from Yale

#### Safe Among the Germans

Liberated Tews After World War II Ruth Gay



"[Gay's] bookthe first to focus on this [topic]

-is well

written, both scholarly and poignantly human." -Marion Kaplan

Salvaged Pages Young Writers' Diaries of the Holocaust

Collected and edited by Alexandra Zapruder

The Destruction of the European Jews Third Edition Raul Hilberg

Secret City The Hidden Jews of Warsaw, 1940-1945

Gunnar S. Paulsson Winner of the 1998 Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History

Bishop von Galen German Catholicism and National Socialism Beth A. Griech-Polelle

GIs and Germans Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945-1949 Petra Goedde

Germans, Jews, and the Claims of Modernity Ionathan M. Hess

The Reconstruction of **Nations** Poland, Ukraine, Lithuania, Belarus, 1569-1999 Timothy Snyder

### Peter the Great A Biography

Lindsey Hughes

This is the definitive short biography of Russia's dramatic, appealing, and unconventional Tsar Peter the Great.



Published in collaboration with the YIVO Institute for Jewish Research

Awakening Lives Autobiographies of Jewish Youth in Poland before the Holocaust

Edited by Jeffrey Shandler With an introduction by Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett, Marcus Moseley, and Michael Stanislawski

# The Last Days of the Ierusalem of Lithuania

Chronicles from the Vilna Ghetto and the Camps, 1939-1944

Herman Kruk Edited and introduced by Benjamin Harshav Translated by Barbara Harshav

Benjamin V. Cohen Architect of the New Deal William Lasser Preface by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

How Young Ladies Became Girls The Victorian Origins of American Girlbood lane H. Hunter

Nobody's Perfect A New Whig Interpretation of History Annabel Patterson

People's Witness The Journalist in Modern Politics Fred Inglis

#### Benjamin Franklin Edmund S. Morgan

"The best short biography of Franklin ever written."

-Gordon Wood Dear Brother



Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark Edited and with an introduction by

Holmberg Foreword by lames P. Ronda Published in association with The Filson Historical Society Yale Western Americana Series

Iames I.



#### Cloak and Dollar

A History of American Secret Intelligence Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

How Democratic Is the American Constitution? Robert A. Dahl

Mrs. Astor's New York Money and Social Power in a Gilded Age Eric Homberger

Print the Legend Photography and the American West Martha A. Sandweiss

American Law in the Twentieth Century Lawrence M. Friedman

The Strike That Changed New York Blacks, Whites, and the Ocean Hill-Brownsville Crisis Ierald E. Podair

Visit Our Booths #114 & 115 valebooks.com

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS

# Paperbacks from Yale

Fragmentation

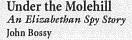
The Fragmentation of Afghanistan

State Formation and Collapse in the International System,

Second Edition
Barnett R. Rubin

—Foreign Affairs

(praise for the earlier edition)



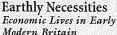
### Giordano Bruno and the Embassy Affair

John Bossy

Winner of a 1991 Wolfson Foundation History Prize

The Road to Terror
Stalin and the Self-Destruction
of the Bolsheviks, 1932-1939
J. Arch Getty and Oleg V. Naumov
Translations by Benjamin Sher

Troublemaker
The Life and History of
A.J.P. Taylor
Kathleen Burk



Keith Wrightson

Winner of the John Ben Snow Foundation Prize 2001 Competition awarded annually by the North American Council on British Studies

The New Economic History of Britain series

The Polish Revolution Solidarity; Third Edition Timothy Garton Ash

Up from Serfdom My Childhood and Youth in Russia, 1804–1824

**Aleksandr Nikitenko** Translated by Helen Saltz Jacobson Foreword by Peter Kolchin

The English Monarch Series

Richard I John Gillingham

Edward VI Jennifer Loach Edited by George Bernard and

Penry Williams

Yale Intellectual History of the West Series

The Waning of the Renaissance, 1550–1640 William I. Bouwsma

The Crisis of Reason European Thought, 1848-1914 J. W. Burrow

> Rethinking the Western Traditiion Series

### The Social Contract and The First and Second Discourses

Jean-Jacques Rousseau Edited and with an Introduction by Susan Dunn

# Sesame and Lilies

John Ruskin

Edited and with an introduction by Deborah Epstein Nord

# Groundwork for the Metaphysics of Morals

Immanuel Kant

Edited and translated by Allen W. Wood With essays by J.B. Schneewind, Marcia Baron, Shelly Kagan, and Allen W. Wood

# NB YALE NOTA BENE PAPERBACKS IN

### **Affairs of Honor**

National Politics in the New Republic Joanne B. Freeman

"A landmark book."

Second Edition

—Pauline Maier,
Washington Post

Book World
Winner of the Best Book Award in the field
for 2001, sponsored by the Society for
Historians of the Early American Republic.

Saints and Sinners A History of the Popes;

Eamon Duffy Published in association with S4C

The Ukrainians
Unexpected Nation;
Second Edition
Andrew Wilson



#### Islam A Thousand Years of Faith and Power

Jonathan Bloom and Sheila Blair

Empire
The Russian Empire and
Its Rivals

Libraries in the Ancient World

Lionel Casson

Dominic Lieven

Under His Very Windows
The Vatican and the
Holocaust in Italy

Susan Zuccotti

Winner of the 2000 National Jewish Book Awards in the Jewish-Christian Relations category

Passchendaele

The Untold Story, Second Edition Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson Divided Jerusalem The Struggle for the

Holy City; Second Edition Bernard Wasserstein

"A lively and provocative new history." — Thomas W. Lippman,

Washington Post Book World
(praise for the first edition)

Named one of the best books of the year by the Washington Post Book World and the Economist

# Rethinking the Holocaust

Yehuda Bauer

Catherine the Great
A Short History; Second Edition
Isabel de Madariaga

Visit Our Booths #114 & 115 yalebooks.com

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS



#### LATIN AMERICA

#### Surprise Heirs I

Illegitimacy, Patrimonial Rights, and Legal Nationalism in Luso-Brazilian Inheritance, 1750-1821

LINDA LEWIN

#### Surprise Heirs II

Illegitimacy, Inheritance Rights, and Public Power in the Formation of Imperial Brazil, 1822-1889

LINDA LEWIN

Foundations of Despotism Peasants, the Trujillo Regime, and Modernity in Dominican History

RICHARD LEE TURITS

# The Struggle for Water in Peru

Comedy and Tragedy in the Andean Commons

# The Power and the Money

The Mexican Financial System, 1876-1932

NOEL MAURER

NOW IN PAPERBACK

# The Virgin, the King, and the Royal Slaves of El Cobre

Negotiating Freedom in Colonial Cuba, 1670-1780

MARÍA ELENA DÍAZ

NOW IN PAPERBACK Republic of Capital

Buenos Aires and the Legal Transformation of the Atlantic World JEREMY ADELMAN

State Building and Political Movements in Argentina, 1860-1916

DAVID ROCK



NOW IN PAPERBACK
How to Write the History
of the New World

Histories, Epistemologies, and Identities in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World JORGE CAÑIZARES-

JORGE CANIZARES ESGUERRA

#### **Confronting Development**

Assessing Mexico's
Economic and Social
Policy Challenges
Edited by

KEVIN J. MIDDLEBROOK and EDUARDO ZEPEDA

# The Mexican Economy, 1870-1930

Essays on the Economic History of Institutions, Revolution, and Growth Edited by
JEFFREY BORTZ and STEPHEN HABER

**New Worlds. New Lives** 

Globalization and People of Japanese Descent in the Americas and from Latin America in Japan Edited by LANE RYO HIRABAYASHI, AKEMI KIKUMURA-YANO, and JAMES A. HIRABAYASHI

NOW IN PAPERBACK

### Las Derechas

The Extreme Right in Argentina, Brazil, and Chile, 1890-1939 SANDRA MCGEE DEUTSCH

**Convicts and Orphans** 

Forced and State-Sponsored Colonization in the Portuguese Empire, 1550-1755

TIMOTHY J. COATES

The Mixtecs of Colonial Oaxaca

Ñudzahui History, Sixteenth Through Eighteenth Centuries

KEVIN TERRACIANO

Race, State, and Armed Forces in the Era of Brazilian Independence Bahia, 1790s-1840s HENDRIK KRAAY

# Between the Sacred and the Worldly

The Institutional and Cultural Practice of Recogimiento in Colonial Lima
NANCY E. VAN
DEUSEN

NOW IN PAPERBACK

The Other Rebellion
Popular Violence,
Ideology, and the
Mexican Struggle for
Independence, 1810-1821
ERIC VAN YOUNG

#### UNITED STATES

# Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream

Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century

GLENNA MATTHEWS

# The Record-Setting Trips

By Auto from Coast to Coast, 1909-1916 CURT MCCONNELL



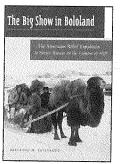
#### Diary of a Contraband The Civil War Passage of a Black Sailor

WILLIAM B. GOULD IV With a Foreword by Senator Mark O. Hatfield

#### The Oregon-American Lumber Company

Ain't No More

EDWARD J. KAMHOLZ,
JIM W. BLAIN, and
GREGORY KAMHOLZ



### The Big Show in Bololand

The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921

BERTRAND M. PATENAUDE

### From the Ground Up

Building Silicon Valley
GOODWIN STEINBERG
with SUSAN WOLFE
Foreword by Tom McEnery

#### Party, Process, and Political Change in Congress

New Perspectives on the History of Congress Edited by DAVID W. BRADY and MATHEW D. MCCUBBINS

Historic Spots in California

Fifth Edition
Revised by
DOUGLAS E. KYLE
MILDRED BROOKE
HOOVER, HERO
EUGENE RENSCH,
ETHEL GRACE RENSCH,
and WILLIAM N. ABELDE

Disaster in Dearborn
The Story of the Edsel
THOMAS E. BONSALL

**Ratifying the Republic** 

Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time DAVID J. SIEMERS

Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers

GEORGE W. HILTON

Gifts from the Celestial Kingdom

A Shipwrecked Cargo for Gold Rush California THOMAS N. LAYTON

listings continue on next page

# UNITED STATES, continued

#### **Caste and Outcast**

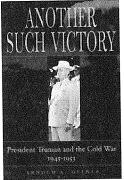
DHAN GOPAL MUKERJI Edited and Presented by Gordon Chang, Purnima Mankekar and Akhil Gupta

NOW IN PAPERBACK

### Dreaming of Gold, Dreaming of Home

Transnationalism and Migration Between the United States and South China, 1882-1943

MADELINE Y. HSU



Another Such Victory
President Truman and the
Cold War, 1945-1953
ARNOLD A. OFFNER

#### An Exemplary Citizen: Letters of Charles W. Chesnutt. 1906-1932

Edited by JESSE S. CRISLER, ROBERT C. LEITZ, III, and JOSEPH R. MCELRATH

NOW IN PAPERBACK

#### Chinese San Francisco, 1850-1943

A Trans-Pacific Community
YONG CHEN

NOW IN PAPERBACK

#### The Story of A

The Alphabetization of America from The New England Primer to The Scarlet Letter PATRICIA CRAIN

EUROPE

#### In Practice

Studies in the Language and Culture of Popular Politics in Modern Britain JAMES EPSTEIN

Pain and Prosperity

Reconsidering Twentieth-Century German History Edited by PAUL BETTS and GREG EGHIGIAN **Beyond Florence** 

The Contours of Medieval and Early Modern Italy Edited by PAULA FINDLEN, MICHELLE M. FONTAINE, and DUANE J. OSHEIM

**Errant Plagiary** 

The Life and Writing of Lady Sarah Cowper, 1644-1720

ANNE KUGLER

The Social Conscience of the Early Victorians

DAVID ROBERTS

Empire and the Sun

Victorian Solar Eclipse Expeditions

ALEX SOOJUNG-KIM PANG

War and Revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945: Occupation and Collaboration

JOZO TOMASEVICH

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Venice and the Slavs
The Discovery
of Dalmatia in the Age

of Enlightenment

LANNI WOLII

NOW IN PAPERBACK

The Decline of Privilege
The Modernization
of Oxford University
JOSEPH SOARES

ASIA

Practicing Kinship
Lineage and Descent
in Late Imperial China
MICHAEL SZONYI



**We, the Japanese People**World War II and the
Origins of the Japanese
Constitution

DALE M. HELLEGERS

Saving the World

Chen Hongmou and Elite Consciousness in Eighteenth-Century China WILLIAM T. ROWE

NOW IN PAPERBACK
The Manchu Way

The Eight Banners and Ethnic Identity in Late Imperial China MARK C. ELLIOTT

Nation, Governance, and Modernity in China Canton, 1900-1927 MICHAEL T. W. TSIN

NOW IN PAPERBACK
Sex, Law, and Society
in Late Imperial China
MATTHEW H. SOMMER

SOUTH and SOUTHEAST ASIA

**Imperial Fault Lines** 

Christianity and Colonial Power in India, 1818-1940

JEFFREY COX

NOW IN PAPERBACK

**Modern Forests** 

Statemaking and
Environmental Change
in Colonial Eastern India
K. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN

A History of Modern Indonesia Since c. 1200 Third Edition
M. C. RICKLEFS

GENERAL

Coerced and Free Migration Global Perspectives Edited by

The Idea of Freedom in Asia and Africa

Edited by ROBERT H. TAYLOR

The Practice of Conceptual History

Timing History,
Spacing Concepts

REINHART KOSELLECK
Translated by
Todd Presner,
Kerstin Behnke,
and Jobst Welge
Foreword
by Hayden White

Locating Capitalism in Time and Space Global Restructurings, Politics, and Identity Edited by DAVID NUGENT

RELIGION

Israel, the Impossible Land

JEAN-CHRISTOPHE ATTIAS and ESTHER BENBASSA Translated by Susan Emanuel



The Sultan's Jew
Morocco and the
Sephardi World
DANIEL J. SCHROETER

Glimpses of Glory
John Bunyan
and English Dissent
RICHARD L. GREAVES

Stanforderess



The Invention of Religion Rethinking Belief in Politics and History EDITED BY DEREK PETERSON AND DARREN WALHOF Paper, \$23.00; Cloth, \$60.00

#### Images of the Outcast

The Urban Poor in the Cries of London SEAN SHESGREEN PAPER, \$30.00; CLOTH, \$65.00

#### Truth Claims

Representation and Human Rights EDITED BY MARK PHILIP BRADLEY AND PATRICE PETRO Paper, \$24.00; Cloth, \$60.00

From Stalin to Kim II Sung The Formation of North Korea, 1945-1960 Andrei Lankov CLOTH, \$60.00

Missions for Science U.S. Technology and Medicine in America's

DAVID McBride CLOTH. \$40.00

African World

#### Faith in the Market

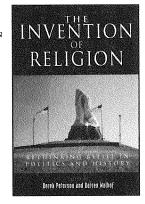
Religion and the Rise of Urban Commercial Culture EDITED BY JOHN M. GIGGIE AND DIANE Winston

Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$60.00

### Trading Gazes

Euro-American Women Photographers and Native North Americans, 1880—1940 Susan Bernardin, Melody Graulich, LISA MACFARLANE, AND NICOLE TONKOVICH

Afterword by Louis Owens PAPER, \$30.00; CLOTH, \$60.00; FEBRUARY 2003

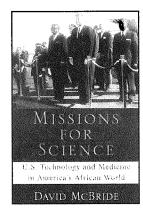


TRUTH CLAIMS

Representation and Human Rights

usines by MARK PRILIP BRADLEY and PATRICE PETER





VISIT US IN BOOTH #127 AND 128

rutgerspress.rutgers.edu

800/446-9323

rutgerspress.rutgers.edu

800/446-9323

# VISIT US IN BOOTH

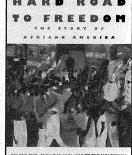
available in 2 volumes for 2-semester courses

#### Hard Road to Freedom

The Story of African America

IAMES OLIVER HORTON AND LOIS E. HORTON VOLUME I: AFRICAN ROOTS THROUGH THE CIVIL WAR PAPER \$17.00

VOLUME II: FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE MILLENNIUM PAPER. \$17.00



### The Art of History

African American Women Artists Engage the Past LISA GAIL COLLINS PAPER, \$26.00

#### Contested Memories

Poles and lews during the Holocaust and Its Aftermath

EDITED BY JOSHUA D. ZIMMERMAN CLOTH, \$35.00; FEBRUARY 2003



The Memoir of a Jewish Paratrooper behind Nazi Lines YOEL PALGI Introduction by David Engel

Afterword by Phyllis Palgi CLOTH, \$29.00; JANUARY 2003

#### Dust

The Archive and Cultural History CAROLYN STEEDMAN PAPER, \$20.00; CLOTH, \$59.00



Hopes on the Line STEVE GOLIN CLOTH, \$30.00

# Doomed in Afghanistan

A U.N. Officer's Memoir of the Fall of Kabul and Najibullah's Failed Escape, 1992 PHILLIP CORWIN

CLOTH, \$28.00; JANUARY 2003

### Race in the College Classroom

Pedagogy and Politics

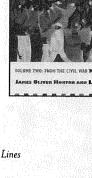
EDITED BY BONNIE TUSMITH AND MAUREEN T. REDDY PAPER, \$22.00; CLOTH, \$60.00



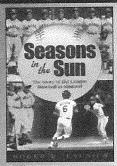
RUTGERS



AROTEN STEEDMAN



# UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS







#### **Seasons in the Sun** The Story of Big League Baseball in Missouri

Roger D. Launius 192 pages, 36 illus., 1392-8, **\$24.95** 

# Before They Were Cardinals

Major League Baseball in Nineteenth-Century St. Louis Jon David Cash 296 pages, 35 illus., 1401-0, \$29.95

# Texas in the Confederacy

An Experiment in Nation Building

Clayton E. Jewett 320 pages, 44 maps, 1390-1, \$37.50

#### Alcatraz Screw

My Years as a Guard in America's Most Notorious Prison

George H. Gregory Introduction by John W. Roberts 264 pages, 29 illus., 1396-0 \$19.95 paper

#### Called to Courage

Four Women in Missouri History

Margot Ford McMillen and Heather Roberson 152 pages, 28 illus., 1399-5, **\$9.95 paper** 

# Lewis and Clark in Missouri

Third Edition

Ann Rogers 200 pages, 56 illus., maps, 1413-4 \$29.95 cloth, 1415-0, \$17.95 paper

# "The Penalty Is Death"

U.S. Newspaper Coverage of Women's Executions

Marlin Shipman 352 pages, 1386-3, **\$34.95** 

#### **Opening the Ozarks** A Historical Geography of

Missouri's Ste. Genevieve District, 1760–1830

*Walter A. Schroeder* 576 pages, tables, maps, 49 illus. 1398-7, **\$49.95** 

#### The General Textile Strike of 1934

From Maine to Alabama

John A. Salmond 320 pages, 14 illus., 1395-2, **\$37.50** 

#### Louisianians in the Civil War

Edited with an Introduction by Lawrence Lee Hewitt and Arthur W. Bergeron, Jr. 216 pages, charts, 1403-7, \$32.50

#### Zion in the Valley

The Jewish Community of St. Louis, Volume II, The Twentieth Century

Walter Ehrlich 520 pages, 134 illus., 1414-2, \$44.95

# The Narrow Path of Freedom and Other Essays

Eugene Davidson 168 pages, 1404-5, **\$29.95** 

#### The First Cold War

The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.-Soviet Relations

Donald E. Davis and Eugene P. Trani 360 pages, maps, illus., 1388-X ,\$42.50

#### Du Bois and His Rivals

Raymond Wolters 328 pages, 24 illus., 1385-5, **\$34.95** 

#### A City Divided

The Racial Landscape of Kansas City, 1900–1960

Sherry Lamb Schirmer 272 pages, maps, tables, 1391-X, \$34.95

# The Collected Works of Langston Hughes

Volume 9

#### Essays on Art, Race, Politics, and World Affairs

Edited with an Introduction by Christopher C. De Santis 648 pages, 1394-4, **\$49.95** 

#### Distributed for the Missouri Historical Society Press

#### Discovering African American St. Louis

A Guide to Historic Sites, Second Edition

John Wright 224 pages, 290 illus., 1-883982-45-6 **\$22.95 paper** 

# **St. Louis Politics** The Triumph of Tradition

Lana Stein 320 pages, 35 illus. 1-883982-43-X, \$39.95 cloth 1-883982-44-8, \$19.95 paper

# Exile in Erin

A Confederate Chaplain's Story

William Barnaby Faherty, S. J. 250 pages, 60 illus. 1-883982-46-4, \$29.95 cloth 1-883982-47-2, \$19.95 paper

# Visit us at Booth #78

# Guillaume

Robert Guillaume with David Ritz November, 224 pages, 19 b&w and 7 color illustrations, 1426-6, **\$24.95** 

#### A Portrait of Missouri, 1935–1943

Photographs from the Farm Security Administration

Paul E. Parker November, 168 pages, 130 illus., 1438-X \$34 95

### The Romance of Small-Town Chautauquas

James R. Schultz November, 216 pages, 122 illus., 1440-1 \$29.95

#### The Day I Fired Alan Ladd and Other World War II Adventures

A.E. Hotchner 144 pages, 1432-0, **\$24.95** 

#### Inside Television's First War

A Saigon Journal

Ron Steinman 280 pages, 50 illus., 1419-3, **\$29.95** 

#### Confronting American Labor

The New Left Dilema

Jeffrey W. Coker
December, 224 pages, 1420-7, **\$32.50** 

#### St. Louis in the Century of Henry Shaw A View beyond the Garden Wall

Edited with an Introduction by Eric Sandweiss A Joint Publication with the Missouri Historical Society Press and Missouri Botanical Garden

January, 272 pages, 44 illus., 1439-8 \$32.50

# Multiculturalism and the Politics of Guilt

Toward a Secular Theocracy

Paul Edward Gottfried 200 pages, 1417-7, \$29.95

#### François Vallé and His World

Upper Louisianna before Lewis and Clark

*Carl J. Ekberg*November, 336 pages, 19 illus., 1418-5 **\$39.95** 

#### Britain and the Greek Economic Crisis, 1944–1947

From Liberation to the Truman Doctrine

Athanasios Lykogiannis November, 304 pages, 20 illus., 1422-3 \$39.95

#### Available Once Again

#### The Autobiography of Harry S. Truman

Edited with a New Introduction by Robert H. Ferrell 176 pages, 32 illus., 1445-2 \$14.95 paper

### New in Paper

#### Sportsmen and Gamesmen

John Dizikes 368 pages, 18 illus., 1447-9, **\$24.95** 

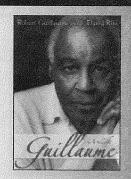
#### City of Dust A Cement Company Town in the Land of Tom Sawyer

Gregg Andrews 384 pages, 61 illus., 1424-X, **\$19.95** 

### Immigrants on the Hill

Italian-Americans in St. Louis, 1882–1982

Gary Ross Mormino 320 pages, 25 illus., 1405-3, \$22,50









# NYU PRESS

Booth #117



Scottsboro, Alabama A Story in Linoleum Cuts Lin Shi Khan and Tony Perez Edited by Andrew H. Lee Foreword by Robin D.G. Kelley \$26.95 cloth

118 b&w linoleum prints

### The Civil War Soldier

A Historical Reader Edited by Michael Barton and Larry Logue \$24.95 paper / \$65.00 cloth

# Beyond the Shadow of Camptown

Korean Military Brides in America Ji-Yeon Yuh \$25.95 cloth

#### Serhia

The History of an Idea Stevan K. Pavlowitch \$29.95 cloth

#### Greece

A Modern Sequel
John S. Koliopoulos
and Thanos M. Veremis
\$19.00 paper / \$55.00 cloth

### Children and War

A Historical Anthology Edited by James Marten Foreword by Robert Coles \$20.00 paper / \$55.00 cloth



Irving Howe
A Life of Passionate Dissent
Gerald Sorin
\$32.95 cloth

#### Vestiges of War

The Philippine-American War and the Aftermath of an Imperial Dream 1899-1999 Edited by Angel Velasco Shaw and Luis H. Francia \$29.95 paper / \$80.00 cloth

# Women and the Colonial Gaze

Edited by Tamara L. Hunt and Micheline R. Lessard \$19.50 paper / \$60.00 cloth

#### New York, Year by Year A Chronology of

the Great Metropolis
Jeffrey A. Kroessler
\$19.95 paper / \$60.00 cloth
175 b&w illustrations

### The Atheist

Madalyn Murray O'Hair Bryan F. Le Beau \$19.95 cloth 6 b&w photographs

# Signs of Resistance

American Deaf Cultural History, 1900 to WWII

Susan Burch \$38.00 cloth 18 b&w photographs



# **NEW IN PAPERBACK!**

**Going South** 

Jewish Women in the Civil Rights Movement Debra L. Schultz Foreword by Blanche Wiesen Cook \$17.95 paper

#### Race Woman

The Lives of Shirley Graham Du Bois Gerald Horne \$17.95 paper 42 b&w photographs

# **New York City**

A Short History George Lankevich \$17.95 paper 22 b&w photographs

### **Fat History**

Bodies and Beauty in the Modern West Second Edition Peter N. Stearns \$19.00 paper

#### **Dancing at Halftime**

Sports and the Controversy over American Indian Mascots

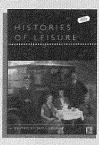
Carol Spindel \$16.95 paper 15 illustrations



books from Berg Publishers Oxford, England/ New York

Booth #118

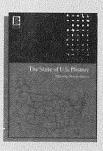
# HEKE



#### Histories of Leisure Edited by Rudy Koshar \$25.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth 40 b&w illustrations

Home/Front
The Military, War
and Gender in Twentieth
Century Germany
Edited by Karen Hagemann
and Stefanie SchulerSpringorum
\$19.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth

#### The State of U.S. History Edited by Melvyn Stokes \$24 00 paper / \$68 00 cloth



The Third Reich Between Vision and Reality New Perspectives on German History 1918-1945

Edited by Hans Mommsen \$21.50 paper / \$65.00 cloth

#### POWS and the Great War Captives on the Eastern Front Alon Rachamimov \$22.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth 20 b&w illustrations



# Republican Identities in War and Peace Representations of France in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries Antoine Prost Translated by Jay Winter with Helen McPhail

# Fashion Under the Occupation

\$22.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth

Dominique Veillon Translated by Miriam Kochan \$22.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth 16 b&w illustrations

#### Socialist Spaces Sites of Everyday Life in the Eastern Bloc Edited by David Crowley and Susan E. Reid \$19.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth

Bodies/Machines Edited by Iwan Rhys Morus \$22.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth 20 b&w illustrations



Shorn Women Gender and Punishment in Liberation France Fabrice Virgili Translated by John Flower \$25.00 paper / \$68.00 cloth 22 b&w illustrations



Water, Leisure and Culture European Historical Perspectives

Edited by Susan C. Anderson and Bruce Tabb \$24.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth 30 b&w illustrations

### The Politics of Appearance

The Symbolism and Representation of Dress in Revolutionary France Richard Wrigley \$19.50 paper / \$68.00 cloth 40 b&w illustrations

Distributed by NYU PRESS

# 



Chronology of the American West From 23,000 B.C.E. through the Twentieth Century

Scott C. Zeman

May, 2002 - 381pp



Civil War America Voices from the Homefront

James Marten

March, 2003 · ca. 250pp \$85.00



Colonialism An International Social. Cultural, and Political Encyclopedia

Melvin E. Page, Editor

May, 2003 · ca. 1200pp



The Louisiana Purcha<u>se</u> A Historical and Geographical Encyclopedia

June, 2002 · 513pp

Look for these enhancements in your institution's subscription to America: History and Life and Historical Abstracts:

Links to approximately 90,000 full-text journal articles from CLIOLinks:

JSTOR, the History Cooperative and Project MUSE.

A service that alerts you when an abstract has been CLIOAlert:

added to the database that pertains to your field of interest.

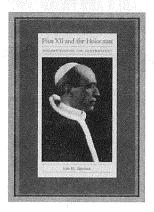
CLIONotes: A research guide for students packed with concise

overviews of historical periods, detailed chronologies, suggested research topics, and guided searching.

1-800-368-6868 www.abc-clio.com Visit us at Booth #105

# NEW HISTORY TITLES

# Catholic University of America Press



#### Pius XII and the Holocaust

Understanding the Controversy *José M. Sánchez* Cl: (0-8132-1080-1) \$39.95 Pa: (0-8132-1081-X) \$19.95

"Succinct and lucid... Sánchez guides the reader through a dense thicket of claims and counter-claims, myths and counter-myths without losing sight of the central issues....
[A] valuable survey."—Times Literary Supplement

"After the hype associated with John Cornwell's *Hitler's Pope*, this careful, scholarly study is a refreshing contribution. Sánchez's treatment is ideal for students of history and anyone interested in an objective analysis of a controversial figure."—*Publishers Weekly* 

# Thomas Davis and Ireland

A Biographical Study Helen F. Mulvey Cl: (0-8132-1303-7) \$54.95

### Slovaks on the Hudson

Most Holy Trinity Church, Yonkers, and the Slovak Catholics of the Archdiocese of New York, 1894-2000 Thomas J. Shelley Cl: (0-8132-1099-2) \$34.95

# The Politics of Modernism

Alfred Loisy and the Scientific Study of Religion *Harvey Hill* Cl: (0-8132-1094-1) \$59.95

### The Catholic Church in Spain, 1875-1998

William J. Callahan Cl: (0-8132-0961-7) \$49.95

### The Making of Europe

An Introduction to the History of European Unity Christopher Dawson Intro by Alexander Murray Pa: (0-8132-1083-6) \$26.95

#### **Medieval Essays**

Christopher Dawson Introduction by John Boyle Pa: (0-8132-1017-8) \$24.95

# Progress and Religion

An Historical Inquiry Christopher Dawson Foreword by Christina Scott and Intro by Mary Douglas Pa: (0-8132-1015-1) \$24.95

# The Refashioning of Catholicism

A Reassessment of the Counter Reformation Robert Bireley Cl: (0-8132-0950-1) \$39.95 Pa: (0-8132-0951-X) \$19.95

# Handbook for William

A Carolingian Woman's Counsel for Her Son Dhuoda Translated with an introduction by Carol Neel Pa: (0-8132-0938-2) \$14.95

### **FORTHCOMING**

# The Orphans of Byzantium

Child Welfare in the Christian Empire *Timothy S. Miller* March / Cl: (0-8132-1313-4)

### Pen Portraits of Illustrious Castilians

Fernan Pérez de Guzman Translated with an introduction by Marie Gillette and Loretta Zehngut April / Cl: (0-8132-1325-8) Pa: (0-8132-1326-6)

# HOLTZBRINCK PUBLISHERS

HILL AND WANG \* FARRAR, STRAUS AND GIROUX \* HENRY HOLT ST. MARTIN'S GRIFFIN \* METROPOLITAN BOOKS \* FABER AND FABER. INC. TIMES BOOKS \* OWL BOOKS \* NORTH POINT PRESS \* PICADOR

# Booth #67/68



#### Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau and Annette Becker 14-18

Understanding the Great War \$24.00 / 288 pages / cloth

### Edward Countryman THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Revised Edition

\$14.00 / 304 pages / paper

#### Tom Chaffin PATHFINDER

John Charles Fremont and the Course of American Empire \$30.00 / 592 pages / cloth

#### Eric Foner WHO OWNS HISTORY?

Rethinking the Past in a Changing World \$24.00 / 256 pages / cloth

#### Elliott J. Gorn MOTHER JONES

The Most Dangerous Woman in America \$14,00 / 416 pages / paper

#### Steven Stoll LARDING THE LEAN EARTH

Soil and Society in Nineteenth-Century America \$30.00 / 320 pages / cloth

#### Pierre Birnbaum THE ANTI-SEMITIC MOMENT

A Tour of France in 1898 \$30.00 / 400 pages / cloth

#### Lila Moritz Schwarcz THE EMPEROR'S BEARD

Dom Pedro II and His Tropical Monarchy in Brazil \$30.00 / 416 pages / cloth

#### Martha Saxton BEING GOOD

Women's Moral Values in Early America \$30.00 / 480 pages / cloth

#### Christopher M. Finan ALFRED E. SMITH

The Happy Warrior \$26,00 / 408 pages / cloth

#### Andrea Tone **DEVICES AND DESIRES**

A History of Contraceptives in America

\$14.00 / 384 pages / paper

#### Elizabeth A. Fenn POX AMERICANA

The Great Smallpox Epidemic of 1775-82 \$14.00 / 384 pages / paper

#### Eliza McFeely ZUNI AND THE AMERICAN **IMAGINATION**

\$13.00 / 224 pages / paper

#### John F. Kasson HOUDINI, TARZAN. AND THE PERFECT MAN

The White Male Body and the Challenge of Modernity in America \$14.00 / 272 pages / paper

#### Louis P. Masur 1831

Year of Eclipse \$13.00 / 272 pages / paper

#### Rickie Solinger BEGGARS AND CHOOSERS

How the Politics of Choice Shapes Adoption, Abortion, and Welfare in the United States \$14.00 / 304 pages / paper

#### Mariorie Heins NOT IN FRONT OF THE CHILDREN

"Indecency," Censorship, and the Innocence of Youth \$15.00 / 416 pages / paper



**FSG** 

#### Louis Menand THE METAPHYSICAL CLUB

A Story of Ideas in America \$15.00 / 560 pages / paper

#### Louis Menand AMERICAN STUDIES

\$25,00 / 320 pages / cloth

#### Giles Milton SAMURAI WILLIAM

The Englishman Who Opened the East \$24.00 / 416 pages / cloth

#### Warren Zimmermann FIRST GREAT TRIUMPH

How Five Americans Made Their Country a World Power \$30.00 / 576 pages / cloth



# HENRY HOLT

#### Richard M. Ketchum DIVIDED LOYALTIES

How the American Revolution Came to New York \$30.00 / 448 pages / cloth

#### Rick Atkinson AN ARMY AT DAWN

The War in Africa, 1942-1943: Volume One of the Liberation Trilogy \$30.00 / 704 pages / cloth

### Holtzbrinck Publishers · Booth #67/68

#### Carlo D'Este EISENHOWER

A Soldier's Life \$35.00 / 672 pages / cloth



# **TIMES BOOKS**

THE AMERICAN
PRESIDENTS SERIES
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.,
General Editor

Hans Trefousse Rutherford B. Hayes

\$20.00 / 192 pages / cloth

Tom Wicker DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

\$20.00 / 176 pages / cloth

Henry F. Graff GROVER CLEVELAND

\$20.00 / 192 pages / cloth

Robert V. Remini JOHN QUINCY ADAMS

\$20.00 / 192 pages / cloth

Edited and with an Introduction by Anthony Lewis WRITTEN INTO HISTORY

Pulitzer Prize Reporting of the Twentieth Century from *The New York Times* \$17.00 / 384 pages / paper



# **OWL BOOKS**

# Michael Gannon PEARL HARBOR BETRAYED

The True Story of a Man and a Nation Under Attack \$16.00 / 352 pages / paper

Jenna Weissman Joselit THE WONDERS OF AMERICA

Reinventing Jewish Culture 1880-1950 \$16.00 / 368 pages / paper

Jenna Weissman Joselit A PERFECT FIT

Clothes, Character, and the Promise of America \$15.00 / 272 pages / paper

#### Michael T. Klare RESOURCE WARS

With a New Introduction by the Author

The New Landscape of Global Conflict \$15.00 / 304 pages / paper



#### Orlando Figes NATASHA'S DANCE

A Cultural History of Russia \$35.00 / 752 pages / cloth

#### Amos Elon THE PITY OF IT ALL

A History of the Jews in Germany, 1743-1933 \$30.00 / 464 pages / cloth

#### Edited by Michal Grynberg WORDS TO OUTLIVE US

Eyewitness Accounts from the Warsaw Ghetto \$35.00 / 512 pages / cloth

#### S. Ansky The enemy at his pleasure

A Journey through the Jewish Pale of Settlement During World War I \$30.00 / 352 pages / cloth

# Mark Roseman THE WANNSEE CONFERENCE AND THE FINAL SOLUTION

A Reconsideration \$23.00 / 224 pages / cloth

PICADOR

# **PICADOR**

#### Mark Roseman A PAST IN HIDING

Memory and Survival in Nazi Germany \$18.00 / 512 pages / paper

#### Henk Van Woerden THE ASSASSIN

A Story of Race and Rage in the Land of Apartheid \$13.00 / 192 pages / paper

#### David Macey FRANTZ FANON

A Biography \$20.00 / 656 pages / paper

#### Giles Milton THE RIDDLE AND THE KNIGHT

In Search of Sir John Mandeville, the World's Greatest Traveller \$14.00 / 240 pages / paper



#### *William Moran* The Belles of New England

The Women of the Textile Mills and the Families Whose Wealth They Wove \$25.95 / 320 pages / cloth

#### Colm Tóibín and Diarmaid Ferriter THE IRISH FAMINE

A Documentary \$23.95 / 224 pages / cloth

#### Munro Price THE ROAD FROM VERSAILLES

Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, and the Fall of the French Monarchy \$29.95 / 448 pages / cloth



# Tim Madigan THE BURNING

Massacre, Destruction, and the Tulsa Race Riot of 1921 \$13.95 / 336 pages / paper

#### *Liza Picard* DR. JOHNSON'S LONDON

Coffee-Houses and Climbing Boys, Medicine, Toothpaste and Gin, Poverty and Press-Gangs, Freakshows and Female Education \$17.95 / 384 pages / paper

www.holtzbrinckpublishers.com/academic

# **History Journals**

# VISIT US AT THE TAYLOR & FRANCIS BOOTH

# NEW TO TAYLOR & FRANCIS FOR 2003

#### Paedagogica Historica

Editor: Frank Simon, University of Ghent, Belgium Volume 39, 2003, 6 issues

#### Patterns of Prejudice

Editors: David Cesarani,
AHRB Centre for the
Study of Jewish/NonJewish Relations,
University of
Southampton, UK
Barry Kosmin, Institute
for Jewish Policy
Research, London, UK
Tony Kushner, University
of Southampton, UK;
Barbara Rosenbaum,
Institute for Jewish Policy
Research, London, UK
Volume 37, 2003, 4 issues

#### **NOW IN ITS 2ND YEAR**

#### American Communist History

Editor: Daniel J. Leab, Seton Hall University, USA Volume 2, 2003, 2 issues

# INCREASE IN FREQUENCY FOR 2003

# European Review of History

Editor: Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester, UK Volume 10, 2003, 3 issues

#### **Media History**

Editors: Amy Aronson,
Fordham University, USA
Michael Harris,
University of London, UK,
Tom O'Malley, University
of Glamorgan, UK, Mark
Turner, Kings College,
London, UK
Volume 9, 2003, 3 issues

#### Folklore

Editor: Dr Gillian Bennett, The Folklore Society, Warburg Institute, UK Volume 113, 2002, 3 issues

#### The European Legacy

Editor: Ezra Talmor and Sascha Talmor, Haifa University, Israel Volume 8, 2003, 6 issues

#### History and Anthropology

Editor: Paul Sant Cassia, University of Durham, UK Volume 14, 2003, 4 issues

#### Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television

Editor: David Culbert, Louisiana State University, USA Volume 23, 2003, 4 issues

#### History of Photography

Editor: Graham Smith, University of St Andrews, UK Volume 27, 2003, 4 issues

#### History of Education

Editor: Gary McCulloch, University of Sheffield, UK Volume 31, 2002, 6 issues

#### History and Technology: An International Journal

Editor: John Krige, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA Volume 19, 2003, 4 issues

#### International Journal of Heritage Studies

Editor: Peter Howard, University of Plymouth, UK Volume 9, 2003, 4 issues

#### The Journal of Pacific History

Executive Editor:
Jennifer Terrell,
Australian National
University, Editors: Chris
Ballard and Hank
Nelson, Ausralian
National University

Volume 38, 2003, 3 issues

#### Labor History

Editor: Leon Fink, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA Volume 44, 2003, 4 issues

#### **National Identities**

Editors: Peter Catterall,
Queen Mary, University of
London, UK; David
Kaplan, Kent State
University, USA; Elfie
Rembold, Universitaet
Hannover, Germany;
Christopher Vernon,
University of
Western Australia
Volume 5, 2003, 3 issues

#### Rethinking History

Editors: Alun Munslow, Staffordshire University, UK and Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology, USA Volume 7, 2003, 3 issues

#### Scandinavian Journal of History

Editor-in-Chief: Sverre Bagge, University of Bergen, Norway Volume 28, 2003, 4 issues

#### **Social History**

Editors: Janet Blackman and Keith Nield, University of Hull, UK Volume 28, 2003, 3 issues

#### **World Archaeology**

Executive Editor: Peter Rowley-Conwy, University of Durham, UK Volume 35, 2003, 3 issues

Most of these journals are available ONLINE, for further information, or to request a sample copy, please contact Justine Sansom at the following address and quote reference AHA-2003

Taylor & Francis, 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Email: justine.sansom@tandf.co.uk Fax: +44 (0)1235 829003



# NEW from the University of Notre Dame Press











#### CHARLEMAGNE AND FRANCE

Robert Morrissey, Translated by Catherine Tihanyi (\$40,00 cloth)

#### THE POET AND THE KING

Marc Fumaroli, Translated by Jane Marie Todd (\$49.95 cloth)

#### PETRARCH'S GUIDE TO THE HOLY LAND

Edited and Translated by Theodore J. Cachey, Jr. (\$37.50 cloth)

#### EXPERIENCING DOMINION

Thomas W. Gallant (\$19.00 paper)

VICO, GENEALOGIST OF MODERNITY

Robert C. Miner (\$37.50 cloth)

ROPE AND FAGGOT

Walter White (\$23.95 paper)

#### NIGHT IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Jean Verdon, Translated by George Holoch (\$25.00 paper)

#### THE UNITED STATES AND THE PACIFIC

Jean Heffer, Translated by W. Donald Wilson (\$48.95 cloth)

#### EUROPE THROUGH THE PRISM OF JAPAN

Jacques Proust, Translated by Elizabeth Bell (\$49.95 cloth)

#### THE LEGACY OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Lewis V. Baldwin (\$24.95 paper)

#### IVAN SERGEEVICH GAGARIN

Jeffrey Bruce Beshoner (\$39.95 cloth)

#### GOD'S TWO BOOKS

Kenneth J. Howell (\$39.95 cloth)





#### VISIONS OF COMMUNITY IN THE PRE-MODERN WORLD

Edited by Nicholas Howe (\$18.00 paper)

#### CATHOLIC INTELLECTUALS AND THE CHALLENGE OF DEMOCRACY

Jay P. Corrin (\$55.00 cloth)

#### ERICH PRZYWARA, S.J.

Thomas F. O'Meara, O.P. (\$35.00 cloth)

#### EUROPEAN CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY

Edited by Thomas Kselman and Joseph A. Buttigieg (\$18.00 paper)

#### A GIFT OF LIGHT

Edited by Stephen Roger Moriarty with Morna O'Neill (\$49.95 cloth)

#### New in paperback

DARWINISM AND THE DIVINE IN AMERICA

Jon H. Roberts (\$17.95 paper)



UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME PRESS

Chicago Distribution Center • 11030 South Langley Avenue • Chicago, IL 60628 Phone: (773) 568-1550 Fax: (800) 621-8476 • www.undpress.nd.edu

# **NEW AND NOTEWORTHY**

#### **Great Transformations\***

Economic Ideas and Institutional Change in the Twentieth Century Mark Blyth

# A Concise History of Greece\*

Second Edition Richard Clogg

### **Throwing Fire**

Projectile Technology Through History Alfred W. Crosby

### Anytime, Anywhere

Entrepreneurship and the Creation of a Wireless World Louis Galambos and Eric John Abrahamson

# The Divided Welfare State\*

The Battle over Public and Private Social Benefits in the United States Jacob S. Hacker

# The International Relations of the Middle East\*

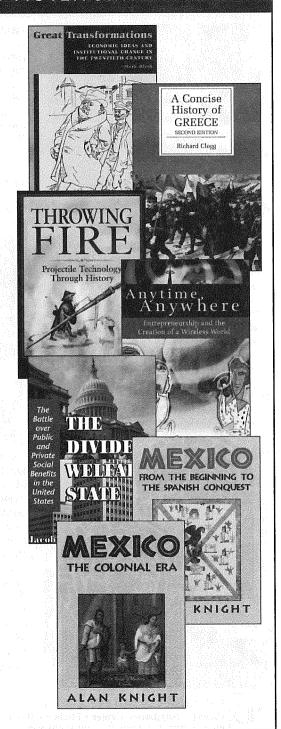
Fred Halliday

# A Concise History of Bolivia\*

Herbert S. Klein

#### Mexico\*

Volume 1: From the Beginning to the Spanish Conquest Volume 2: The Colonial Era Alan Knight



# FROM CAMBRIDGE

# A History of Islamic Societies\*

Second Edition Ira M. Lapidus

# The Ambitions of Curiosity\*

Understanding the World in Ancient Greece and China G.E.R. Lloyd

# Origins of the European Economy

Communications and Commerce AD 300-900 Michael McCormick

### **Unfinished Business\***

America and Cuba after the Cold War, 1989-2001 Morris Morley and Chris McGillion

# **A Forest of Time**

American Indian Ways of History Peter Nabokov

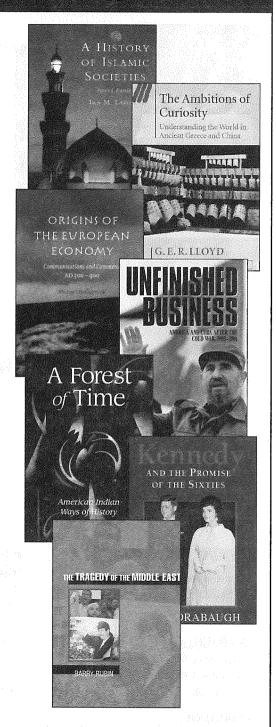
# Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties W.J. Rorabaugh

The Tragedy of the Middle East
Barry Rubin

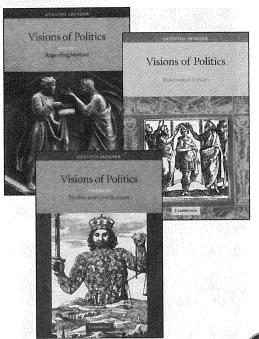
# Understanding Early Civilizations

A Comparative Study

Bruce G.Trigger



# **NEW AND NOTEWORTHY**



### **Visions of Politics\***

Volume 1:

Regarding Method

Volume 2:

Renaissance Virtues

Volume 3:

Hobbes and Civil Science

**Quentin Skinner** 

# A History of Iraq\* New Edition Charles Tripp

# Vietnam and the American Political Tradition\*

The Politics of Dissent Randall B.Woods, Editor



### **AFRICAN HISTORY**

### Africa Since 1940\*

The Past of the Present Frederick Cooper

#### The Politics of Evil

Magic, State Power and the Political Imagination in South Africa *Clifton Crais* 

#### **CAMBRIDGE**

# Environment, Power, and Injustice\* A South African History

A South African History Nancy J. Jacobs

# **Transforming Mozambique**

The Politics of Privatization, 1975-2000

M. Anne Pitcher

www.cambridge.org

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.

# FROM CAMBRIDGE

#### AMERICAN HISTORY

# The Monied Metropolis



New York City and the Consolidation of the American Bourgeoisie, 1850-1900 Sven Beckert

The African-American Family in Slavery and Emancipation\* Wilma A. Dunaway

Slavery in the American Mountain South\* Wilma A. Dunaway

# Charity, Philanthropy, and Civility in American History

Lawrence J. Friedman and Mark McGarvie, Editors

Central Africans and Cultural Transformations in the American Diaspora

Linda Heywood, Editor

Recreating the American Republic

Rules of Apportionment, Constitutional Change, and American Political Development, 1700-1870 Charles A. Kromkowski

**A Voting Rights Odyssey** 

Black Enfranchisement in Georgia Laughlin McDonald

**America After Tocqueville** 

Democracy Against Difference Harvey Mitchell

www.cambridge.org

# Black Nationalism in American Politics and Thought

Dean E. Robinson

Looking for Work, Searching for Workers

American Labor Markets during Industrialization Joshua L. Rosenbloom

# The New White Nationalism in America

Its Challenge to Integration Carol M. Swain

Selling Hollywood to the World

U.S. and European Struggles for Mastery of the Global Film Industry, 1920-1950

John Trumpbour

**Regulating Railroad Innovation** 

Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840-1920 Steven W. Usselman

**The American Direct Primary** 

Party Institutionalization and Transformation in the North Alan Ware

### **ANCIENT HISTORY**

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Ancient Greece



Paul Cartledge, Editor

### ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

The United States in the Asia-Pacific since 1945

Roger Buckley

CAMBRIDGE

Please visit our booth for a special 20% discount on these and many other exceptional titles.

# **NEW AND NOTEWORTHY**

# The Course of Japanese History\* Internal and External Worlds,

1582-1941

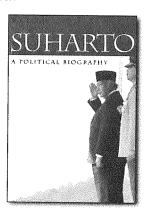
Louis Cullen

# Taiwan in the Twentieth Century

A Retrospective View Richard Louis Edmonds and Steven M. Goldstein, Editors

#### Suharto

A Political Biography R.E. Elson



# The Enlightenment and the Origins of European Australia John Gascoigne

# The Australian People

An Encyclopedia of the Nation, its People and their Origins Second Edition James Jupp

# The Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

Perceptions, Power and Primacy S.C. M. Paine

# China's Long March toward Rule of Law\*

Randall Peerenboom

# The Cambridge History of China

Volume 9, Part One: The Ch'ing Empire to 1800

# Willard J. Peterson, Editor BRITISH HISTORY

# The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain

Volume 4: 1557-1695 John Barnard and D.F. McKenzie, Editors

### The Fee Tail and the Common Recovery in Medieval England 1176-1502

Joseph Biancalana

# The Unquiet Western Front

Britain's Role in Literature and History

Brian Bond

# Press Censorship in Jacobean England

Cyndia Susan Clegg

# Politics, Religion and Popularity in Early Stuart Britain

Essays in Honour of Conrad Russell Thomas Cogswell, Richard Cust, and Peter Lake, Editors

# Religion and Public Doctrine in Modern England

Volume 3: Accomodations *Maurice Cowling* 

CAMBRIDGE

# FROM CAMBRIDGE

#### **Just Taxes**

The Politics of Taxation in Britain, 1914-1979

Martin Daunton



# The Politics of Religion in the Age of Mary, Queen of Scots

The Earl of Argyll and the Struggle for Britain and Ireland

# Jane E.A. Dawson

# Science, Reform, and Politics in Victorian Britain

The Social Science Association 1857-1886

Lawrence Goldman

### Literature, Mapping and the Politics of Space in Early Modern Britain

Andrew Gordon and Bernhard Klein, Editors

# Africans and the Industrial Revolution in England\*

A Study in International Trade and Economic Development Joseph E. Inikori

### Wesley and the Wesleyans\*

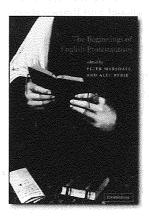
Religion in Eighteenth-Century Britain *John Kent* 

# Law, Crime and English Society 1660-1830

Norma Landau, Editor

# The Beginnings of English Protestantism\*

Peter Marshall and Alec Ryrie, Editors



# History and Memory in Modern Ireland\*

Ian McBride, Editor

# The People in Arms

Military Myth and National Mobilization Since the French Revolution

Daniel Moran and Arthur Waldron, Editors

# Irish Opinion and the American Revolution, 1760-1783

Vincent Morley

www.cambridge.org

CAMBRIDGE

# **NEW AND NOTEWORTHY**

### Treason and the State

Law, Politics and Ideology in the **English Civil War** D. Alan Orr

### Language and Conquest in **Early Modern Ireland**

English Renaissance Literature and Elizabethan Imperial Expansion Patricia Palmer

### **Patterns of Pietv**

Women, Gender and Religion in Late Medieval and Reformation England Christine Peters

# The Transformation of Edinburgh

Land, Property and Trust in the Nineteenth Century Richard Rodger

# The Dynamics of Conflict in Northern Ireland\*

Power, Conflict and Emancipation Second Edition Joseph Ruane and Jennifer Todd

# Popular Politics and the **English Reformation\***

Ethan H. Shagan

# The Private Trustee in Victorian England

Chantal Stebbings

# Fashioning Adultery

Gender, Sex and Civility in England, 1660-1740

David M.Turner

# Preaching During the **English Reformation**

Susan Wabuda

### Representing Elizabeth in Stuart England

Literature, History, Sovereignty **John Watkins** 



### **ECONOMIC HISTORY**

The Market, the State, and the **Export-Import Bank of the** United States, 1934-2000

William H. Becker and Wlliam M. McClenahan, Jr.

### The Wealth of Nations Rediscovered

Integration and Expansion in American Financial Markets, 1780-1850

Robert E.Wright

# **EUROPEAN HISTORY**

**Christianity and Revolutionary** Europe, c. 1750-1830\* Nigel Aston

CAMBRIDGE

www.cambridge.org

# FROM CAMBRIDGE

# Economics and Politics in the Weimar Republic\*

Theo Balderston

Press, Politics and the Public Sphere in Europe and North America, 1760-1820

Hannah Barker and Simon Burrows

### **Legitimating Identities\***

The Self-Presentations of Rulers and Subjects

Rodney Barker

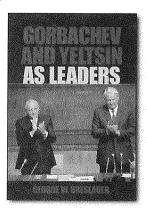
#### Life after Death\*

Approaches to Cultural and Social History of Europe During the 1940s and 1950s

Richard Bessel and Dirk Schumann, Editors

# Gorbachev and Yeltsin as Leaders\*

George W. Breslauer



# The History of Political Thought in National Context

Dario Castiglione and lain Hampsher-Monk, Editors

#### The Shadows of Total War

Roger Chickering and Stig Förster, Editors

### Origins of the French Welfare State

The Struggle for Social Reform in France, 1914-1947

Paul V. Dutton

### Soviet Workers and Late Stalinism

Labour and the Restoration of the Stalinist System after World War II Donald Filtzer

# The Ottoman Empire and Early Modern Europe\*

Daniel Goffman

### Women at the Gates\*

Gender and Industry in Stalin's Russia Wendy Z. Goldman

# The Spanish Republic at War 1936-1939\*

Helen Graham

### Karl Popper— The Formative Years, 1902-1945



Politics and Philosophy in Interwar Vienna

Malachi Haim Hacohen

### **Ordinary Prussians**

Brandenburg Junkers and Villagers, 1500-1840

William W. Hagen

# The Origins of World War I

Richard F. Hamilton and Holger H. Herwig, Editors

# **NEW AND NOTEWORTHY**

### The Dead and the Living in Paris and London, 1500-1670

Vanessa Harding

# Calvinism and Religious **Toleration in the Dutch** Golden Age

R. Po-chia Hsia and Henk Van Nierob, Editors

# **National Cultures and International Competition**

The Experience of Schering AG, 1851-1950

Christopher Kobrak

#### Kant

A Biography Manfred Kuehn



# Parliaments, Politics and **Elections, 1604-1648**

Chris Kyle, Editor

### Life between Memory and Hope

The Survivors of the Holocaust in Occupied Germany Zeev W. Mankowitz

### **Society and Culture** in the Huguenot World, 1559-1685

Raymond A. Mentzer and Andrew Spicer, Editors

# Helmuth von Moltke and the Origins of the First World War

Annika Mombauer

### **British Envoys to Germany** 1816-1866

Volume II: 1830-1847

Markus Mösslang, Sabine Freitag, and Peter Wende, Editors

### The Rise of Commercial Empires

England and the Netherlands in the Age of Mercantilism, 1650-1770 David Ormrod

# **Dynasty and Diplomacy in the Court of Savoy**

Political Culture and the Thirty Years' War Toby Osborne

# Clientelism, Interests, and **Democratic Representation\***

The European Experience in Historical and Comparative Perspective Simona Piattoni, Editor

### **German Philosophy 1760-1860**

The Legacy of Idealism Terry Pinkard

### The French Second Empire

An Anatomy of Political Power Roger Price

### National Character and Public Spirit in Britain and France, 1750-1914

Liberty and Civicness Roberto Romani

#### **European Culture** in the Great War

in paperbacl

The Arts, Entertainment and Propaganda, 1914-1918 Aviel Roshwald and Richard Stites, Editors

# FROM CAMBRIDGE

# The Dynastic State and the Army under Louis XIV

Royal Service and Private Interest, 1661-1701

Guy Rowlands

# Gender in Early Modern German History

Ulinka Rublack, Editor

#### **Vital Accounts**

Quantifying Health and Population in Eighteenth-Century England and France Andrea A. Rusnock

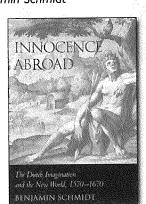
Dalastian Commu

# Rebellion, Community and Custom in Early Modern Germany

Norbert Schindler

### **Innocence Abroad**

The Dutch Imagination and the New World, 1570-1670 Benjamin Schmidt



The Emergence of the Eastern Powers, 1756-1775 H.M. Scott

# Court and Politics in Papal Rome, 1492-1700

Gianvittorio Signorotto and Maria Antonietta Visceglia, Editors

### France and the Great War\*

Leonard V. Smith, Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau, and Annette Becker

# Reinterpreting the French Revolution\*

A Global-Historical Perspective Bailey Stone

# **Judaism and Enlightenment**Adam Sutcliffe

# **Emperor Charles V, Impresario of War**

Campaign Strategy, International Finance, and Domestic Politics *James D.Tracy* 

# Republicanism: A Shared European Heritage

Volume 1: Republicanism and Constitutionalism in Early Modern Europe

Volume 2: The Values of Republicanism in Early Modern Europe Martin Van Gelderen and Quentin Skinner, Editors

# Petitions in Social History



Lex Heerma van Voss, Editor

European Neutrals and Non-Belligerents during the Second World War

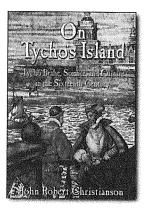
Neville Wylie, Editor

### NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

# HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

#### On Tycho's Island

Tycho Brahe, Science, and Culture in the Sixteenth Century John Robert Christianson



# The Scientific Letters and Papers of James Clerk Maxwell

Volume 3: 1874-1879 P.M. Harman, Editor

# The Cambridge Dictionary of Scientists\*

David Millar, Ian Millar, John Millar and Margaret Millar

## The Cambridge History of Science

Volume 5: Modern Physical and Mathematical Sciences Mary Jo Nye, Editor

## The Cambridge History of Science

Volume 7: The Modern Social Sciences Theodore M. Porter and Dorothy Ross, Editors

CAMBRIDGE

#### Thomas Huxley\*

Making the "Man of Science" Paul White

#### **LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY**

# Ambivalent Conquests\*



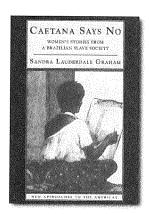
Maya and Spaniard in Yucatan, 1517-1570

Inga Clendinnen

#### Caetana Says No\*

Women's Stories from a Brazilian Slave Society

Sandra Lauderdale Graham



#### LAW AND LEGAL HISTORY

#### **Between Law and Custom**

"High" and "Low" Legal Cultures in the Lands of the British Diaspora—The United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand, 1600-1900

Peter Karsten

## The Kosovo Conflict and International Law

An Analytical Documentation 1974-1999

Heike Krieger, Editor

www.cambridge.org

#### FROM CAMBRIDGE

# European Law in the Past and the Future\*

Unity and Diversity over Two Millennia R.C. van Caenegem

#### **MEDIEVAL HISTORY**

Kingship and Politics in the Reign of Edward VI Stephen Alford

Culture and Politics in the Courts of Medieval India Daud Ali

## Medieval Concepts of the Past

Ritual, Memory, Historiography Gerd Althoff, Johannes Fried, and Patrick J. Geary, Editors

Women in Early Medieval Europe, 400-1100\*

Writing, Society and Culture in Early Rus, c. 950-1300 Simon Franklin

The Beginnings of Medieval Romance

Fact and Fiction, 1150-1220

D.H. Green

The Radical Face of the Ancient Constitution: St. Edward's 'Laws' in Early Modern Political Thought Janelle Greenberg

Humour, History and Politics in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages

Guy Halsall, Editor

Roger II of Sicily\*

A Ruler between East and West Hubert Houben

Holy Rulers and Blessed Princesses

Dynastic Cults in Medieval Central Europe Gábor Klaniczay



The Carolingian Economy\*
Adrigan Verbulst

Medieval Economic Thought\*

Diana Wood

#### **METHODOLOGY**

Social Science Methodology\*
A Criterial Framework
John Gerring

Handbook for Academic Authors
Beth Luey



www.cambridge.org

#### NEW AND NOTEWORTHY FROM CAMBRIDGE

# **Comparative Historical Analysis** in the Social Sciences

James Mahoney and Dietrich Rueschemeyer, Editors

#### MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY / ISLAMIC INTEREST

A History of Saudi Arabia\*

Madawi Al-Rasheed

#### The Formation of Islam\*

Religion and Society in the Near East, 600-1800

Jonathan P. Berkey

# Arabic Administration in Norman Sicily

The Royal Diwan leremy Johns

## Heraclius, Emperor of Byzantium Walter E. Kaegi

# Law, Society and Culture in the Maghrib, 1300-1500

David S. Powers

#### Islamic Historiography\*

An Introduction Chase Robinson

#### **WORLD HISTORY**

# Silence and Voice in the Study of Contentious Politics\*

Ronald R. Aminzade, Jack A. Goldstone, Doug McAdam, Elizabeth J. Perry, William H. Sewell, Jr., Sidney Tarrow and Charles Tilly

# The Cambridge Illustrated History of Religions

John Bowker, Editor

## The World and the West



The European Challenge and the Overseas Response in the Age of Empire *Philip D. Curtin* 

# States, Parties, and Social Movements\*

Jack A.Goldstone, Editor

# The Cambridge History of Western Textiles

David Jenkins, Editor

#### **Dynamics of Contention\***

Doug McAdam, Sidney Tarrow, and Charles Tilly

#### The People in Arms

Arthur Waldron, Editors

Military Myth and National Mobilization Since the French Revolution Daniel Moran and

#### The Backbone of History

Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere Richard H. Steckel and Jerome C. Rose, Editors

#### Voices of Collective Remembering\*

James V. Wertsch

# The Cambridge Encyclopedia of the World's Ancient Languages

Roger D. Woodard, Editor

\*available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions



www.cambridge.org

# cambridge h 55000 journals in: 155000 attendees!

Ancient Mesoamerica

... is the int'l forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory.

Anglo-Saxon England
... embraces the linguistic, literary, textual,
palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological
and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture.

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy ... is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context.

#### **Bulletin of the**

School of Oriental & African Studies ... is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present.

The China Quarterly
... covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and
the arts, business/economics, geography, history,
int'l affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China.
Comparative Studies in Society and History
...brings together research in cultural studies and theory
in anthropology, history, political science and sociology.

Contemporary European History ... is open to all forms of Inquiry into 20th century Europe, Including cultural, economic, int'l, political and social history.

Continuity and Change ...aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology.

European Review

... emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies.

European Review of Economic History ... aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe since early modern times.

Financial History Review
... is for all scholars interested in the development
of banking, finance, and monetary matters, with a
chronological range that begins with the emergence
of market economies.

The Historical Journal
... publishes the best contemporay scholarship on all
aspects of British, European, and world history since
the 15th century.

International Journal of Middle East Studies ... presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and philosophy in the Middle East from the 7th century to the present day.

International Labor & Working-Class History ... explores topics from globalisation and workers' rights to class and consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class politics.

40 w 20th st, new york, ny, 10011-4211 tel: 800.872.7423 • fax: 914.937.4712 email: journals\_subscriptions@cup.org web: http://www.journals.cambridge.org

International Review of Social History ... attempts to combine theoretical innovation with thorough research, and is distinguished for the quality, debth and originality of its articles.

The Journal of African History ... is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hyglene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity.

Journal of American Studies
... includes works on American history, politics,
literature, institutions, economics, film, popular culture,
geography, sociology and related subjects.

Journal of Ecclesiastical History ... deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large.

The Journal of Economic History ... is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as to economists.

Journal of Latin American Studies ... presents research in the economics, geography, politics, int'l relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America.

The Journal of Modern African Studies ... is a survey of the current issues in African politics, economies, societies and int'l relations.

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society ... is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature, language, religion and art of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle East, Central Asia, the Far East and South-East Asia.

Journal of Southeast Asian Studies ...is a principal outlet for scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide range of academic disciplines in the humanities and social sciences.

Medieval Philosophy and Theology ... presents original articles in all areas of medieval philosophy, including logic and natural science, and in Christian, Jewish and Islamic theology

Modern Asian Studies
... is concerned with the history, geography, politics, sociology, literature, economics, and social anthropology and culture of contemporary Asia.

Royal Historical Society Publications: Transactions presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available to a wider audience valuable primary sources that have hitherto been available only in manuscript form.

#### Rural History

... includes agricultural, ecological or landscape history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies.

**Urban History** 

... features wide-ranging research articles covering social, economic, political and cultural aspects of the history of towns and cities.



#### **BLACKWELL HISTORY JOURNALS**

# New TO BLACKWELL! The Journal of the Historical Society

Editor: ELIZABETH FOX-GENOVESE
Published on behalf of The Historical Society
VOLUME 4, 2003, 4 ISSUES

#### The Historian

Editor: KATHLEEN PAUL

Published on behalf of Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society VOLUME 66, 2003, 6 ISSUES

### NEW TO BLACKWELL! Renaissance Studies

Editor: DR JOHN E. LAW VOLUME 17, 2003, 4 ISSUES

#### Journal of Supreme Court History

Editor: MELVIN I. UROFSKY Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN Published on behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society VOLUME 28, 2003, 3 ISSUES

#### **Nations & Nationalism**

Editor: ANTHONY D. SMITH

Published on behalf of the Association for the Study of Ethnicity and Nationalism VOLUME 9, 2003, 4 ISSUES

#### **Historical Research**

The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research Editor: DAVID N. CANNADINE VOLUME 76, 2003, 4 ISSUES

#### Gender and History

Editors: KATHLEEN CANNING, SHANI D'CRUZ, NANCY ROSE HUNT and CLAIRE MIDGLEY VOLUME 15, 2003, 4 ISSUES

#### Early Medieval Europe

Editors: CATHERINE CUBITT,
JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE,
HELENA HAMEROW, MATTHEW INNES
and DANUTA SHANZER
VOLUME 12, 2003. 4 ISSUES

#### **Art History**

Journal of the Association of Art Historians Editors: DeBoratt CHERRY and FINTAN CULLEN VOLUME 26, 2003, 5 ISSUES Guiding you through the world of historical research with

#### **BLACKWELL HISTORY COMPASS**

Navigate through History with Blackwell History Compass—a brand new concept in scholarly publishing that offers a clear and authoritative desktop guide to the very best historical research

### COME AND SEE A DEMO AT OUR BOOTH!

INCREASING FREQUENCY TO 5 ISSUES IN 2003!

#### Diplomatic History

The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Editor: ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER VOLUME 27, 2003, 5 ISSUES

#### History and Theory

Studies in the Philosophy of History Editors: BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN
VOLUME 42, 2003, 4 ISSUES

#### JOINT SUBSCRIPTION NOW AVAILABLE!

#### History

VOLUME 88, 2003, 4 ISSUES

#### Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

VOLUME 87, 2003, 1 ISSUE



# Stop by Blackwell's booth

for more details on any of these journals and pick up a FREE SAMPLE ISSUE!

#### ALSO FROM BLACKWELL

Archaeometry
Asian Studies Review
Australian Economic
History Review
Australian Journal of
Politics and History
German Life and Letters
International Studies

International Studies Review International Studies Perspectives

Journal of Religious History

The Russian Review Social Science Quarterly



BOOKS:

Quarterly

Phone: 1-800-216-2522 • Fax: 802-864-7626 e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com JOURNALS:

Phone: 1-800-835-6770 • Fax: 781-388-8232 e-mail: subscrip@blackwellpub.com

www.blackwellpublishing.com

#### **BLACKWELL HISTORY BOOKS**

#### The Rise of Western Christendom Second Edition

PETER BROWN

The Incas
Terence D'Altroy

Medieval Heresy Third Edition MALCOLM LAMBERT

The Nasca Helaine Silverman

The Making of Modern British Politics

1867-1945 Third Edition MARTIN PUGH

The Islamic Middle East Second Edition

CHARLES LINDHOLM
Women in
European History

GISELA BOCK
The Sioux

GHY GIBBON

The Restoration N.H. KEEBLE

The Reformation in Germany
C. SCOTT DIXON

The Cold War Era

Fractured Europe DAVID STURDY

Europe in the Sixteenth Century Andrew Pettegree

A Companion to American Indian History Edited by PHILIP DELORIA and NEAL SALISBURY

Britain Since 1945
JONATHON HOLLOWELL

A Companion to Colonial America Edited by DANIEL VICKERS

The English Reformation NORMAN JONES A Companion to American Women's History Edited by NANCY HEWITT

After Aquinas

The Logic of Culture
WILLIAM RAY

A Companion to the Worlds of the Renaissance Guido Ruggiero

Tocqueville Reader

Edited by OLIVIER ZUNZ and
ALAN KAHAN

The Norsemen in the Viking Age Eric Christiansen

A Companion to Western

Historical Thought
Edited by LLOYD KRAMER and
SARAH MAZA

A Social History of the Media Asa Briggs and Peters Briggs

A Companion to Early Twentieth-Century Britain Edited by Chris Wrigley

Colonial America
Third Edition
RICHARD MIDDLETON

Movies and American Society Edited by Stephen J. Ross

A Companion to Stuart Britain Edited by BARRY COWARD

A Companion to Britain in the Later Middle Ages Edited by STEVE RIGBY

The Reformation Theologians CARTER LINDBERG

A Companion to
Eighteenth-Century
Britain
Edited by H.T. DICKINSON

Immigration and American Diversity Donna R. Gabaccia

American Politics and Society Today Edited by ROBERT SINGH

Hellenistic Civilization Francios Chamoux

The Italian Renaissance Edited by PAULA FINDLEN

Perspectives on Las Américas

Edited by
MATTHEW GUTMANN,
FELIX MATOS-RODRIGUEZ,
LYNN STEPHEN and
PATRICIA ZAVELLA

Genocide Edited by ALEXANDER HINTON

Media and Society in the Twentieth Century

LYN GORMAN *and* DAVID MCLEAN

American Religious History Edited by AMANDA PORTERFIELD

A Companion to Post-1945 America

Edited by
JEAN CHRISTOPHE AGNEW
and ROY ROSENZWEIG

Slavery and Emancipation Edited by RICK HALPERN and ENRICO DAL LAGO

Sexuality and Gender in the Classical World Edited by LAURA MCCLURE

Pompey the Great Second Edition ROBIN SEAGER

Gendering the Middle Ages PAULINE STAFFORD

Stalinism

Edited by DAVID HOFFMANN

The Age of Augustus Werner Eck Controversies in American Politics and Society

Edited by DAVID MCKAY, DAVID HOUGHTON and ANDREW WROE

American Environmental History Edited by Louis Warren

Colonial American History Edited by Kirsten Fischer and Eric Hinderaker

The Origins of Natural Science Volume I STEPHEN MASON

The Crusades

Edited by THOMAS MADDEN

Black Ivory
Second Edition
JAMES WALVIN
The Aztecs

The Aztecs
Second Edition
MICHAEL E. SMITH

The Practice of History
Second Edition
GEOFFREY ELTON

Deciphering the Dead Sea Scrolls Second Edition JONATHON CAMPBELL

History of Germany, 1780-1918 Second Edition David BlackBourn

The French
Revolution and
Empire
Second Edition
D.M.G. SUTHERLAND

Taking Responsibility for the Past Janna Thompson

A Brief History of Heresy GILL EVANS

Lady Godiva Daniel Donoghue

The New History Maria Lucia G. Pallares-Burke



BOOKS:

Phone: 1-800-216-2522 • Fax: 802-864-7626 e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com Phone: 1-800-835-6770 • Fax: 781-388-8232 e-mail: subscrip@blackwellpub.com

### **UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I PRESS**

Booth #32

A FOXHOLE VIEW. Personal Accounts of Hawaii's Korean War Veterans ABDURRAHMAN WAHID. Muslim Democrat, Indonesian President

CHINA OFF CENTER. Mapping the Margins of the Middle Kingdom

THE TIGER & THE PANGOLIN. Nature, Culture, & Conservation in China

FLUID IRON. State Formation in Southeast Asia

MIN YONG-HWAN. A Political Biography

RED HILLS. Migrants and the State in the Highlands of Vietnam

THE RISE OF MODERN JAPAN.

DISMEMBERING LAHUI. A History of the Hawaiian Nation to 1887

EDUCATION FEVER. Society, Politics, & the Pursuit of Schooling in South Korea

PACIFIC DIASPORA. Island Peoples in the United States and Across the Pacific

. . . and much, much more!

Phone: 1-888-UH PRESS (847-7377), Fax: 1-800-650-7811 Web site: www.uhpress.hawaii.edu, Email: uhpmkt@hawaii.edu

### HACKETT

TOCQUEVILLE

Democracy in America

Trans. S. D. Grant

Abridged S. Kessler \$9.95

MACHIAVELLI
The Prince
Trans. D. Wootton \$4.95

THUCYDIDES

The Peloponnesian War

Trans. S. Lattimore \$14.95

MONTESQUIEU

The Persian Letters

Trans. G. R. Healy \$9.95

AQUINAS
Treatise on Law
Trans. R. J. Regan \$6.95

MORE
Utopia
with Erasmus's "The Sileni
of Alcibiades"
Trans. D. Wootton \$6.95

DIDEROT
Rameau's Nephew
and Other Works
Trans. J. Barzun &
R. H. Bowen \$11.95

VOLTAIRE

Candide
and Related Texts

Trans. D. Wootton \$5.95

GORDON HARVEY Writing with Sources A Guide for Students \$4.95

#### Forthcoming

HERODOTUS

On the War for Greek
Freedom

Selections from The Histories Trans. S. Shirley; Ed. J. Romm \$7.95

The Essential Federalist & Anti-Federalist Papers
Ed. D. Wootton \$7.95

Divine Right & Democracy An Anthology of Political Writing in Stuart England Ed. D. Wootton \$16.95

SIEYÈS

Political Writings

Ed. M. Sonenscher \$12.95

LAS CASAS

A Short Account of the

Destruction of the Indies

Ed. F.W. Knight \$8.95

For examination copies of these and other books, visit us at **Booth 38**.

HACKETT PUBLISHING COMPANY, P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937

Phone: (317) 635-9250 • Fax: (317) 635-9292 • www.hackettpublishing.com

# RARITAN

### Arts · Literature · Philosophy · Politics

Now Edited by Jackson Lears

#### Personal Voices on Cultural Issues

Marina Warner, Ovid in America

Michael E. Veal on Miles Davis

Louis Menand, John Brown's Body

Natalie Zemon Davis, Trumbo and Kubrick Argue History

Alan Trachtenberg, Dreaming Indian

Edward Tenner, Confessions of a Technophile

Robert Darnton. How Historians Play God

Hal Foster on Gerhard Richter

Richard White on Peter Matthiessen

Jane Miller, The Potato Man

Fiction by Joyce Carol Oates, Mario Rigoni Stern, and Frederick Barthelme

Poetry by James Tate, Sherod Santos, and John Ashbery

Photography by Jennifer Lovejoy

\$20/one year \$36/two years
RARITAN, 31 Mine St., New Brunswick, NJ 08903
732.932.7887 / rgr@rci.rutgers.edu

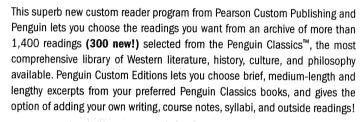


# **YOUR CLASSIC CHOICE** for Western Civilization and European History!



# Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World

Mark Kishlansky, Harvard University; James Hankins, Harvard University; David Blackbourn, Harvard University; Virginia Brown, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies



Our **online custom book-building system** — with its powerful, multi-variable search engine — makes it a snap for you to find and select the specific readings you need for your course. We've done the work for you and cleared all permission fees to use these materials in your Penguin Custom Editions reader. And these readers may be shrinkwrapped with any Pearson Education textbook for a 10% discount off the combined net price. In just 4-6 weeks, we'll deliver a cleanly-designed, beautifully-printed paperbound reader you'll be proud to share with your students, with classic readings that exactly match your content needs and teaching approach!



# Visit us at Booths 23 & 24 to request your <u>FREE</u> 2003 Penguin Custom Editions book building kit!

For more information on Penguin Custom Editions, contact us at:

Project Specialist Penguin Custom Editions

**Pearson Custom Publishing** 

Developing the Next Generation of Educational Tools™ 75 Arlington Street, Suite 300 Boston, MA 02116

Pearson Custom Publishing

Phone: 800-777-6872

Email: Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com

Fax: 617-848-6366

Visit the Penguin Custom Editions web site at:

www.pearsoncustom.com/database/penguin.html



153 (a)



Advertising

Developing the Next Generation of Educational Tools™

# Revolutionize Your Teaching of American History with...



## **Retrieving the American Past**

Department of History, The Ohio State University

This customizable reader offers professors the freedom and flexibility to compile their own U.S. History reader from **82 selectable chapters** (8 new!) of primary documents and secondary source essays covering focused topics in American History. Each chapter is approximately 35 pages in length and includes an introduction to the topic, a secondary source essay section, a primary document section, and recommendations for further reading. The primary and secondary source sections are self-contained, so readers can be built around either approach or both.

The **eight new chapters** include such topics as Mexican Americans in the United States, Westward Expansion and the Environment, the First Great Awakening, and History, Conspiracy, and the Kennedy Assassination. In addition, *Retrieving the American Past* now includes an impressive **new Documents Library** that allows professors to choose individual readings from **more than 300 primary source documents**. Documents include not only selected readings from the topical chapters, but also more than 100 readings never before offered with *Retrieving the American Past*. Every document is accompanied by an informative headnote that places the material in its historical context. Your version of *Retrieving the American Past* can consist of any combination of chapters or documents that meets your needs!

Visit us at Booths 23 & 24 to request your FREE Retrieving the American Past book building kit!

#### For more information on Retrieving the American Past, contact us at:

Project Specialist – Retrieving the American Past

Pearson Custom Publishing

75 Arlington Street, Suite 300

Boston, MA 02116

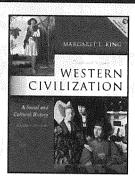
Phone: 800-777-6872

Fax: 617-848-6366

Email: Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com

Visit the Retrieving the American Past web site at: www.pearsoncustom.com/database/rtap.html

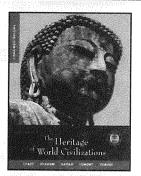
# NEW FROM PRENTICE HALL HISTORY Connecting the Past with the future.



#### WESTERN CIVILIZATION:

A Social and Cultural History, Second Edition Combined Edition, Volume I, Volume II, Since 1300, Volume A, Volume B, Volume C MARGARET L. KING

COMBINED: © 2003, 992 pp., paper (0-13-045007-3) VOLUME I: © 2003, 544 pp., paper (0-13-045005-7) VOLUME II: © 2003, 544 pp. cloth (0-13-045004-9) SINCE 1300: © 2003, 688 pp., paper (0-13-045008-1) VOLUME A: © 2003, 352 pp., paper (0-13-045001-4) VOLUME B: © 2003, 400 pp., paper (0-13-045002-2) VOLUME C: © 2003, 352 pp., paper (0-13-045003-0)



# THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS

Sixth Edition

Combined Edition, Volume I, Volume II, Volume A, Volume B, Volume C

CRAIG/GRAHAM/KAGAN/OZMENT/TURNER

COMBINED: © 2003, 928 pp., cloth (0-13-098796-4) VOLUME I: © 2003, 464 pp., paper (0-13-098804-9) VOLUME II: © 2003, 496 pp., paper (0-13-098811-1) VOLUME A: © 2003, 396 pp., paper (0-13-098808-1)

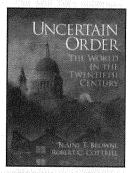
VOLUME B: © 2003, 384 pp., paper (0-13-098809-X) VOLUME C: © 2003, 384 pp., paper (0-13-098800-6)



#### ASPECTS OF WORLD CIVILIZATION:

Problems and Sources in History
Volume I and Volume II
PERRY M. ROGERS

VOLUME I: © 2003, 464 pp., paper (0-13-080828-8) VOLUME II: © 2003, 464 pp., paper (0-13-080833-4)



# UNCERTAIN ORDER: The World in the Twentieth Century BROWNE/COTTRELL

© 2003, 448 pp., paper (0-13-028703-2)

For more information, visit the Prentice Hall booth and our online catalog at

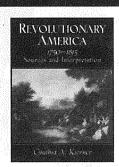
www.prenhall.com/history

# NEW FROM PRENTICE HALL HISTORY Connecting the Past with the Future.

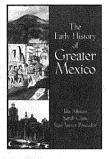


#### **RESILIENT CULTURES:** America's Native Peoples Confront European Colonization, 1500-1800 IOHN E. KICZA

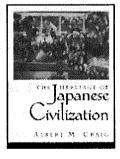
© 2003, 272 pp., paper (0-13-093250-7)



#### REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA. 1750-1815: Sources and Interpretation CYNTHIA A. KIERNER © 2003, 300 pp., paper (0-13-089867-8)

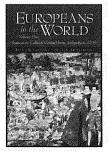


ALTMAN/CLINE/PESCADOR © 2003, 320 pp., paper (0-13-091543-2)



#### THE EARLY HISTORY OF GREATER MEXICO - THE HERITAGE OF JAPANESE CIVILIZATION

ALBERT M. CRAIG © 2003, 144 pp., paper (0-13-576612-5)



#### **EUROPEANS IN THE WORLD**

**Volume I: Sources on Cultural Contact** from Antiquity to 1700 Volume II: Sources on Cultural Contact from 1650 to the Present LEHNING/ARMSTRONG

VOLUME 1: © 2002, 336 pp., paper (0-13-091269-7) VOLUME II: © 2002, 336 pp., paper (0-13-091260-3)

For more information, visit the Prentice Hall booth and our online catalog at

www.prenhall.com/history

## Exploring Civil War Wisconsin

A Survival Guide for Researchers Brett Barker Pa. \$24.95

#### Young Bob

A Biography of Robert M. La Follette, Jr. SECOND EDITION Patrick J. Maney Cl. \$39.95, Pa. \$22.95

#### The 23rd Psalm

A Holocaust Memoir **George Lucius Salton** With Anna Salton Eisen Cl. \$24.95

# New History Titles From Wisconsin



#### Republic of Egos

A Social History of the Spanish Civil War Michael Seidman Cl. \$55.00, Pa. \$24.95

#### **Creating Spaniards**

Culture and National Identity in Republican Spain **Sandie Holguín** Cl. \$45.00, Pa. \$21.95

#### We Alone Will Rule

Native Andean Politics in the Age of Insurgency Sinclair Thomson Cl. \$55.00, Pa. \$24.95

#### **Minor Omissions**

Children in Latin American History and Society **Edited by Tobias Hecht** Cl. \$45.00, Pa. \$21.95

The University of Wisconsin Press www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/

20–50% discounts 132 Visit our booth # 132

### History from around the world

### Plots and Plotters in the Reign of Elizabeth I

By Francis Edwards Four Courts Press

Right Face - Organizing the American Conservative Movement 1945-65 By Niels Bjerre Poulsen Museum Tusculanum Press

The Peripheral Centre - Essays on Japanese History and Civilization By Johann P. Amason Trans Pacific Press

### Iran's Rivalry with Saudi Arabia Between the Gulf Wars

By Henner Furtig Ithaca Press

American Exceptionalism - The Effects of Plenty on the American Experience By Arnon Gutfeld Sussex Academic Press









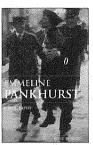


Your Global Source for:
Center for Romanian Studies
Four Courts Press
Frank Cass Publishers
Irish Academic Press
Ithaca Press
Littman Lib. of Jewish Civilization
Liverpool University Press
Museum Tusculanum Press
Politico's Publishing
Sussex Academic Press
Trans Pacific Press
University of Natal Press
Univ. of Western Australia Press

Intl. Specialized Book Services 5824 NE Hassalo St. Portland OR 97213 1-800-944-6190 fax: 503-280-8832 www.isbs.com (5

M

#### US AT BOOTH #3-5 20% DISCOUN RECENTERA



#### AFTER THE WORLD TRADE CENTER

Rethinking New York City Edited by Michael Sorkin and Sharon Zukin

#### ALL OR NOTHING

The Axis and the Holocaust. 1941-43 2nd Edition Ionathan Steinberg

#### ANGLO-IRISH RELATIONS, 1798-1922

Nick Pelling **OUESTIONS AND ANALYSIS IN HISTORY** 

N E W in the Routledge Historical Biographies Series!



Edgar Feuchtwanger

#### **GLADSTONE**

Michael Partridge

#### MARTIN LUTHER KING, IR.

Peter J. Ling

#### **TROTSKY**

lan D.Thatcher

#### **BLACK RELIGIOUS** INTELLECTUALS

The Fight for Equality from lim Crow to the 21st Century Clarence Taylor

#### **COLONIAL SAINTS**

Discovering the Holy in the Americas, 1500-1800 Edited by Allan Greer and Jodi Bilinkoff

#### COLONIALISM AND **HOMOSEXUALITY**

Robert Aldrich

#### CONSUMPTION AND THE MAKING OF RESPECTABILITY, 1600-1800

Woodruff Smith

#### A CONVENT TALE

A Century of Sisterhood in Spanish Milan P. Renee Baernstein

#### DISTANT SOVEREIGNTY

National Imperialism and the Origins of British India Sudipta Sen

#### EMMELINE PANKHURST

A Biography lune Purvis

#### ENGLAND UNDER THE **STUARTS**

Reissued Second Edition G.M. Trevelvan

#### THE ENLIGHTENMENT

A Sourcebook and Reader Edited by Paul Hyland, Olga Gomez and Francesca Greensides

#### EUROPE, 1890-1945

Stephen J. Lee SPOTLIGHT HISTORY

#### EUROPEAN WARFARE. 1494-1660

Jeremy Black WARFARE AND HISTORY

#### THE EXTREME RIGHT IN FRANCE, 1789 TO THE **PRESENT**

From De Maistre to Le Pen Peter Davies

#### FACING THE NAZI PAST

United Germany and the Legacy of the Third Reich William Niven

#### **FAMILY FORTUNES**

Revised Edition

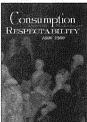
Men and Women of the English Middle Class, 1780-1850 Leonore Davidoff and Catherine Hall

#### **FASCISM READER**

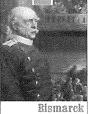
Edited by Aristotle Kallis







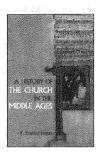




Visa/Mastercard/American Express accepted. Or call 1 800 634 7064

(5)

# VISIT US AT BOOTH #3-5 AND RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT



#### THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON

A Sourcebook
Edited by Philip Dwyer and
Peter McPhee

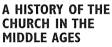
#### GLORY AND TERROR

Seven Deaths Under the French Revolution Antoine de Baecque



#### HISTORICAL THEORY

Ways of Imagining the Past Mary Fulbrook



F. Donald Logan



From the Earliest Times to 1922 6th Edition, Reissued Edmund Curtis



### A HISTORY OF SCOTLAND

Third Edition
Rosalind Mitchison

### THE IRISH AND BRITISH WARS

Triumph, Tragedy and Failure James Scott Wheeler WARFARE AND HISTORY



Englishness, Empire and Gender in the Eighteenth Century
Kathleen Wilson



A History since 1947 Second Edition Ahron Bregman WARFARE AND HISTORY



Myth-Making and History N.J. Higham

#### THE MESTIZO MIND

The Intellectual Dynamics of Colonization and Globalization Serge Gruzinski

### THE NAZI GERMANY SOURCEBOOK

An Anthology of Texts Edited by Roderick Stackelberg and Sally A. Winkle

#### **NEGOTIATED EMPIRES**

Centers and Peripheries in the Americas, 1500-1820 Edited by Michael Kennedy and

#### **NEON METROPOLIS**

Christine Daniels

How Las Vegas Started the Twenty-First Century
Hal Rothman

# THE ORIGINS OF MODERN ENGLISH SOCIETY

2nd Edition Harold Perkin

# THE POLITICAL HISTORY OF TUDOR AND STUART ENGLAND

A Sourcebook

Edited by Victor Stater

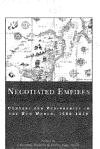
#### REFIGURING HISTORY

New Thoughts on an Old Discipline Keith Jenkins

#### THE RENAISSANCE

Italy and Beyond

Edited by John Martin
REWRITING HISTORIES



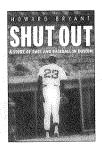


(5

ПП

04

#### VISIT US AT BOOTH #3-5 AND RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT



#### THE ROUTLEDGE COMPANION TO FASCISM AND THE FAR RIGHT

Edited by Peter Davies and Derek Lynch ROUTLEDGE COMPANIONS

### SCIENCE AND IDEOLOGY

A Comparative History Edited by Mark Walker

#### SHUT OUT

A Story of Race and Baseball in Boston Howard Bryant



Labor, Communication and Technology, 1850-1950 Gregory J. Downey

#### TERRORISM READER

2nd Edition Edited by David Whittaker

# TWENTIETH CENTURY CHINA New Approaches

Edited by Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom REWRITING HISTORIES

#### THE THIRD REICH

Politics and Propaganda 2nd Edition David Welch

#### **VOICES OF DECLINE**

The Postwar Fate of US Cities 2nd Edition Robert A. Beauregard

### THE UNITING OF EUROPE

Second Edition
Stanley Henig
THE MAKING OF THE CONTEMPORARY
WORLD

### THE WORLD OF CAFFEINE

The Science and
Culture of the
World's Most Popular Drug
Bennett Alan Weinberg
and Bonnie K. Bealer

### THE WEARING OF THE GREEN

A History of St. Patrick's Day Mike Cronin and Daryl Adair

THE ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLASES

Now in New Editions!

### THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF AMERICAN HISTORY

4th Edition Marin Gilbert

# THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT

7th Edition Martin Gilbert

### THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF BRITISH HISTORY

3rd Edition Martin Gilbert

# THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR

2nd Edition, Reissued
Martin Gilbert

### THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF RUSSIAN HISTORY

3rd Edition Martin Gilbert

### THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE HOLOCAUST

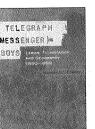
3rd Edition Martin Gilbert



VOICES OF

RORERT A. BEAUREGARD

DECLINE







## Random House, Inc.

Knopf • Crown • Random House
Vintage • Anchor Books • Modern Library • Pantheon
Schocken • RH Trade Paperbacks • Three Rivers Press • Prima

### **Booths 157-159 Northeast Hall**

#### New in Paperback

#### At the Hands of Persons Unknown

The Lynching of Black America by Philip Dray Modern Library I 544 Pages I \$14.95

#### Nigger

The Strange Career of a Troublesome Word by Randall Kennedy Vintage I 256 Pages I \$12.00

#### The Age of Homespun

Objects and Stories in the Creation of an American Myth by Laurel Thatcher Ulrich Vintage I 512 Pages I \$16.00

#### Roosevelt's Secret War

FDR and World War II Espionage by Joseph E. Persico RH Trade Paperbacks 608 Pages I \$15.95



#### A World Made New

Eleanor Roosevelt and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights by Mary Ann Glendon RH Trade Paperbacks 368 Pages I \$15.95

#### The German Empire

A Short History
by Michael Stürmer
Modern Library | 192 pages | \$10.95



Theodore Rex by Edmund Morris Modern Library 792 Pages I \$16,95

#### An American Insurrection

James Meredith and the Battle of Oxford, Mississippi, 1962 by William Doyle Anchor I 416 pages I \$15.00

#### The Popes Against the Jews

The Vatican's Role in the Rise of Modern Anti-Semitism by David I. Kertzer Vintage I 368 pages I \$15.00

#### Gladstone A Biography

by Roy Jenkins RH Trade Paperbacks 768 pages I \$16.95

#### The Yellow Cross

The Story of the Last Cathars' Rebellion Against the Inquisition, 1290-1329 by René Weis Vintage I 464 pages I \$16.00

#### Carnage and Culture

Landmark Battles in the Rise to Western Power by Victor Davis Hanson Anchor I 544 pages | \$16.00

#### New in Hardcover

#### Master of the Senate

The Years of Lyndon Johnson by Robert A. Caro
Knopf I 1200 pages I \$35.00

#### Theodore Roosevelt

A Strenuous Life by Kathleen Dalton Knopf I 720 Pages I \$35.00



# Law in America A Short History by Lawrence M. Friedman Modern Library 224 pages | \$19.95

#### Rereading Sex

Battles over Sexual Knowledge and Suppression in Nineteenth-Century America by Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz Knopf | 528 pages | \$30.00

#### Paris, 1919

Six Months that Changed the World by Margaret MacMillan Random House I 608 Pages I \$35.00

#### The Executioner's Current

Thomas Edison, George Westinghouse, and the Invention of the Electric Chair by Richard Moran
Knopf | 304 Pages | \$25.00

#### In the Devil's Snare

The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692 by Mary Beth Norton
Knopf | 448 Pages | \$30.00

#### Captives

The Story of Britain's Pursuit of Empire and How Its Soldiers and Civilians Were Held Captive by the Dream of Global Supremacy by Linda Colley Pantheon I 448 pages I \$27.50

#### **Exploring Lewis and Clark**

Reflections on Men and Wilderness by Thomas P. Slaughter Knopf I 256 pages I \$24.00



#### Cicero

The Life and Times of Rome's Greatest Politician by Anthony Everitt Random House 384 pages | \$25.95

#### A Moral Reckoning

The Role of the Catholic Church in the Holocaust and Its Unfulfilled Duty of Repair

by Daniel Jonah Goldhagen Knopf I 368 pages I \$25.00

#### Cultures of the Jews

A New History Edited *by* David Biale Schocken I 1200 pages I \$45.00



#### Masters of Death

The SS-Einsatzgruppen and the Invention of the Holocaust by Richard Rhodes Knopf I 352 pages \$27.50

#### The Mind and the Market

Capitalism in Modern European Thought by Jerry Z. Muller Knopf I 512 pages I \$30.00

#### To Begin the World Anew

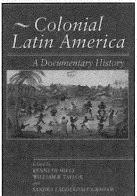
The Genius and Ambiguities of the American Founders by Bernard Bailyn Knopf I 208 pages I \$26.00

#### Jesse James

Last Rebel of the Civil War by T. J. Stiles Knopf | 528 pages | \$27.50

For a complete list of our titles in History, visit www.randomhouse.com/academic Random House Academic Marketing, 299 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10171

# new titles from



#### COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA: A Documentary History

Edited by Kenneth Mills, Princeton University, William B. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley and Sandra Lauderdale Graham

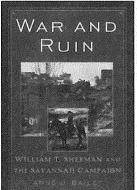
471 pp. with illustrations, glossary, notes on selections and sources, and index

Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2997-4 \$28.95



FRANCISCO DE MIRANDA: A Transatlantic Life in the Age of Revolution

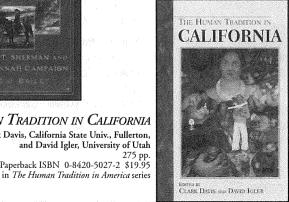
By Karen Racine, Valparaiso University 320 pp. with bibliography, and index Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2910-9 \$19.95 in The Latin American Silhouettes series



#### War and Ruin: William T. Sherman and the Savannah Campaign

By Anne J. Bailey, Georgia College and State University

Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2851-X \$17.95 in The American Crisis series

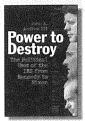


### THE HUMAN TRADITION IN CALIFORNIA

Edited by Clark Davis, California State Univ., Fullerton, and David Igler, University of Utah Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5027-2 \$19.95

> 104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington, DE 19805 call toll-free 800-772-8937 • FAX 302-654-3871 e-mail sales@scholarly.com • www.scholarly.com

### New Books in History from Ivan R. Dee



John A. Andrew Power to Destroy

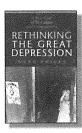
The Political Uses of the IRS from Kennedy to Nixon



LEE FEIGON

Mao

A Reinterpretation



GENE SMILEY
Rethinking the
Great
Depression



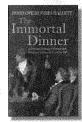
Donald T.
Critchlow and
Agnieszka
Critchlow, editors
Enemies of
the State

Personal Stories from the Gulag



D. G. HART
That Old-Time
Religion in
Modern
America

Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century



#### Penelope Hughes-Hallett The Immortal Dinner

A Famous Evening of Genius and Laughter in Literary London, 1817

#### New in paperback:

Anthony J. Badger, The New Deal: The Depression Years, 1933-1940

Robert Weisbrot, Maximum Danger: Kennedy, the Missiles, and the Crisis of American Confidence

David Reynolds, From Munich to Pearl Harbor: Roosevelt's America and the Origins of the Second World War

Robert Shogan, Bad News: Where the Press Goes Wrong in the Making of the President Laurie Winn Carlson, Cattle: An Informal Social History



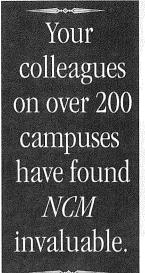
#### Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

www.ivanrdee.com

Chicago • A Member of the Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group At your bookseller, or order toll-free l-800-462-6420 with a major credit card.

Advertising

# 6,000,000 Citations and Growing.



#### INDEXES TO:

19th Century Periodicals
19th Century Books
19th Century Newspapers
19th Century Government Documents
19th Century Patents
19th Century Portraits

#### LINKS TO:

Full Text Periodicals
Full Text Congressional Record
America:History and Life
Historical Abstracts
Full Bibliographic Records

Your key to thorough, multi-disciplinary, 19th Century research.

www.paratext.com



# Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings:

2004 Washington, D.C., Jan. 8–11

2005 Seattle, Jan. 6-9

2006 Philadelphia, Jan. 5-8

2007 Atlanta, Jan. 4-7

2008 Washington, D.C., Jan. 3-6

2009 New York City, Jan. 2-5

#### **NEW FROM -**

# SOUTHERN ILLINOIS —— UNIVERSITY PRESS

# HARRY TRUMAN AND CIVIL RIGHTS Moral Courage and Political Risks

Michael R. Gardner Forewords by George M. Elsey and Kweisi Mfume 28 illus., \$35.00 cloth

#### JUDGING LINCOLN

Frank J. Williams
Foreword by Harold Holzer
Epilogue by John Y. Simon
49 illus., \$25.00 cloth

SWEDEN AND
VISIONS OF NORWAY
Politics and Culture,
1814-1905

H. Arnold Barton 33 illus., \$45.00 cloth

# CHICAGO DEATH TRAP The Iroquois Theatre Fire of 1903

Nat Brandt Introduction by Perry R. Duis and Cathlyn Schallhorn Feb., 48 illus., \$25.00 cloth MARD WINNER ONE STEP AHEAD
A Jewish Fugitive
in Hitler's Europe
Alfred Feldman
Foreword by Susan Zuccotti
7 illus., \$24.95 cloth
Silver Medal Winner,

2002 ForeWord Magazine's Book of the Year for Biography

Visit booth 133 for a 25% conference discount

E TEL 800-346-2680 🖪 FAX 800-346-2681 📕 www.siu.edu/~siupress

### Michigan State University Press



#### Fish For All

An Oral History of Multiple Claims and Diivided Sentiment on Lake Michigan

#### Michael J. Chiarappa & Kristin M. Szylvian

0-87013-634-8, \$49.95, C 0-87013-654-2, \$24.95, P

# Restoration of the Great Lakes

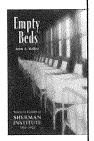
Promises, Practices, and Performances

**Mark Sproule-Jones** 0-87013-628-3, \$29.95, P

#### **Empty Beds**

Student Health at Sherman Institute, 1902-1922

**Jean A. Keller** 0-87013-633-X, \$59.95, C 0-87013-650-X, \$24.95, P

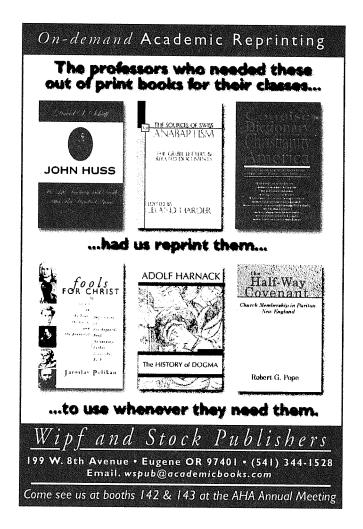


# The Forgotten Commissioner

Sir William Mildmay and the Anglo-French Commission of 1750-1755

**Enid Robbie** 

0-87013-638-0, \$59.95, C



# Please visit the History Cooperative in the Exhibit Hall at booth 94.

The American Historical Association and the Organization of American Historians invite you to explore this new online tool for historical research and scholarship.

http://www.historycooperative.org

### from Columbia University Press and the American Historical Association:



NEW award-winning historical research online.

#### on $\langle e \rangle$ now:

- Colonial Lists / Indian Power Identity Formation in Nineteenth-Century Telugu-Speaking India Michael Katten
- The 'Door of the Seas and Key to the Universe' Indian Politics and Imperial Rivalry

in the Darién, 1640-1750 Ignacio Gallup-Diaz

Escogidas Plantas

Nuns and Beatas in Mexico City, 1531-1601 Jacqueline Holler

• Community as Public Culture in Modern India

The Marwaris of Calcutta. circa 1897-1997 Anne Hardgrove

Like Wheat to the Miller

Community, Convivencia, and the Construction of Morisco Identity in Sixteenth-Century Aragon Mary Halavais

A Field of Honor

Writers, Court Culture and Public Theater in French Literary Life from Racine to the Revolution Gregory S. Brown

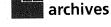
digital monographs feáturing:













translation



glossary



web resources

each year, a new set of five-to-six titles institutional subscriptions to acquire each new set cost \$195 for more information, or a free trial, go to:

# THE MAKING OF THE WEST

#### THE MAKING OF THE WEST

### PEOPLES AND CULTURES

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles
Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University of Chicago
R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University

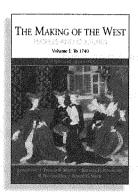
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

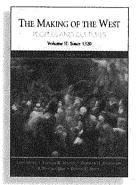
#### A CONCISE HISTORY



New for 2003 - Available now!

Combined Volume: 2003/paper/1068 pages
Volume I (to 1740): 2003/paper/609 pages
Volume II (since 1340): 2003/paper/641 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package
bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise







Based on the widely acclaimed survey text, *The Making of the West*, and condensed by the authors themselves, *A Concise History* retains the unique chronological synthesis, broad coverage, and geographic inclusion for which the original work is known while providing an even sharper, more focused treatment of the historical development of the West. A tradebook format, full-color design, the richest map and art programs available in a brief edition, and a thoroughly inte-

grated source collection combine with the clear, compelling narrative for a textbook that provides students the structure they need and the dramatic story line they will enjoy.

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S

For Examination Copies

For | visit: bedfordstmartins.com

Copies | e-mail: sales\_support@bfwpub.com

"This is a wonderful textbook that 'works' from both the teacher's and the student's perspective. It provides an excellent blend of clear, concise overview on the one hand and colorful anecdotal material that illustrates themes and keeps students' interest on the other. Additionally, the great content is packaged and presented beautifully."

- Patrick F. McDevitt, University of New York at Buffalo

"The full-length text is, in a word, excellent. Chapters are organized chronologically, with each tightly knit around a common theme, making history more understandable and relevant. All aspects of life, not just politics, are covered in each chapter. The writing is superb and the judgments balanced and nuanced. . . . Our survey of Western civilization is a one-semester course, however, and The Making of the West offers just too much reading. This is why A Concise History is important to me."

- James P. Vanstone, John Abbott College

The first brief text and primary-source reader in one

integrated package

Sources of THE MAKING OF THE WEST. PEOPLES AND CULTURES, A CONCISE HISTORY, Vols. I (to 1740) and II (since 1340), Katherine J. Lualdi, University of Southern Maine. For each chapter in A

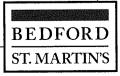




Concise History, this companion sourcebook features three or four important political, social, or cultural documents that amplify discussion in the book, where they are cross-referenced for easy access and encourage students to make the connection between narrative history and primary sources. Chapter introductions and headnotes further contextualize the wide array of sources and perspectives represented in the documents, while discussion questions guide students' reading and promote historical thinking skills.

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com

e-mail: sales support@bfwpub.com



# A Doctorate With A Difference

Looking for a Ph.D. program in history that prepares students for a 21st-century position? Want a program that integrates conventional historical methodologies with the latest in web-based technologies? Then enroll in the Ph.D. program at the Department of History and Art History at George Mason University.

#### **Unique Features**

- **New Media and Technology:** George Mason University's Center for History and New Media has an international reputation for applying various new media and web-based technologies to the study, presentation, and teaching of history.
- **Traditional and Nontraditional Students:** The program is designed for both working professionals furthering their career goals and new students seeking a Ph.D. to begin their professional career in history.
- **Public and Applied History:** Our successful M.A. program in applied history and the unparalleled resources of the neighboring Washington, D.C., metropolitan area helps students start and advance in careers in public history.
- Outstanding Faculty and Individualized Attention: Publications by our nationally renowned faculty have helped shape their respective fields. The program's size allows for individualized attention and program flexibility for all students. Substantial financial support is available.

For further information on this dynamic Ph.D. program, please contact Dr. Suzanne Smith, Ph.D. Coordinator, at (703) 993-2147 or by e-mail at smisuze@gmu.edu.

Ph.D. in

Department of History and Art History
4400 University Drive, MS 3G1
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444
Web site: chnm.gmu.edu/history

# **HIST®RY**

George Mason University